GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR
VOLUMES OF

Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.
Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

1909
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK

622.7
R51
V.0

INDEX.

A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1–643, Vol. I: 644–1197, Vol. II; 1199–1610, Vol. III; 1611–2052, Vol. IV.

A

Aachen, wash trommel at 331
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation 788
  gravity stamps 226
  leaching gold and silver xix
  losses in gold milling 1180
  on amalgamated plates 752
    leaching 1107
  testing gold ores by chlorination........ 1173
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps 224
  North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California 1175
  on mortars 165
  plates at the North Star mill 787
A Bartlett mill xxvii
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbé spiral feed 1328
  tube mill 1280, 1298
    at Guanajuato, capacity of........ 1291
      sizing test of feed and discharge 1290
    mills........ 1291, 1626, 1677
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill 229
Absorption of amalgam by plates 765
  mercury by amalgamating plates 1514
Accelerated jig 507, 510, 515, 519, 610
  details of stroke 638
  mechanism, air pressure and gravity 537
    cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig 537
    cam and spring 537
    disc motion 536
    for jigs 533
    hammer and spring on Collom jigs 536
  motion Harz jigs at Mill 125 ....1701, 1702, 1703
    on Wilfley table 673
Accessory apparatus 842, 1570
Accounting, mine 1923
Accounts and reports 1122
  bibliography for 1173
Accuracy of machine sampling 1575
Acids, action of on mercury 730
  for cleaning mercury 786
Acids used in settling tests 1147
  on amalgamated plates 751
Acid water, cause of base bullion 783
  effect of 906
    in amalgamation 751
    on amalgamated plates 750
      jig tanks........ 523
      plates 740
      screens 173
  neutralized 173
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart 2023
    E. Walker 2023
  guide for gravity stamps 154, 155
  ore feeders at Mill 100 1624
  table 1506
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard .. 1923
Action of air jig 822
  belt tables 698
  breakers compared 55
  buddles 704
  bumping belt tables 669
    tables 682
  centrifugal force 827
  classifiers 387
  crushing machines 300
  Gates breaker 39
  gravity stamps 144
  jaw breakers 36
Action of jaw and spindle breakers 52
  Rittinger table 608
  rolls 62
  steam stamps 113
  trommels 378
  vanners........ 644, 646, 656
Actions in crushing 8
Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand 1644
Adalbert Works, hand picking at 492
Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans 290, 291
  amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill 787
  dimension of Black Hill traps 773
  end and side-shake vanners 655, 656
  form of riffles in mercury traps 772
  gravity stamps 223, 226, 230
  impurities in amalgam 251
  life of retorts 783
  pointed boxes 477
  slope of plates 746
  splash plates 736
Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates 739, 746
  amalgamation 787, 1173
  amalgamation and gold mills xix
  mercury traps 772
  vanners 655, 656, 727
Adelaide mill 1704
Adhesion 839
  in dry concentration 826
  of minerals, effect of 4
  separation by 831
Adjustment of Blake breakers 16, 22, 23
  Card concentrator 1483
  classifier 430
  Comet breaker 43
  Frue vanner for testing 1153
  Gates breaker........ 39
  gravity stamps 219
  gyratory breakers 1218
  Hooper air jig 822, 823
  jigs 552, 598
  machines 1115
  Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135 ... 1736
  throw on jigs 531, 594, 595
  travel, slope, and water on vanners 660
  spindle breakers........ 47
  vanners 653, 663, 658, 659
  Wilfley table head motion 1466
Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing machines 313
  accelerated mechanism on jigs........ 535
  accounts 1123
  action of jaw breaker 55
  action of spindle breaker 55
  air *versus* water concentration 825
  arrastra 238
  Collom jig 514
  concentration over smelting 1
  electric power 1091
  Elmore oil process 832
  filter-pressing plants as against decantation plants 1646, 1647
  flat mill site 1080
  gravity stamps 222
  hand breaking 12
  hand jigs 892
  hand picking........480, 487
  helicoid conveyor over older types 1582
  high-speed rolls 88
  large breakers 49

Ag r '35 - min. & met. dept.

Advantages of large motors 1092
  machine feeding 1115
  magnetic concentration 1053
  mercury wells 771
  Muntz metal plates 750
  Parsons & Fisher jig 518
  picking in the mine 481
  pipe and plug jig spigot 527
  removing dust before washing coal 817
  riffle tables 679
  rock breaker at mine 1100
  rolls of large diameter 83
  sectional mills 1108
  separate treatment of mine fines 1111
  side hill site for mills 1085
  silver combination mills 1040
  silver-plated amalgamated plates 748
  skimming jigs 577
  sliding block mechanism 535
A-frames for gravity stamps 157, 158
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O. Swart 2035
  stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts 2044
Agassiz, A. viii
Aggregation affecting separation 889
  of minerals, effect of 3
Agitation 892, 1611
  after sizing or sorting 891
  in kieves 726
  ratio on vanners 665
  use made of, in mills 890
Agitator for bottle tests 1157
Agitators for amalgamation 780
  for clay 1076
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at 284
Aikinite, specific gravity of 1188
Air blast, continuous 816
    dry blanket 825
      panning 825
    for emery 1079
      graphite 1075
    Hochstedt apparatus 816
    on horizontal belt 818
  bubbles affecting separation 890
    effect of 4
      on free settling 464
  classifier at Engis 817
  concentration, bibliography for 837
    by 815
  concentrators, classification of 816
    using centrifugal force 818
      continuous blast 816
  gaps, ampere turns required for 795
  hoists, Pilling 1608
  jigs 640, 816, 820
    Hooper-Paddock 820
    Krom 824
  pressure and gravity jig mechanism 537
  separator, Clarkson-Stanfield 820, 828
    Mumford & Moodie 818
    Pape-Henneberg 818, 828
  settling, use made of, in mills 889
  suction used in asbestos dressing 817
  versus water for concentration 825
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction 2048
Akens & Evans slimer, the 1500, 2022
Akins & Evans concentrator 2023
Akron Chili mill 1307
  table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. 1308
Aktien Company, new mill of 1924
Alabama graphite mills 1075
  hematite, cost of concentrating 1135
    ores roasted for magnetism 814
  iron ore concentration 1176
      magnetic concentration of 833, 835, 836
      washing in 1180
Alaska, cost of producing gold in 1975, 1976, 1977
  dredging in 1009
  stamp mill practice at Douglas Island 2039
  Treadwell Gold Mining Co. 1181
    amalgam squeezer used by 781
    mill 1127, 1133, 2037, 2042
      costs and output at the 2048
      descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie 2033
      heavy stamps 220
      H. Watson 2043
      mortar blocks 148
Albany compound for greasing guides 156
  grease 1098
Albertite, specific gravity of 1188
Albite, specific gravity of 1188
Alburtis, Pennsylvania, mill at 1055
Alden breaker 59, 61
Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant 1178
Alice mill 1134
Alignment of rolls 71
Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury 751
Allard coal washing methods 2018
Alleghany Iron Co. 809
Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher at 1241
Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice 1323
Allevard, calcining for friability 9
  hand picking at 492
  magnetic separation at 834
  mill at 1178
  picking at 487
  roasting for friability at 58
    magnetism at 814
  sizes of ore hand picked at 487
Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
  clean-up pan 251
  edge runner mill 270
  mechanical batea 683
  on design of cams 197
    stamp tappets 189
  patent cams 194
  stamp mortar 228
Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks 181
    stamp bosses 187
      stems 187
  rolls 70, 111
    at Mill 130 1737, 1738
    speed 88
Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel 1300
  annular picking table 1435
  Ayton thick-pulp extractor 1408
  ball mills, regards work, cost, etc. 2010
  Challenge feeder 1577
  clean-up pans at Mill 100 1625
  corrugated rolls 1242
  costs of breaking ore 1222
  Frue vanners at Mill 127 1711, 1712
    Mill 170 1868
  Gates ore breakers 1222
    rock and ore breakers 1222
    tube and ball mills 1323
      mill 1296
  Hancock jig 1440, 1459
  improved Wolf Tongue classifier 1387
  Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1674, 1609
  Richards' shallow pocket hindered settling classifier 1384
  rolls 1137, 1244
    at mills 1707, 1724, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1854, 1860, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1898, 1913
  simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
  single-cylinder steam stamp 1256
  stamps at Mill 100 1624
  steam stamp 2011
  suspended frame vanner 1503
  testing screens 1138
  toothed rolls 1242
  vanners at Mill 136 1739
Allis Corliss engine 994, 997, 1000
  pump 994, 997, 1000, 1003
  reliance rolls 82
  steam stamp 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
    valve motion 124
Allison Rand mine 2044
Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at 492
  mill 1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
    cost of stamping 142
  steam stamps 120
Alma Emmons sludge mill xxv, 902
Alpha DeLaval separator 827
Alsing Company, the J. R. driers 1597, 1609
    tube mills 1323
  cylinder 284, 286
    bibliography of 294
  tube mill 1280, 1294
    table of sizes, power, etc. 1296
Altenberg classifier 410, 475, 478
  mine, wash trommel at 331
  Saxony, calcining ore for friability at 9
    mill at 1086, 1173

- Alternate polarity in magnetic separation 798
- Alternating current in magnetic separation 835
- Althans, E., Ball stamp 143
  - Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers 61
  - buddles, slime, and percussion tables 729
  - Dingey mill 293
  - German and California stamps 230
  - Krom jig 839
  - Krom's rolls and coal rolls 112
  - on breakers 61
  - ore dressing 1186
  - Phœnix and Sholl pneumatic stamps 143
- Aluminum amalgam 730
  - atomic weight of 1188
  - bronze cloth screen 174
  - plate screens 174
  - specific gravity of 1188
- Alum used in settling kaolin 1149
  - tests 1147
- Amador City, California, mill at 1032, 1037
  - County, California, mills in 1180
    - cost of milling 1134
    - mill, screens 174
    - mills, plates in 788
    - stamp mills 226
  - mill, stamps in 228
- Amalgam absorbed by plates 765
  - amount of bullion in 761
  - bullion contents of 783
  - cleaning of 250, 780
  - distribution of, from plates 764
  - fineness of 764
  - general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet 2025
  - gold 731
    - and silver in hard 762
    - in 767
  - kettle 758
  - nature of 208, 1512
  - plain copper plates coated with 747
  - presses 1517, 1518, 1519
  - produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins 2024
  - proportions of gold and silver in 762
  - recovered by sweating plates 759
  - remedy for hard. E. Woakes 2024
  - removal of impurities 251
  - retorting 781
  - right consistency on plates 756
  - scoop 758
  - silver 731
  - sodium 730
  - specific gravity of 1188
  - squeezer at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic 2024
    - power 1519
  - squeezing of 781, 1517
  - strainer 781
  - treatment and retorting of 2024
  - used on copper plates 747
- Amalgams 730
- Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables 681
- Amalgamated plates 731 1014, 1512
  - See also Plates.
  - absorption of mercury by 1514
  - amount of drop 743
  - at Mill 98. 622
  - at Mill 96, details of 1618
  - clean up 203
  - details of in the mills 737
  - distributors and collectors used on 743
  - dressing of. W. H. Kritzer 2024
  - for testing 1156
  - heavily silver plated. F. W. Cindel 2024
  - inside 178
  - material for 1514
  - Muntz metal for 1512
  - on Wilfley table 1656
  - quality of copper for 747
  - silver plated 1512
  - slope of 744
  - speed of waves and thickness of films 746
  - suggestion is made that pulp flow across. J. R. Sears 2024
- Amalgamating device, a laboratory. H. S. Guess 2024
  - mills, bibliography for 1173
    - for silver ores 1039
  - pan 232, 239, 777
    - bibliography for 290
    - Boss type 242, 244, 245, 246, 247
    - circulation of pulp 241
    - cost of 250
- Amalgamating pan dies 245
    - E. P. Allis Co. 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
    - for testing 1157
    - pan, frame, bottom, and central cone 241
    - Fraser & Chalmers 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
    - in Lyon mill 241, 243, 244, 246
    - loss of mercury in 250
    - method of working 248
    - power, wear, losses of iron and mercury 249
    - Risdon Iron Works 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
    - shafts and gears 248
    - sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers 244
    - size of stuff treated by 248
    - spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grinding 247
    - steam pipe and steam jacket 244
    - tank and Boss systems 248
    - temperature of 248
    - Union Iron Works 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
    - weight of spider and driving cone in 247
    - wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current 245
  - tables, back deflectors for 1514
    - Krupp 788
    - shaking 1513
- Amalgamation 730, 892, 1512
  - agitators for 780
  - an improved process for. A. C. Beatty 2024
  - apparatus for 731
  - at mills 1516, 1638, 1663
  - bibliography for 787
  - bottle amalgamation for testing 1996
  - combination process of 248
  - description of a new machine for 2025
  - effect of arsenic on 1654
    - solutions of salts 767
    - temperature on 766, 1516
      - J. J. MacDowell 2024
      - C. W. Merrill 1520
  - followed by agitation 891
    - concentration 1616, 1652
      - and lixiviation of concentrates 1616, 1620
        - and tailings 1616, 1617
        - of tailings 1616, 1623
    - lixiviation 1616, 1634
      - and concentration 1616, 1631
  - in New Zealand. J. Park 2024
    - the Southern Urals. C. T. Nissen 2024
  - inside of batteries at Mill 112 1658
    - the mortar. C. DeKalb 2024
  - loss of gold in 786
  - of auriferous pyrites 2024
    - gold ores. T. T. Read 1520
    - new plates 752
  - pan amalgamation 1517
  - plates, an article on. N. S. Keith 2024
    - of Muntz metal 2024
  - preparation of pulp for 1514
  - principle of 4, 2024
  - Reese River process of 248
  - settlers for 777
  - side shake 2025
  - sizing before 1514
  - temperature at Mill 106 1640
  - tests 1156, 1167
    - J. R. Cooper 2024
  - use made of, in mills 890
    - of copper plates for. E. Halse 2024
  - *versus* concentration in Gilpin County 1047
  - Washoe process of 248
- Amalgamator, Bazin's 787
  - Eureka rubber 776
  - Gowan's 789
  - Hewitt's 788
  - King gold 777
  - Lagarrigue Sutil 2024
  - Lancaster gold. J. H. Lancaster 1530
  - new type of 2024
  - Pierce 1520, 1517
- Amalgamators 775, 1517
  - amalgamating pans 777
- American ball pulverizer 234
    - bibliography for 205
  - Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneumatic tables at Mill 151 1804
  - Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century magnetic separator 1541, 1568
    - jig mechanism 537
    - New Century Blake breaker 1222
      - jigs 1459

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii, 1028
filter press at Mill 102 1630
gauge 1194
gold stamp mills 1178
improvements in ore dressing 1175
Process Company driers 1597, 1609
rock breaker 59
screen gauge 172
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill 1748
steam stamp 2011
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges 173
wire gauges 227
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at 1535
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic separator 1552
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separation of zinc blende and barytes 1565
Amicus mill, milling cost at 1640
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability 9
Heberli mills at 259
jig at 641
bed at 574
mill at 911, 1086, 1121, 1176
picking at 492
removal of slimes by classifier 373
screening at 373
separation of pyrite and blende at 829
sieve scale at 367
Utsch jig at 520
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates 753
Amortization of capital 1128
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps 221
of mercury fed to stamps 208
throw of jigs 594
Amperes. See also Power.
Ampere turns for magnets 794
Amphibole, specific gravity of 1188
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W. Warwick 2043
Amygdaloid ore, mills for 990
Anaconda classifier 395, 396, 476
coal washer 2018
concentration at. M. Schwerin 2037
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge 2040
Copper Mining Co. 1836
Huntington mill screens at 1317
in 1905. L. S. Austin 1922
mill xxvi, 984, 1181, 1182
plant of 2037
H. O. Hofman 1922
rolls at mills 1822, 1824, 1828, 1829
Analcite, specific gravity of 1188
Analyses of Cammett table products 678
of canvas table products 701, 702
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167 1858, 1859
Luhrig table products 670
mill products. See individual mills in Chapter XX
products at Mill 162 1847
of Anchor mill ore 815
Ball-Norton magnet 798
Golden gate table 682
Hallett table 676
magnetic separation 802, 803, 804, 809, 810, 813
Parsons table 660
pneumatic belt concentrator 818
Richards annular classifier 406
roasting for magnetism 815
slime table 1172
roasted products 814
vanner products 650, 664
Wilfley table products 674
Analysis by specific gravity tests 1159
for minerals 1162
of Butte ore 135
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps 215
products of disintegration and screening 830
of dry separation 820
Krom air jig 824
magnetic separation 802
oil process 832
Paddock air jig 823
separated by decrepitation 829
See Assaying.
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore 814
speed of jigs at 593
Andalusite, specific gravity of 1188
Anderson's concentrating mill 1184
Andesine, specific gravity of 1188
Andesite, weight of 1190
Andrée, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Bavaria 1177
Andrews dredging pump 869
Angels, California stamps at 228
Camp, California, arrastra at 1039
mills at 1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
shoes and dies at 183
stamps at 224
Angle irons in launders 872
of friction 1244
in trommels 374
of nip, formula 93
gyratory breakers 1218
how affected 94
of rolls 89, 109, 110, 1226
affected by speed 94
slide of ore 337
Anglesite, specific gravity of 1188
Angleur, double discharge on jigs at 584
Anhydrite, specific gravity of 1188
Animal oils 1098
Ankerite, specific gravity of 1188
Anna mill 1177
wire rope in 1096
stamp mill, spitzlutten at 423
Works, hand picking at 492
Annealing copper plate 747
graphite crucibles 784
iron for permeability 792
Annular picking table 490
Allis-Chalmers type 1435
Krupp type 1437
vortex classifier 406
Anodes used in electroplating copper plates 755
Anorthite, specific gravity of 1188
Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill separators 834
Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush 94
hindered settling test on 617, 622
settling velocity of 466, 469
specific gravity of 1188
Antidote for mercury 730
Antimony amalgam 730
atomic weight of 1188
hindered settling test on 614, 617
ore concentrated by Hooper air jig 823
separated by oil 831
settling velocity of 466, 469
specific gravity of 1188
Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at 749
Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp 1247
Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust 838
using air blast 817
Apatite, mill for 1059
specific gravity of 1188
used in making phosphate 815
Apophyllite, specific gravity of 1188
Apparatus, accessory 842
used for amalgamation 731
Appendix 1187, 1999
bibliography for 1173
Appleby, C. J. 229
Appliances for elevating ore and water 859
Application of magnets 790
riffles 723
Apron distributors 857
for feeding slime tables 689
jigs 549
plates 740
Aragonite, specific gravity of 1188
Arcadian mill 131
Archer breaker 57, 58, 60
Archimedean screw for jig tailings 588
Archimedes screw dredge 1009
Arc lamp at Mill 152 1931
lights 1100
Area of amalgamated plates 744
discharge for stamps 209
steam stamps 129
sorting column 403
Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls 1226
cylindrical driers 1599
driers 880, 1600
and drying of ore 1609
dry crushing 2010
economic range of gravity stamps 1276
feeding tube mills 1288, 1323
four-tube drier at Bessie mill 1600
Metallic plant 1600
grinding pans *versus* tube mills 1282

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant 2018
jig 639
journal pressure in rolls 97
limit of economical sizing 1366
modern crushing and grinding machinery 1278
multi-tubular drier at Mill 143 1770
on Gilpin County mills 1047
rules for sampling 848
roll shells 69
screens 385
ore dressing in British Columbia 2042
question of hole *vs.* mesh 1366
rolls 1230
for dry crushing 1224
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado 1244
of ores 1609
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening 1365
settlement of slimes 1417
settling of roasted slimes 1419
speed for rolls and speed curves 1224
standardization of screens 2020
use of Vezin sampler 1572
Argentite, specific gravity of 1188
Argon, atomic weight of 1188
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale 367
Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge 1923
concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton 2038
in. F. H. Probert 2037
of copper in. F. H. Probert 2033, 2041
concentrators in. A. Morison 2042
Copper Company. D. E. Woodbridge 1923
Limited 1868
mill of. A. Morison 2041
use of lime for slime settling 1416
districts. Cost of producing copper in 1953, 1954, 1955
gasoline engines in 1184
milling at Mowry 2042
milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge 2038
mills in 1005, 2043
slime treatment in 1411
stamp mill 1175
type of settling tanks at Morenci 1413
Arminius Chemical Company 1913
mill 1913
Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs 640
double-cone classifier 426
on making bed material for jigs 574
spitzlutte. Hopper-shaped unwaterer 476
Arrangement of holes in screens 168
trommels 384
machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey 2048
machines 891
mills 1086, 1107
plates 737, 742
screen holes 369
trommels 394
Arrastra 232, 237
bibliography of 289
description of the. A. Lakes 2013
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou 2016
mill 1039
value of the. M. F. Leech 2014
Arrastras, number used 231
Arsenic amalgam 730
atomic weight of 1188
in amalgam 707
specific gravity of 1188
Arsenolite, specific gravity of 1188
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on 616, 617
roasted for porosity 829
settling velocity of 406, 409
specific gravity of 1188
Artesian well for water 1105
Asbestos board used in retorting 781
covering for steam pipes 1091
dressing 817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182
in Quebec 1916
R. Stokes 2040
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson 2041
milling of. F. Cirkel 1568
E. S. Regelman 2036
in Canada. F. Cirkel 2034
Ascending-current cones or cylinders 1402
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates 756
retorts 781
Ashio mill, Japan 2047
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at 1091
hammers used 10
mill at 933, 1004
Aspen, Colorado, rock house at 485
Asphalt floors in mills 1088
Asphaltum, specific gravity of 1188
Asphalt varnish used in electroplating 754
Assaying tests 1163
Assay office 1160
for mill 1088
of tailings at Mill 48 130
Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Huntington mills 1317
of jig tailings 607
mill products Mill 142 1767
minerals 1162
products at Mill 129 1718
of Paddock air jig 823
stamp pulp 211
tailings 213
zinc mill products 1160
See also Analyses.
Atacama, Chili, mill at 1182
mill, Taltal, Chili. S. H. Loram 2033
Atacamite separated by screening 830
specific gravity of 1188
Athabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the. E. N. Fell 2034
Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice 1410
Atlantic mill 1175, 1180, 1183
cost of breaking at 51
crushing at 57
mining and milling 1131
steam stamping 142
details of cylinders of steam stamps 126
Evans classifier in 395
launders at 873
screen for stamp 121
slime tables at 607
steam stamps 120, 135
Mining Co. 1181
Atlas engine 902
Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the 2037
Atmosphere, weight of 1188
Atmospheric discharge for jigs 583
stamp 140
Atomic weights, table of 1188
Attaching jig screens 539
Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods 529
screens in trommels 355
Attendance required by American Process Company driers 1599
Blake breaker at Mill 186 1917
Gates breaker at Mill 159 1828
Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114 1663
rotary drier at Mill 186 1917
steam stamps at Mill 182 1912
Wetherill magnetic separators 1525
Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
Attraction of various substances by magnets 706
Attrition causing slimes 1121
Atwood amalgamator 775
Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp 228
Augite, strength of 301
Aultman balanced shaking screen 2018
jaw breaker 2009
Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an 2030
Aurora mill, jigs at 641
pointed boxes at 477
Austin gyratory breaker 1210, 2009
Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905 1922
Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill 2023
Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Company 2033, 2043
Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking ore 1222
Austin gyratory breakers 1222
Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system 291
at the Harshaw mill 290
Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill 478
gravity stamps 224
grizzlies in the Harshaw mill 385
milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Arizona 1174
on impurities in amalgam 251
settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill 787
wear of amalgamating pans 249
Austinville, Virginia, mill at 1005
New Century jig at 1446
zinc ore from 809
Australasian practice 1713
Australia, amalgamated plates in 737, 742, 745
concentration in 2033

Australia, details of stamps 226
  dredging in 1009
  dry concentration in 837, 838
    panning in 825
  Hancock jig in 504
  mercury wells and rifles in 769, 770
  metallurgical practice in West. R. Allen 1323
  mill practice in. W. T. Saunders 2039
    Western. R. Stokes 2046
  plates in 788
  stamp mills in 1180
  stamps in 226, 227, 229
  treatment of lead zinc ores in. V. F. S. Low .. 2034
    low-grade copper ore in. J. J. Muir 2039
    ore at the Lucknow gold field. A. R. Canning...... 2040
  water used in stamp mills 222
Australian gold mills......1110, 1119
  Metal Company's mill, Ullrich magnetic separators at...... 1535
  practice, grinding pans in 1283
Austria, chromite mill in 1073
  graphite dressing in 1177
    mills in 1075
Austrian graphite mill, kieves in. 727
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes 630
    suction 627
Automatic discharges on jigs 553, 576, 577, 583, 584
    stay box for 584
  feeders 853, 854, 855, 856
  ore feeders 1578
  samplers Vezin-type at Mill 167 ......1857, 1858
    at Mill 172 ......1873, 1874
  tripper at Mill 174 1883
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105 1635
Avoirdupois weights, equivalents of 1187
Axinite, specific gravity of 1189
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener 2020
    thick pulp extractor 1419
      at El Bote mill 1408
Azurite, specific gravity of 1189

B

Babbitting rolls 73
Babbitt metal for bearings...... 1098
  effect on mercury 751
Babcock & Wilcox boiler 910, 1090
Back plates, disadvantages of 178
Bacon, Earl C...... viii
  rolls at Mill 152 1807
Bad-Ems, Prussia, mill at 1177
Badoureau, A. Free settling in water 477
Baffle board in mercury wells 768
    settling tank 459
  plates in distributors 857
      driers 882
    to settle dust 1099
Bag room for dust 883
Bailey, G. E. Gold stamp mills 1183
Baize for tables 703
  tables on dredges 1012
Baker, G. W. Blake breaker 58
  on breakers 58
    Krom jig 838, 839
    Krom's improvements on Cornish rolls 110
Balanced rolls, Sturtevant 1232
Balancing of shaking screens 342
Balch magnetic separator 834
Baliol mill 1184
Ballarat, amalgamated plates at 745
  plates at 788
  single discharge at 209
  stamps at 226
  Victoria, mills at 1180
Ball, C. M. Ball-Norton separator 833, 1175
  Cummings mill 292
  equations for concentration 1176
  on power used for crushing 309
Ball mills 233, 260, 1285
  Allis-Chalmers 1323
  amalgamation 1156
  an article on the 2014
  as re-grinding machines 1332, 1333
  at mills 1828, 1829, 1830, 1914
  best size of feed for. H. J. Brooke 1323
  bibliography for 293
  continuous, dry, sieveless 2017
  discussion of 2015
  Ferraris 1280, 1299, 1323
Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of 1300
      table of sizes, power, weights, etc. 1300
  fine grinding 2015
  for clays 2013
  Gates 1280, 1300
    table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc 1300
  general notes on 1301
  Humboldt Engineering Works Company 1315
  in Australia, capacity, speed of 2028
  Krupp 1231
  number used 340
  operation of. H. Fischer 1302
  sizing test of ball mill pulp 1315
      on 2017
  using rollers. E. Poetgens 1830
  versus rolls at Mill 159 1916
    stamps as slime makers at Mill 185 1303
  wear of steel balls in 2017
  wet 2016
  with dust separator 2017
    a fines separator 2028
Ball-Norton magnetic separators 797, 1527, 1568, 1527
    at Mill 158 1826
    belt-type at Mill 158 ....1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
    drum-type at Mill 158 ......1821, 2028
    results at Port Henry on a 2028
    type 'M' at Mill 158 ....1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on sulphide gold ore 1184
Ball's revolving knife buddle 328, 334
Ball steam stamps......114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142, 143
    valve motion 123
Bally balanced cam 226
    cam 228
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan. E. D. McDermott 2040
      W. McDermott 2041
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan 2044
  Mining Company 1805
    copper hand book 1925
Banking in stamp mortar 215
      prevention 218
Banks on vanners 652, 656, 662
Bank, thickness of, in trommels 378, 380
Banner mine, concrete mortar block 148
Barber, G. M. Grüson ball mill at Atacama, Chili . 1182
Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California 1182
Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities 1421
  sorting tube for testing 1988
Barge with log washers 326
Barite, angle of nip to crush 94
  decrepitation of 829
  dressing at Long Island. E. K. Judd 2027
  methods used in dressing. E. Higgins, Jr. ... 2026
  specific gravity of 1189
  washing 1173
    in Tennessee. E. K. Judd 2027
Barium, atomic weight of...... 1188
Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables ... 2032
Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities 1421
Barnhardtite, specific gravity of 1189
Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill 284
Barrel for clean-up 234, 264
Barrels for shipping concentrates 1112, 1113
Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from 809
Bar riffles 721, 724
  screens 336
Barry tube mill lining 2014
Bars for supporting jig sieves 539
Barth, C. Krom's rolls *vs.* stamps...... 112
  stamps and rolls 229
Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps...... 142
  Blake and Krom breakers 60
  on breakers 60
Bartle pulverizer 233
    bibliography for 294
Bartlett 1004, 1119
  and Snow Company, driers 1609
    the C. O., drag or disc conveyors 1583
      friction clutches 1067
      Grill four-compartment driers 1597
  fine crushing mill 1004, 1005
Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende 1183
  jerking table 492
  milling 1181
Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration 837
  picking table 489
  Simplex concentrator...... 1487

Bartlet, J. C., table ... 678, 680, 1153, 2022
    in Germany ... 2023
    used as jigs at Mill 142 ... 1767
Bartola pan ... 1036
Bartsch breaker ... 61
  bumping circular table ... 691
  rotary percussion tables at Mill 150 ... 1800
  rotary percussion table, the ... 1497
  round table ... 2022
Barus, C. Settling in liquids ... 1180
  settling of very fine particles in liquids ... 477, 470
  tests on clay particles ... 474
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation ... 1565
Basalt, strength of ... 301
Base metals, effect on mercury ... 751
  in bullion ... 785
Basin Reduction Company ... 1848
  washers for clay ... 333, 335, 1070
Batea ... 1152
  belt for vanners ... 657
  mechanical ... 683
Bath for silver plating ... 755
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at ... 201
  Mexico, Silver Mill at ... 1174
Battens for mills ... 1088
Battery, Boss standard ... 1207
  cloth, brass and iron ... 171
  construction ... 2012
  frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss ... 1278
      M. P. Boss ... 2012
    description of a ... 2012
  screens at Mill 96 ... 1618
    Foote screen ... 1270
    gun-metal at Mill 185 ... 1015
  standard ten-stamp ... 1207
  water, the temperature of the ... 2012
Baugh's mill of cone type ... 202
Baum jig ... 519, 643
  coal jig ... 523
      advantages of ... 519
      air pressure and gravity ... 537
      disadvantages ... 510
      discharge ... 581
      mechanism ... 537
      washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng. ... 2051
  Herne coal washing jig ... 2021
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone ... 310
Bauxite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Bavaria, graphite dressing in ... 1177
Baxter breaker ... 56, 58, 60, 61
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates ... 787
  on Blanton cams ... 104
Bay State Mining Company mill ... xxvii, 1023
Bazin's amalgamator ... 787
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets ... 802, 803
Beakers for settling tests ... 1140
Bearings for cam shaft ... 190, 191
  rolls ... 72
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah ... 2038
  the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah ... 2045
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process 2024
Beaumont, W., on breakers ... 59
  Cole's stone breaker ... 59
Becker Foundry & Machine Co. ... 80
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans ... 201
        amalgamation ... 789
        arrastra ... 200
        edge runners ... 295
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls ... 70
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183 ... 1913
Bedding for jigs ... 1458
    Harz jigs at Mill 183 ... 1913
Bed of hand jig ... 894
  of jigs ... 495, 552
      effect of ... 1463
      material for ... 573
      size of grains for ... 575
      tests on ... 630
  on concentrators, depth of ... 1510
  on vanners, thickness of ... 600
  proper condition of, on jigs ... 505
  thickness of, on fine concentrators ... 644
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at ... 1621
Belgium, jigs in ... 641
  mills in ... 1176, 1185
  phosphate dressing in ... 899
Bell discharge for jigs ... 582
Bellom, M. ... 1185
  breakers ... 57, 60, 61
  capacity and water for classifier ... 432
  drum separator at Friedrichssegen ... 833
  finest size jigged ... 606
  hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker. 57
  jigs ... 641
  on number of sieves for jigs ... 500
  ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia ... 1176
  pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine ... 837
  pointed boxes at Friedrichssegen. Meinecke hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte ... 477
  Schranz breaker ... 60
  Schranz mill ... 200
  Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table ... 728
  trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve ... 385
  value of hand picking ... 402
Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris 2051
Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia ... 2034
  dredging on the Snake River, Idaho ... 2036
      Grasshopper Creek ... 2041
Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls ... 1244
Belpair boilers ... 992
Belt and pulley for trommels ... 356
  batea ... 657
  Blasdel ... 647
  canvas used in Mill 41 ... 650
  concentrator, air ... 818
  conveyors ... 859, 861
    at mills ... 1031, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1876, 1913
    for dredges ... 1012
    picking on ... 489
    rubber ... 859
  driven pumps ... 871
  elevators ... 802
  film tables ... 697
      Brunton table ... 698
      Castelnau table ... 698
      Ferraris table ... 698
      Uren table ... 698
  for vanners ... 647, 655, 657
  Loring ... 647
  percussion table ... 1490
  rope and plate conveyors for hand picking ... 489
  screens ... 1357
    Callow screen ... 1358
    Dunlap perfect clay screen ... 1357
  tables ... 689
    bibliography for ... 728
  travel on vanners ... 658, 660
  Woodbury ... 197
Belted rolls ... 75
Belting used on amalgamated plates ... 700
Belts ... 1170
  and pulleys ... 197
  conveying ... 1585
    proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator ... 1523
  corrugated ... 647
  corrugated *versus* plain ... 650
  cost of for vanners ... 663
  "crack proof" vanner belt ... 1503
  for gravity stamps ... 197
  for hand picking, speed and capacity of ... 1438
  for mills ... 1093
  link ... 860
  magnetic separators with ... 804
  of vanners, details of ... 648
  or tables for hand picking ... 1435
  picking and sorting belts at Mill 137 ... 1438
  Robins conveying and picking ... 1438, 2021
  sizes of, for rolls ... 97
  Spadone concentrator belt ... 1503
  take off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width thickness, and proper speed for ... 1524
Bendigo, amalgamated plates at ... 745, 762
  Australia, mills at ... 1180
    milling practice at. H. C. Boydell ... 2044
  gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell ... 2034
  iron stamp frames in ... 160
  plates in ... 788
  shoes and dies at ... 183
  stamps at ... 226
Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina 1180
    washing plant ... 335
  on wash trommels ... 333

Benson mines, magnetic separation at 798
Berdan's amalgamating pan 291
Berenger and Stingls slime tank 1407
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at 301
Berrigan centrifugal separator 2023
Bertha Zinc Co., mill 1180
    Works 1105
Berthelet inclined screen 2018
Berthierite, specific gravity of 1189
Bertrand mill, rolls at 110
Beryl, specific gravity of 1189
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies 185
Bessie mill, Argall 4-tube drier at 1000
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for coal washing at the 2051
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes 1397
Beuthen, mill at 1177, 1186
  Upper Silesia, mill at 1087
Bevel gears 1096
Bibliography for adhesion 839
    amalgamation 787
    appendix 1173
    breakers and hammers 57
    centrifugal separation 839
    classifiers and laws of classifying 475
    decrepitation 839
    disintegrating and screening 839
    dust chambers and bag houses 885
    elevators and conveyors 884
    feeders and distributors 884
    gravity stamps 223
    hand picking 492
    jigs and laws of jigging 639
    kieves 727
    launders 885
    laws of classifying by free settling in water . 475
      crushing 315
      jigging 630
    magnetic concentration and roasting for magnetism 832
    mills and general milling 1173
    pneumatic concentration 837
    preliminary crushing 55
      washers 334
    pulverizers 289
    pumps 885
    riffles 727
    roasting for friability 839
    roasting for porosity 839
    rolls 109
    sampling 884
    screening 384
    steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps 142
    vanners, tables, riffles, and kieves 727
    weathering 839
Bigelow patent breaker 2009
Bilharz cobbing magnet 1532
      at Mill 126 1532
  O. and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony 1174
Bilharz, O. xix
  Altenberg classifier and Rittinger *spitzlutte* 478
  Ball stamps 142
  Bilharz belt-table 729
    hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg classifier, Bilharz *spitzlutte* 475
    jig 641
    movable sieve jigs 643
    table, Frue vanner, slime table, and buddle.... 727
    versus Rittinger *spitzlutte* 476
  Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers 55
  Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels 334
  Carr disintegrator 298
  Dingey mill 293
  edge runners 295
  general milling 1173
  gravity stamps 223
  Griffin roller mill 297
  grizzlies, riddles, and trommels 384
  Grüson ball mill 293
  Heberli mill 292
  Heberwäsche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig 639
  Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony 1182, 1185
  Huntington mill 296
  milling in Missouri 2034
  Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig 837
    dry concentration 837
  picking houses 492
  Rittinger's principles 1175
  Schwarzmann's rolls 109
Bilharz, O. *spitzlutte* 423
  test of jaw and Blake breakers 54
  wash trommels 332
  Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators .. 832
Bilharz circular jig 518
    sieve power jig 504
  classifier 475
  improved Rittinger *spitzlutte* 478
  oblong movable sieve power jig 503
  spitzlutte 477
  table 669
    capacity of 504
    at mills 1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Billek, J. Concentration on galena blende-pyrite at Maiern 1185
  picking in mine and mill at Maiern, Austria 493
  separation plant at Maiern; Siemens and Halske separators 836
Bin and feed chute for steam stamps 129
Bingham, Utah, mill at 913
  milling the ores of. W. R. Ingalls 2039
Binkley, George E. Settling system 1409
Bins 842, 1027, 1570
  at mills 1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
  concentrate drying 1570
  discharge chute in 843
  drier, at Mill 100 1625
  filter 1570
  for concentrates 1112
  of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore ... 2032
  sizes and capacities. See individual mills in Chapter XX.
  stamp 128
  with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125 .. 1705
Biotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet ... 1568
    specific gravity of 1189
Birkinbine, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system .. 57
    Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators 833
  breakers 57
  concentrating iron 1175
  Conkling separator 838
  cost of breaking at Atlantic mill 51
  crushing at Atlantic mill 57
  magnetic concentration 1175
  milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior 1175
    Lake Superior 1175
Birmingham gauge 1194
  Iron foundry 76
  screen gauge 172
Bismuth amalgam 730
  atomic weight of 1188
Bismuthinite, specific gravity of 1189
Bismuth removed from mercury 786
  specific gravity of 1189
Bituminous coal, specific gravity of 1189
Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type 81
  Colorado, mill at 1035, 1048
Black Hills, breakers at 57
  cost of gold milling in 1132
  crushing in cyanide solution in the. C. H. Fulton 2033
  district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in 1077, 1078
  grizzlies in 385
  mercury trap 773
  mills in 1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
  plates in 787
  stamps in 224, 227
  steam stamps in 135
  wet crushing cyanide mill in the. E. B. Sawyer. 2044
Black Pine, Montana, mill at 1175
Black sands 1008, 1013, 1017
  by U. S. G. S., investigation of 2042
  Cariboo riffle for treating 1509
  concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas . 2046
    of 2088
      D. T. Day, R. H. Richards 2047
  device for saving. W. Brazenall 2038
  Leighton separator for 1528
  method of recovering gold from 1654
  problem of the. F. Powell 1511
  tests on at Dawson 2084
  treatment of 2028
        J. A. Edman 2025
          California 2027
Blacksmith shop for mill 1087
Blades in centrifugal pumps 869
Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109 1650
  centrifugal sand distributor 1602
  Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery 1609

Blaisdell distributor 1600
  excavator 1600
    at mills 1670, 1808
  mechanical mixer 1603
  sand distributor 1670
  slime agitator 1602
  system of mechanical ore handling 1600
Blake breakers 13, 55–61, 1223
  at mills 1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917
  author's tests on samples crushed in 311
  Carterville Foundry & Machine Works 1201
  Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company 1204
  comparative wear of metals in jaws 48
  compared with Dodge 33
    Gates 52
  Denver Engineering Works Company 1203
  design of 1201
  details of from the mills 23
    sizes 16
  Eli Whitney 13
  Farrel Foundry and Machine Company 34
  for testing 1137
  Gates Iron Works 34
  horse-power required 17
  Humboldt Engineering Company 1205
  information on 18, 1223
  Krupp rock 1202
  lead ore crushed in 274
  lever type 21
  life of wearing parts of at Mill 139 1221
  National Drill and Manufacturing Company's 1203
  New Century Blake 1203
  operation of 16
  Sturtevant roll-jaw 1205
  toggles used for pounding blocks 489
  Von Reytt's tests 305
  wear of 25, 48
Blake challenge breaker 20, 59
Blake-Denison continuous weighers 1603
    Weigher Company. Blake-Denison Weighing machine 1609
      at mills 1832, 1860
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158 1824
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators 2027
    electrostatic separation 1550
  magnetic separator 833
Blake-Marsden fine breaker 56, 58
    breaker at Mill 185 1915
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb 2026
      ore separator 1550, 1611
        at Montana Zinc Company's mill 1551
      separator, description of the. L. I. Blake 2027
      separator. W. McA. Johnson 2026
        at Mill 140 1551
      treatment of milling at Mill 131 1551
Blake multiple jaw breaker 28
  pump 1008
  T. A., and S. R. Krom. Improvements by Krom 59
    Blake breaker 57
      of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co. 59
      multiple jaw breaker 57
      system 60
    breakers 57, 59, 60
    edge runners 295
    edge stone mills 209
    Haile Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y. 1175
    rock breaker 20
    wearing parts for breakers 48
  W. P. Amalgamation 789
    Blake magnetic separator 833
    breakers 57
    Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German overflow battery, Rittinger stay battery 229
    Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's *setzrad* 478
    jigs 640
    pivoting of jaw 57
    reverberatory furnace designed by 829
    separating blende and pyrite 829
    separating pyrite 833
    separation processes 839
    silver milling at Butte, Montana 1175
    two-stamp steam battery 143
    Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs 643
Blanding, L. Amalgamation 789
Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp 142
    pneumatic stamp 143
Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118 1677
    for mortar blocks 148
    tables 703, 749, 1464, 1507
    tables on dredges 1012
    under amalgamated plates 735
    used dry for concentrating 825
      in sweating plates 759
Blanks for accounts 1124
Blanton cams 193, 225, 228, 229
Blasdel vanner belt 647
Blasting in the mine 9
Bleaching powder 1107
Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at 608
Bleichert aerial tramway at mills 1719, 1709
    wire tramway 937, 1016
Bleischarley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the 2039
    mine, mill at 1180
Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration 830
        roasting and magnetism 814
      separation 839, 900
    siderite separated by roasting and magnets 799
  crushed by rolls 62
  jigs in Missouri, capacity of 602
  mill for 602, 907, 908
  ore, roasting of 57
    test on 1168
    weight of 1190
  separated by decrepitation 829
    from pyrite 829
      quartz 720
  separation at Ammeberg 9
  weight of, 1190
Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at 584
  sieve scale at 307
Blinding of screens 175, 373
Blisters on amalgamated plates 760
Block corundum 1078
  system of selecting ore 481
Block 10 mine 1713
Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator 2030
  apparatus in German mills 1177
  ball mills 293
  Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Linkenbach tables 728
  Bilharz and Schranz jigs 641
  Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig 641
  capacity of jigs 597
    of trommels 360
  coarse and fine crushing 2010
  complete discussion of tube and ball mills 2016
  concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia 1177
    zinc and lead 1177
  Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at Ramsbeck, Westphalia 1177
  German mills 2034
  Gröppel concentrator 2023
  hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobbing table 492
  Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony 1177
  jigs at Lintorf 641
    in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia 641
  Kaván-Rittinger, *vs.* Luhrig, Stein *vs.* Bartsch tables 728
  labor for jigs 604
  magnetic separation 2026
    in Hungary 2040
    separators 834
  new jig screen 2021
  ore dressing at Bad-Ems 1177
      Beuthen, Silesia 1177
      Clausthal 1177
      Lintorf 1177
      Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal 1177
  Pape-Henneberg apparatus 839
    concentrator 837
  pneumatic concentration 837
  pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill 477
  riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal 385
  Schmidt spiral sieve 385
  Schranz mill 296
  separation 830
  side plunger eccentric jigs 641
  slimes at the Himmelfürst-Fund mine at Przibram 1177
  slime tables 728
  Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables 728

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs 594
trommels at Bad-Ems 385
use of wash trommels 2018
Wetherill magnetic separator 834
Blower for Krom jig 824
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of 218
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method of treatment at the 2042
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore 222
ground 1080
treated in South Africa 333
weathered at Kimberley 830
weight of 1191
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders 1594
Boards, covered with amalgam 747
for mill building 1088
to catch gold on dredges 1012
Bobtail mill, mortars 164, 165
rate of crushing in 165
weight of stamps and mortars 164
Bodie, amalgamated plates at 766
plates at 788
stamps at 227, 228
Bogardus eccentric mill 233, 259
mill 232
bibliography for 292
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141 1761
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert 2047
graphite dressing in 1177
mill in 1075
Böhme. Strength of stone 316
Boilers 1090
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX
Boiler tubes for launders 873
Boiling of jig beds 600
point of mercury 730
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin 2038
dressing in 1084, 1183
M. Frochot 2033
W. McDermott 2040
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166 1854
Bolton, R., on breakers 60
Lancaster breaker 60
Bolts for stamp mortars 148, 150
removal of 882
Bolzenmühle 236
bibliography for 299
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling 459
mill, details of stamps 221
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at 1309
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at 57
jigs at 640
mill at 924, 1175
Boot for elevators 862
Booth breaker 60
combination breaker 60
Borax for melting 784
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling Zinc and Iron Co. 837
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores 2049
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars 386
screen 386
Bornite, specific gravity of 1189
Boron, atomic weight of 1188
Borotungstate of cadmium 1156
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113 1660
settling launders at Mill 113 1660
sizers at Mill 142 1767
Bosqui, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills 1925
definition of slimes 1398
Montana Tonapah mill 2038
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada 2045
Boss amalgamating pan 242, 243, 244
Bosses, sockets in 187
table of details of 186
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame 1278
M. P. viii, 244, 426
amalgamating pan 239, 244, 245, 246, 247
battery at Mill 102 1630
cam key 1273
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company 1272
cone classifier 425
definition of slimes 1399
individual mortars 1265
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps 1273
muller and shoes made by 246
on slimes 1420
the Chili mill 1323
Boss, M. P., roller mill 1313
shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of 247
stamp head 1271
standard battery 1267
steel stamp battery frame 2012
wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps 1272
Boss or stamp head 185
pans 241, 291
steam jackets in 244
system 200, 291
of pan amalgamation 248, 779
tubular classifier 478
Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company mill xxvi, 1841
Boston Consolidated Copper Company 1850, 1852
and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah. L. H. Beason 2038
Nissen stamps at 1278
-Richardson Mining Company 1620
Bottle agitator 1157
amalgamation 1157
for testing 1996
Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of 575
thickness of 575
material for 573
on Faust jig 548
jigs, defined 495
for amalgamating pan 241
ore bins 842
Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling tungsten ores 1987
dry separation in 820
Boulders in dredging 1011
Bourdais disintegrators 899
Bournonite, specific gravity of 1189
Bower's rolls 111
Bowie, A. J., Jr. 1197
Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill 57
Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet mill 787
Father de Smet gold stamp mill 1174
gravity stamps 224
grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill 385
hydraulic giants 334
hydraulicking 1006
hydraulic mining xix 1173
mortars 164, 165
on grade of a sluice 723
riffles 721
timber riffle blocks 721
Box classifiers 432
surface current 433
whole current 443
distributors 857
feed for Wilfley table 1468
traps, Krupp type 1516
for mercury 773
Boxes for jig concentrates 586
cam shafts 190
rolls 72
in launders 875
Boys for picking 481
Braden Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden 2039
Bradford eccentric jig 500
jig 334, 639
washer 330
Bradley, F. W. viii
Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped 171
for jig screens 545
plate for jig screens at Mill 141 1700
screens 174
versus steel for jig screens 547
wire jig screens at mills 1686, 1714, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902, 1903, 1904
Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders 1323
jig 641
double discharge on 584
sample grinder 1279, 1284
solution 1156
Bray coal screen 2018
Brazil, mining in. W. Maude 2035
stamps in 227, 229
Brazing of amalgamated plates 735
Breakage of stamp stems 188
Breakers, action of 55
Alden type 59, 61
Allis-Chalmers, Gates type 1222
American rock 59
Archer type 57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144 1771
attendance in Ontario mill 57
Austin gyratory breaker 1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1210
Bartsch type 61
Baxter type 56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps 2009
bibliography for 55
Blake and Gates compared 52
challenge type 20, 59
design of 1201
Kley, Gates, McCully 55
multiple jaw 57
type 13, 20
Brennan and Young 21
Colorado Iron Works 23
duplex breaker 21
Friedrich Krupp Grüsonwerk 23
Fulton Iron Works 22
Gates Iron Works 23
Giant Rock 22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works 22
Krom's sectional breakers 21
lever pattern 21
Minnesota Iron mine 23
Monarch breaker 20
Risdon Iron Works 22
sectional cushioned crusher 20
Union Iron Works breaker 21
Walburn and Swenson.......... 23
Booth type 60
breaking point for 49
Brennan and Young 21, 59
Brinje type 58
Brodie type 60
Brown's 56, 58, 59
Buchanan type 59, 61
granulator 59
universal type 59
Camroux type 58, 61
capacity of 54
powers, etc. 56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker 1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company 1204
champion type 58
classification of preliminary 1200
Codman type 58, 61
Cole type 59, 61
Comet 41
table of details of 41
comparison of 57
between different types of. A. B. Paul 2018
of jaw and spindle types.......... 51
compound 57
cost of crushing by 49
running 54
Denver Engineering Works Company. Blake. 1203
Company. Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1204
different makes of.......... 2009
Dodge type 28
double acting 60
Dragon type 58
duplex 21
Dyckhoff type 57
effect of corrugations on 52
essentials of 49
excelsior type 60
Farrel-Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1200
fine crushing by 54
Forster type 25, 57, 60
friction of 55
Fulton Iron Works 22
Gardiner type 57
Gates 36
action of 39
cast-iron head center for gyratory 1220
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory 1220
Gates Iron Works 23
style "K" 1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1208
table of details of 38
with short head and concaves 1208
table of sizes and capacities 1209

Breakers, general consideration about 47
Giant Rock 22
Griffith type 59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of 1218
Hall type..........56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory 1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works 22
Hougland 57
Hope type 61
Humboldt-Dodge type 1206
Engineering Company. Blake breakers 1205
in coal plant, requirements of 2009
jaw type 13, 25
general remarks on 33
Kennedy gyratory 1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1214
Krom, movement on in Mill 22 34
type 56
Krupp gyratory 1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1215
rock breaker 1202
wearing parts for jaw 1221
Lancaster 59, 60
large *versus* small 49
Lester type 56
life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 139 1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139 1222
Lowry national 45
type 58, 59, 60
McCully gyratory 44, 1210
at Mill 139 1213
manganese steel, self-tightening mantle for. 1213
table of sizes of.......... 44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1212
Marsden fine breaker 56
type 56, 58, 60
Minnesota Iron mine 23
Monarch (Blake type) 20
Motte's type 58
movements of jaw 23
multiple jaw type 28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker 1203
New Century Blake 1203
number used 51
Phelps type 59
power, cost, capacity, and weight 52
quality of crushing by 47
Risdon Iron Works 22
rock 13
Royal type 58
run by hydraulic power 60
Rutter 45
Samson breaker 1202
at Dives-Pelican mine, ... 1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1203
Schranz 31, 57, 60
sectional Krom's 21
section of Krom's standard 31
size and shape of mouth 54
of crushed product 1218
Monarch 21
speed, capacity, and power 53
spindle having largest movement on largest lump 1215
or gyratory type 36
table of comparative tests of 45
details of 46
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers 1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds weights, etc. 1205
roll jaw breaker..........32, 1205
breaker 1205
Taft type 61
taper of 52
Taylor hand 59
tests of 59
Thomas type 57
Union Iron Works 21
water used 49
wearing parts for 48
wear of Dodge 31
Western Wheeled Scraper Company 25
Wolf's 59, 58

- Breaking before stamping in California 1619
  - by hammers 9
    - with or without hand picking 9
  - cost of 50
    - at Mill 162 1222
  - crushing, comminuting 8
  - details of cost 51
  - for hand picking 1435
  - general considerations about 47
  - hand and machine compared 12, 56
  - pieces for breakers 2009
- Breast water wheels 1090
- Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado 103
- Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill 284
- Breinigerberg mill, jigs in 597
  - mine, jig eccentrics at 532
- Brennan and Young 1055
  - breaker 59
    - Blake type 21
- Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama 1180
  - settling in liquids 1183
  - spray pipe for trommel 385
- Brewster, New York, mill at 1180
- Briart bar screen 346, 384, 385
    - movable grizzly bars 386
- Brick and stone for mills 1088
- Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers 884
  - sampler 2032
- Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs 2020
  - investigations of suction in jigging 1461
  - study of jigs 1463
- Brinje's breaker 58
- Brink & Hübner disintegrator 236, 284
    - bibliography for 298
    - capacity of, at Mannheim 286
- Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Missouri 2041
  - description of marble working machinery 2027
  - pyrite milling in New York 2037
  - the Combination Mountain mill, Montana 2042
    - mill of the North American Lead Company, Missouri 2042
  - Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky 2038
- Briquetting iron concentrates 1054
    - ore 1057
- Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at 1441
  - Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the, R. Stokes 2046
  - United mill, acid water 173
      - amalgamated plates in 745
      - amalgamation in 768
- British Columbia, concentration at. R. Bell 2034
  - concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R. Woakes 2034
  - dredging in 1009
  - history of mining in. H. M. Lamb 2035
  - hydraulic minings in 2033
  - jigging five minerals in 591
  - milling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer 2035
  - mills 2034
  - notes on. L. Jordan 2033
    - milling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler 2034
  - ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall 2042
- British imperial wire gauge 1195
- Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin 2039
- Brittleness of minerals, effect of 2
  - under crushing force 1611
  - use of made, in mills 891
- Brodie breaker 60
- Broken Hill, Collom jig at 515
  - concentration at. D. Clark 1568
    - at. T. J. Greenway 2040
  - concentration of lead ore at. V. F. S. Low 2037, 2038
  - cost of producing lead and silver at 1964, 1965
  - DeBavay flotation process at 1562
  - Hancock jig at 504
  - jigs at 643
  - metallurgy at 1568
  - milling practice. G. Delprat 2038
      - R. Stokes 2046
  - milling practice 2039, 2047
  - mills at 1136, 1182
  - ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat 1923
  - Potter and Delprat flotation processes at 1561
  - Proprietary Company, report of the 2048
  - separation of galena-sphalerite ores at 1611
  - stamps at 227
  - steam stamps at 142
  - water used at 1104
- Broken ore, weight of 1190
- Bromilow magnetic separator 836, 2027
- Bromine, atomic weight of 1188
- Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding 1181
- Bromyrite, specific gravity of 1189
- Bronze for jig screens 545
      - screens 355
    - screens 174
- Brooke, feeding Ball mills 1302
- Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill 1323
- Brookfield Mining Co. 1166
- Brookite, specific gravity of 1180
- Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works 183
- Broom for amalgamated plates 758, 760
    - buddles 705, 707
    - canvas tables 701, 702
    - German sweeping table 704
- Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svärto, Sweden 1185
  - magnetic concentration plants in Sweden 1179
  - Wenstrom separator and plant at Svärto, Sweden 834
- Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the 1532
- Brown & Sharpe 1195
    - gauge 1194
    - screen gauge 172
  - breaker 45
  - coal, specific gravity of 1189
  - F., Importance of fine grinding 1323
  - R. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps 1587
    - plates and traps at Bodie, California 788
    - pumps for handling pulp 1610
    - stamps at Bodie, California 227
  - spindle breaker 50, 58, 59
- Browne hydrometric conical sizer 409
      - sizing of products of 410
- Brownell Frue vanner 2023
  - vanner belt 647
- Browning crane hoist at Mill 165 1852
  - F. D. Plates in Providence mill 789
    - stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, California 230
- Brucite, specific gravity of 1189
- Brückner ball mill 233, 260
    - bibliography for 293
- Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans 240
- Brunton belt table 698
  - man elevator 2032
  - revolving furnace 1082
- Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling 475
  - principles of sampling 1575
  - rock house 485
  - roll shims 74
  - sampler 847, 1572, 2032
    - requisites to accuracy when using 1575
  - sampling 850, 884
- Brush for dressing amalgamated plates 756, 760
- Brussels carpet in sluices 1008, 1012
    - for tables 703
    - on tables 750
- Bruyn slime separator 2020
- Bryan mills at Mill 173 .... 1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
  - bibliography for 295
  - data on. D. W. C. Nelson 2013
  - in Cananea for re-grinding 2010
  - number used 231
  - sizing tests on. F. P. Probert 1323
      - product 1310
      - pulp from 1317
      - tailings 273
  - *versus* high-speed rolls 1309
    - Huntington mill 273
    - rolls. F. P. Probert 1323
    - stamps 273
- Bryan roller mill 234, 271
    - quartz mill, dimensions of 272
- Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake breakers 1201
- Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przibram 478
  - rope driver for stamps at Przibram 229
  - stamps at Przibram 229
- Buchanan breaker 59, 61
    - at mills 1818, 1891, 1913
    - table of movements of old 23
  - C. G. Magnetic concentration 1178
  - granulator 59
  - magnetic separator 803, 2028
  - rock breaker 23
      - of Blake type 23
  - rolls 72
  - rolls at mills 1819, 1891
  - universal breaker 59
- Buckbee, A., on silver milling 1040

Bucket conveyor 290
  dredge 1008, 1011
  elevators 862
  sample 845
Buckets, elevator, materials for 864
  for elevators 864
Buckeye engine 910, 920, 941
Bucking board 1137
    King's 1285, 1323
  samples 1578
Buckskin for squeezing amalgam 781
Buckstaves for gravity stamps 154
Bucyrus dredge 1011, 1653
    close-connected type 1654
Buddle jig 518
Buddles 685, 704
  bilbiography for 727
  building 1464, 1507
  convex Cornish, at Mill 185 1916
  Dodd 1481
  rectangular 706
  round concave 706
    convex 704
  tye 707
Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill 954
      Tiger and Poorman Branch mill xxvi
Buffer for feeding gravity stamps 199
Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore 2048
Buhrstone mill 232, 252
    bibliography for 201
    versus Griffin mill 297
Building buddles 1464, 1507
  tables 685, 704
Buildings, construction of 1088
  for mills 1086, 1087
Bulkley condenser 1027
Bullfrog cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres 2038
Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill .xxvi, 926
Bullion contents of amalgam 783
  fineness of 763, 785
Bull jigs at Mill 121 1685
Bumping ore feeder 854
  tables 667, 1464, 1497
    amalgamated plate on 740
    Bartsch 691
    compared 682
    depth of bed 1510
    details of in the mills 682
    end-bump tables 680
    Hendy concentrator 683
    principle of 644
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill 937, 1183, 1680, 2041
      Mining and Concentrating Company mill .. xxvi
Burdon, J. A., Brunton belt concentrator 728
Burgan classifier, The A. L. 1371
Burke, Idaho, mill at 954
Burlap filter 879
  for filtering dust 883
  tables on dredges 1012
Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling 852
  rules for sampling 848
Burnett and Newbegin coal washer 2018
Burt, E., definition of slime 1397
  fine grinding at El Oro 2013
  milling at El Oro 2046
Burt filter presses at Mill 118 1678
Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps 224
  silver milling in the United States 1176
  Varney pan 291
Buss patent Luhrig slimer 1496
  slime table. E. Walker 2022
  tables at Mill 185 1915
Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies . 1836
      mill, cost of die, etc., at 121
        Huntington mill in 281
      Mining Company, mill .... xxvi, 976
      Reduction Works, test on ore at 674
Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale 2035
  cost of milling at 1130
  hammers used 10
  improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey 2036
  jig losses at 640
  launders at 875
  mills at 976, 978, 982, 987, 1119, 1175, 1176
  ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale 1419
  ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale 2042
    crushed by rolls 110
      by steam stamps 135
Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on 180
    Reduction Works 1849
      mills .... xxvii, 987
      Wilfley table at 674
Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117 1670
  distributors at Mill 106 1641
Butters centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and settling of slimes 1184
    cyaniding at El Oro 1924, 2040
    figures on sampling 852
    re-grinding tests on sands 2014
    rules for sampling 849
    valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro 2016
  filter boxes at Mill 101 1627
  pan, bibliography of 293
  patent amalgamating pan 233
  vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102 1630
Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig 1181
    on testing jigs 1151
Büttgenbach's classifier 479
    pointed boxes 478
  hydraulic classifiers 476
  separator (classifier) 447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 .. 1632, 1633, 1662, 1673

C

Cabarceno, Spain, mill at 1182
  wash trommel at 330
Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah 1924
      L. A. Palmer 2041
Cadmium amalgam 730
  atomic weight of 1188
  specific gravity of 1189
Caesium, atomic weight of 1188
Caetani and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry districts 1419
Caetani, G. Comparison of stamps and Huntington mills 1202
  definition of slime 1397
  test of classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
Calamine mill 1739
  specific gravity of 1180
Calcining for friability 9
      Ammeberg, Sweden 9
      in North Carolina 9
      with or without quenching with water 9
  for magnetism 1544
Calcite, angle of nip required to crush 94
  decrepitation of 829
  specific gravity of 1189
Calcium, atomic weight of 1188
  chloride, a heavy solution for testing 1003
  sulphate, removal of by heat 816
Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula for. G. P. Scholl 2015
  of classifier 401, 429
    magnets 793
    middlings into finished products 1164
    settling tanks 454
Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce 1202
      crushing efficiency of tube mills 1323
  colloidal silicic acid in slimes 1619
  costs of fine grinding 2015
  definition of slimes 1398, 1399
  discussion of fine grinding 2014
  lime in settling slimes in South Africa 1178
  tube milling grinding in South Africa 2014
  use of lime in slime settling 1416
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company. Drag or disc conveyors 1583
  helicoid conveyor 1582
  screw conveyor 1582
Caledonia mill 183
    amalgam in 783
    comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in .. 54
    details of screen in 170
    dies used in 180
    dimensions of mortars in 165
    fineness of bullion in 786
    loss in melting at 784
    mortar 228
      mouth 167
    mortars 164, 165
    rate of crushing in 165
    running cost in 54
    screen frame 177
    weight of stamps and mortars 164

producing gold in
dredging in 1977
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown 2043
gold mills in 1177, 1178, 1181
gold mills, modern practice in 1619
gravity stamps 138
milling practice at Hedges 2044
mill, number and height of drops in 214
mills in 1182
number of pulverizers in 231
silver mill, Nevada 1174
stamp mill 144, 2043
stamps 225, 230
in 226, 229
origin of 2012
versus Colorado and steam stamps 134
Colorado stamp mills 215, 220, 1030
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storms 2034
system 224, 227
of stamp milling 1030
Caliper, Snyder micrometer 1362, 1366
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines 315
Engis machine and Krom jig 837
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers.
Siphon separator
gravity stamps 475
hammers and breakers 223
jaw breaker 55
lectures on mining 55
mill schemes xix
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs 1173
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and 639
kieves
rolls and stamps 727
sieve scale, trommels 109
value of hand picking 384
Callow cones 492
at mills 1402
computation for 1632, 1660, 1687
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes 1404
test on Butte copper slimes 1404
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen 1404
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines 2018
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114 2020
screens at mills 1661, 1662, 1684, 1687, 1689 1662
1725, 1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833
capacity of to various meshes 1360
water in feed to 1360
settling tanks at mills 1689, 1711, 1712
slime and water cones 1367
sloughing-off tanks at mills 1662, 1687, 1689
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow 2045
tanks 1420, 2020
at mills 1683, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867,
saving effected at Mill 163 1868
traveling belt screen 1848
J. M. Callow 1358
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.) 2015
mill 1440, 1446
Huntington mill in 142, 990, 1184
Krause stamp 281
mortar housing lining for stamp 141
steam stamps 120
Mining Company 120
copper handbook 141, 1891
mill 1925
sizing tests in xxvii
sand wheel 259
type Chili mills at Mill 177 867
classifier 1893, 1894
at Mill 166 391
Michigan, mill at 1855
mill 990
or Richards-Coggin classifier 1892
tables at Mill 177 1367
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism 1894
in Stutz jigs 506, 537
and spring jig mechanism 537
shaft for gravity stamps 507, 537
Krupp 190
spring and bumping post for tables 1272
mechanism 680
stick 667
template 200
193

Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn
washer
Camp Bird mill
Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodale
T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton
Camroux breaker
Cams
Bally balanced
Blanton and other self-tightening
Boss cam key
Canda cams for gravity stamps
design of
for gravity stamps
friction and lubrication of
inscribing circles and clearances
lateral thrust of
right and left hand
self-tightening
stamp mill cam
table of details of
Canada, chromite mill in
Corundum Co., mill 1078,
Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge
Consolidated Copper Company
power tests at
Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley
ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge
type Blake breaker at Mill 151
Canby dust separator at Mill 151
R. C., separation of mixed sulphides
Sutton-Steele dielectric separators
process
Canda cams
at Mill 143
stamp mill cam
steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139
at Mill 166
Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in
Cannon ball mills, number used
Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at
Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings
Canton flannel tables on dredges
Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds
Canvas belt tables
belts
conveyor belt, Leviathan
elevator belt at Mill 125
for squeezing amalgam
plant 1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101,
at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod
cost of
failure of
results at Mill 101
test
shield for stamps
surface for slime tables
sweeps for buddles
tables 705,
at mills 700, 1037, 1464,
bibliography for 1696, 1755,
details of, in mills
for testing
new Dimmick patent slime table
on dredges 1507
vanner belt 1012
versus rubber for vanner belts 650
Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts 650
of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 1438
air classifiers at Engis 1626
Akron Chili mills, table of 818
Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 1308
suspended frame vanners 1898
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of 1503
Alsing cylinders 1243
amalgamating pans 267
American Process Company's driers 243
Argall driers 1598
arrastras 881, 1600
Atwood amalgamators 238, 239
Austin gyratory breakers, table of 776
ball mills 1210
at Mill 159 261
Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158 1828
magnetic separators 1824
magnets 1528
Bartlett picking tables 798
simplex concentrators 489
1487

Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
  belt conveyors at mills...1667, 1670, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828
    percussion table 1496
  Bilharz jigs 504, 518
    tables 504
  Blake breaker at mills....1618, 1621, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1853
    breakers 17, 21, 24
  Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator...... 1551
  blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118..... 1677
  blende jigs of Southwest Missouri........... 602
  Bogardus mills.......................... 260
  Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 141 1761
  boilers 1691
  box classifiers 433
  breakers 53, 56
    at Mill 144 1771
    in Caledonia mill 54
  Brink and Hübner disintegrators 286
  Browne hydrometric conical sizers 410
  Browning crane hoist at Mill 165 1852
  Bryan mills 272, 273
    at Mill 173 1879
  Buchanan magnetic separators 803
  bucket conveyors 861
    elevators............................ 864
  Bucyrus dredge 1654
  buhrstone mills 253
  Butters' centrifugal pump at mills 1671, 1672, 1674, 1678
  Büttgenbach's separator 447
  Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills....1662, 1673
  calcining furnace at Friedrichssegen 1546
  Callow conical tanks at Mill 122 1687
    screens at mills..........1661, 1662, 1687, 1795
      to various sizes 1360
    sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122 1687
  Calumet and Hecla type Chili mills at Mill 177 1893
    classifiers 401
  canvas, blanket and carpet tables 703
    tables 701, 702
      at mills.........................1627, 1779
  Carr disintegrators 285
  Castelnau belt tables..................... 700
  centrifugal pumps 809
    at mills..1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880, 1890, 1904, 1905
  challenge feeders at Mill 174.............. 1883
  Chili mills 269, 270
    at Mill 179 1898
  chip screens at Mill 173 1879
  clarifying reservoirs 400
    tanks at Mill 138 ....1743, 1744
  Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separators..... 820
  classifiers..........................403, 405, 432
    at mills............1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
  clay washers 1076
  Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators 1542
  cobbing magnets at Mill 164.............. 1850
  Comet breakers 41, 46
  compound steam stamp at Mill 181......... 1906
  cone mills 256
  conical trommels at Mill 180.............. 1902
  Conkling jigs 503
  convex buddles 705
  conveying and picking belt at Mill 139....... 1749
  conveying belts at various mills 1585
  crushing machinery 2010
  Cummings granulating mills 255
  Cyclone beaters at Mill 186 ....1917, 1918
  Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105 1637
    pulverizers 289
  decrepitating furnaces 829
  Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separators........ 804
  Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of....................... 1204
  dewatering wheel at mills ...1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
  Dings magnetic separator.................. 1541
    at Mill 140 1759
  distributor at Mill 126 1707
  Dodd tables at Mill 96.................... 1618
  Dodge breakers 30
    pulverizers 262
  double cone classifiers.................... 427
  drag or disc conveyors 1584
  dredges.......................1007, 1008, 1011
  driers 880, 882
  drying floors *versus* mechanical driers 1596

Capacities of Edison driers....................882, 1600
    magnetic separators 813
  elevator at mills.....1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690, 1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898
  Ellenbecker bumping tables 681
  Elmore vacuum oil process 1558
  Eureka rubbers 777
  Evans classifiers 395
    slime tables at Mill 177 1893
  Farrel Blake breakers, table of 1200
  Faust jigs 548
  Ferraris ball mill 1300
    belt tables 698
    classifiers 401
    patent tables, table of 1490
  fixed screens 341
  flotation vats at Mill 129 1718
  Forsgen's electromagnetic separator 1539
  Forster breakers......................... 28
  Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159........ 1829
  Frenier spiral sand pump 871
  Frisbee Lucop mills 267
  Frue vanners at mills.1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1880
  furnaces roasting for magnetism..........814, 815
  Gates and McCully breakers................ 45
    ball mills, table of 1301
  Gates breaker on "choke crushing" 48
    breakers 38, 46
      at mills 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1728, 1853
    breaker with short head and concaves, table of 1209
    style "K" breaker, table of 1208
  Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118 1678
  German sweeping tables 703
  Geyer slime settlers...................... 460
  G. G. Gates classifier 418
  Gilpin county bumping tables 681
  Golden Gate tables 681
  Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139......... 1757
  gravity stamps 148
  Griffin centrifugal stamp mills 269
    mills at Mill 105....................... 1636
    roller mill 284
  Grill four-compartment driers 1596
  grinding pans at Mill 105................. 1638
  Gröndal magnetic separators 1537
  Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130 1719
  Hallett table 676
  Hancock jigs 505, 1441
      at Mill 127 1710
      on Montana copper ores................ 1442
  hand jigs 499
  Hardinge tube mills...................... 1296
  Harz jigs at mills 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
  Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217
  Heberli magnetic separators 799
    mills 257, 259
    wet magnetic separators 810
  Heberwasche 520
  Hendy concentrators 683
  Hochstedt apparatus 817
  Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182..1910, 1911
    jigs at Mill 180..........1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
  Hooper air jigs 822
    vanning jigs 505
  Huntington mills 280, 281
    at mills..1669, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1753, 1869, 1897
    with various screens 1314
  Husband pneumatic stamps 141
  Imperial screens, table of 1350
  International magnetic separator 1535
  James slimer 1492
  Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of... 1322
  jigs 507, 596, 597, 599
    affecting number of sieves 589
    at mills..1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708, 1909
  Johnston vanners 1502
    at Mill 117............................ 1669
  Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
  Kent roller mills......................... 1304
  King screens 1357
  Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117.. 1673
    New Century magnetic separators, table of 1542
    triplex pump at Mill 114 1674

laboratory Wilfley tables 1991
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers 390
Langley's dry crushers 274
La Point flour gold separators, table of 1510
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144 1779
launders 875, 878
Linkenbach pointed boxes 412, 441
  V-box classifiers 421
log washers 321, 324
Macquisten tubes 1565
magnetic separators at Monteponi 810
    Przibram 812
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148 1793
May Brothers' jigs at mills 1714, 1720
McCully breakers 44
    at Mill 139 1749
    diagram of 1212
  gyratory breakers, table of 1212
Meinecke *spitzlutten* 425
men in cobbing 480
    spalling 11
mill bins 842
mills xxv, 1100
  in reserve 1109
  See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 1775
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 1757
Mumford & Moodie dry separators 818
Narod pulverizers 282
Newaygo separators with various sizes of
  screens 1351
New Humboldt concentrator 1494
New Standard concentrator 1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 1264
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179 1897
  steam stamps 997
  steeple compound steam stamp at mills 1894,
    1895, 1901
Overstrom tables at mills 1711, 1730
Oxland furnace at Mill 137 1549
Pape-Henneberg dry separators 820
Parsons & Fisher jigs 518
  tables 669
Payne magnetic separators 800
Perserverance furnaces at Mill 105 1637
Phœnix atmospheric stamps 141
Pierce amalgamator 1517
Pilling air hoists, table of 1609
pulp thickeners at Mill 173 1880
pulverizers 232, 326
pumps 872
rectangular buddles 707
revolving knife buddles 329
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1696
Richards' annular classifiers 406
    at Mill 127 1710
  -Coggin classifiers 392, 393
    at Mill 173 1878, 1879
  hydraulic classifier at Mill 159 1829
  pulsator classifier, table of 1390
    jig, table of 1455
  vortex classifiers at mills..1692, 1693, 1694, 1774,
    1776, 1778
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132 1727
rigid rolls at Mill 181 1906
Rittinger *Spitzkasten* 440
  tables 668
roasting furnace at Mill 138 1747
Robins belt conveyors at mills 1636, 1750, 1876
  conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 1727
rock emery mills 255
rolls 64, 100, 1226
  at mills..1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750,
    1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854,
    1877, 1879
  diagram of 1228
rotary driers at Mill 186 1917
round tables at mills 1904, 1905, 1908
runs 448
Samson breakers, table of 1203
sand wheels 865, 866
    at mills 1668, 1669, 1894
    formula for 1586
Sautter magnetic separators 798
Schmidt spiral screens 363
Schranz jigs 503
  mills 275, 276
settlers
settling tanks 455
shaking feeders at Mill 124 1691
  grizzly at Mill 124 1690
  screens 342, 345
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 1728, 1729
Siemens and Halske magnetic separators 799
    separators 804
simple steam stamps at Mill 182 1909, 1912
slime tables 697
sluices 723
Spitzkasten at Mill 173 1878, 1879
stamps 174, 221, 1014
  at mills..1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668,
    1677, 1769, 1915
  in California 1619
  increasing the 2012
  on different size of feed 2012
steam hammer 12
steam stamps 126, 130, 133, 1004
    on ore of Mill 48, table of 130
Stedman disintegrators 286
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
Stroud mills, tables of 1320, 1321
Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of 1205
  emery mill at Mill 186 1918
  fan at Mill 105 1637
  mills 288
  roll jaw breakers 33
  rotary breakers at Mill 186 1917
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1555
  pneumatic separators at Mill 151 1803
Tamarack classifiers 397, 398
Traylor centrifugal pumps 1588
    at Mill 114 1662
  jigs at Mill 169 1864
Trego roasting furnace 1548
Tremain steam stamp 138
trommels 359, 377
  at mills..1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742,
    1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773,
    1774, 1876, 1877
trough washers 310
tube mills 1291
  at mills 1632, 1770, 1922
Tustin's mill 262
Ullrich magnetic separator 1535
vanners 648, 658, 659, 662, 1110
  and slime tables compared 691
  at mills 1687, 1778
washing pans 333
wash trommels 330, 332
Wengler & Lowe's classifier 413
Wenstrom magnetic separator 801, 802
Wetherill magnetic separators.. 805, 807, 808, 1522,
    1523
  -Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141.. 1703
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 289
Wild roller mills, table of 1304
Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
    at Mill 140 1759
  slimer 1505, 1506
  table 674, 675, 1469
    at mills..1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694,
      1695, 1715, 1720, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777,
      1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 1892, 1893
Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom
    and Evans jigs 1448
  tables 676, 1496
    at Mill 117 1669
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 .. 1745
  pump at Mill 175 1890
on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of 2015
  large increase of 2013
treated by Catermole process, or minerals separation process 1560, 1561
See also each machine.
Capacity, effect on cost 1127
Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths 2035
Capel mine 905
Capelton, Canada, mill at 905
Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of 1659
Caps in amalgamating pan 247
Captain Harris atmospheric discharge 583
  John Richards discharge 580
Carat 1080

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137 ... 1549
  atomic weight of ... 1188
  effect of, in roasting for magnetism ... 1544
Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at ... 822
Carcanagues. Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves ... 728
  tin dressing in Cornwall ... 1176
Card concentrator ... 1481, 2023
  of jig work ... 632
    vanners ... 657
  tables at mills ... 1660, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1830
Care of belts ... 1093
    journals ... 1097
    mercury ... 785
    mills ... 1114
Carey mill, bibliography for ... 292
  pulverizing mill ... 232
Caribou rifle ... 1509
    for black sands. F. Powell ... 2027
Carinthia, mill in ... 1185
Carkeek classifier ... 395
  James, classifier ... 416
    hydraulic classifier ... 416, 476, 477
    jig beds ... 595
    slope of launders ... 874, 875
Carlisle stamp mill ... 1180
Carnall wash trommel ... 334
Carn Dochan mill, dry concentration at ... 838
    mine, dry separation at ... 820
Carpenter shop for mill ... 1087
Carpet tables ... 703, 750, 1035, 1464, 1507
Carr disintegrator ... 236, 284
    bibliography for ... 298
    table of details of ... 285
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator ... 298
  T., Carr disintegrator for flour ... 298
Carrick, J. T. ... 1178
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling ... 1585
Carroll, Montana, mill at ... 984
Carrying conveyors ... 1585
  current in jigs ... 494
  power of water current ... 477
Cars ... 843
  for concentrates ... 1112
  weighing of ... 1160
Carter auto-magnetic separator ... 2020
  F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal ... 780
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake breaker ... 1201
  life of wearing parts ... 1223
Casapalca, Peru, mill at ... 1180
Case laboratory breaker ... 1223
  of the Denver Fire Clay Company ... 1204
Casings for elevators, etc. ... 1099
Cassiles Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B. Stephens ... 2041
Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on ... 615, 617
  settling velocity of ... 466, 469
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Castelnau table ... 698
Cast gears ... 1096
Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers .. 1220
  mortar blocks ... 148
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Castor oil ... 1097
Cataract sand pump ... 868
Catermole flotation process ... 1555
  the minerals separation process ... 1560
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in ... 183
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited ... 1860
  mill ... 1860
Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in California ... 1610
  soda for settling slimes ... 1148
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from ... 809
Cazin, F., advantages of water over air ... 838
    Cazin's jig ... 641
  F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig ... 640
    theory of settling ... 476
Cazin's circular jig ... 640
  jig ... 641, 642, 643
Celestite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Cement for surface of slime tables ... 689
  Gravel Drift Mining Company ... 211
  gravel mill ... 1017
    stamped ... 211
  grinders ... 2016
  grinding ... 2017
  screening of ... 345
  surface for slime tables ... 605
Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table ... 690
Center discharge for jigs ... 582
Centimeter, equivalents of ... 1187
Central City, screens ... 172
  cone of amalgamating pans ... 241
  Lead Company mill ... xxv, 917
  Mill of North Star Mines Company ... 1017
      the Twelve Apostles ... 1057
  mine ... 1719, 1735
Centrifugal concentrator, Peck ... 828
  dust collector ... 883
    separator ... 828
  force ... 1611
    in drum magnets ... 798, 799
      dry separation ... 818
      Hendy concentrator ... 683
      Huntington mill ... 278
      Narod pulverizer ... 282
      sand wheels ... 866
      trommels ... 347, 350, 373
    separation by ... 827
    use made of in mills ... 890
  hydro-extractor for oil process ... 832
  machine for separating oil from concentrates in Elmore vacuum oil process ... 1558
  pumps ... 868
    at mills .. 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721, 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905
    for hydraulicking ... 1006
      sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp ... 870
  rolls ... 74
    Sturtevant ... 1237
    Traylor ... 1588
  sand distribution ... 1002
    pumps ... 1588
  separation ... 839
  separator ... 827
    a dry. T. Henrotte ... 2025
    Clarkson-Stanfield ... 820
    theory of separation on the. L. Kleritz ... 2020
  versus plunger pumps ... 868
Centripact screens ... 1360
    at Mill 169 ... 1805
    Traylor ... 1352
Cerargyrite, concentration of ... 1010
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Cerium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at ... 295
  Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico ... 2042
Cerrusite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Chabazite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Chain and sprocket ... 1090
  magnetic separator ... 811
Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada ... 2036
Chain plate conveyor, picking on ... 489
  scraper for removal of jig tailings ... 588
Chalcocite, hindered-settling test on ... 617
  settling velocity of ... 466, 469
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Chalcopyrite, crushing by rolls ... 62
  free settling velocity ... 471
  separation from quartz ... 720
  sizing test on ... 99
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Chalk used in retorts ... 781
Challenge feed clutch ... 657
  feeder ... 853, 1578
  feeders at Mill 174 ... 1883
  rock breaker ... 20
Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners ... 1499
      at Mill 124 ... 1694, 1695
    Huntington mills at Mill 171 ... 1869
    Kennedy gyratory breaker ... 1213, 1223
    power amalgam squeezer ... 1519
    rolls at Mill 171 ... 1868
    vanners at Mill 122 ... 1687
Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the Rand ... 487
  J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So. Africa ... 1173
Chalon, P. F., crushing machines ... 316
  stamps ... 227
Chamber mill ... 294
Chambers for dust ... 883
Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates ... 752
  skin for dressing plates ... 759
    squeezing amalgam ... 781
Champion breaker ... 58
  Copper Company. Copper handbook ... 1925

112
Change house ... 1102
of magnetism by heat ... 4
porosity by heat ... 4
Channeling for sampling ... 884
Channels in amalgamating pans ... 245, 246
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior ... 2018
Charcoal for melting ... 784
purifying mercury ... 785
Charge for amalgamating pan ... 243
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps ... 208
Charleston mill ... 1174
stamps ... 224
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports ... 1179
amalgamation ... 789
arrastra ... 290
breakers ... 60
breakers *versus* hand breaking ... 60
costs ... 1124, 1127
cost sheet forms ... xix, 1173
dressing of nickel ... 1185
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony ... 1173
gold stamp mills ... 1184
Huntington mill ... 297
labyrinth pointed boxes ... 476
methods of accounts ... 1182
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort ... 1182
revolving tables ... 492
roasting for friability ... 56
rolls *versus* Sturtevant mill and stamps ... 111
Schranz mill ... 296
stamps in various parts of the world ... 229
Sturtevant mill ... 298
tin ... xix
mining ... 56
Charleton classifier ... 478
ore concentrator (classifier) ... 428
Chase, H. S., cost of milling ... 1135
Cranberry magnetic ores ... 833
magnetite in North Carolina ... 1176
Chase magnetic separator ... 832, 833, 835
Chatard, T. M. ... 1149
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington ... 1176
on settling slimes ... 1148
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets ... 803
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at ... 59
mill ... 1175
ore separated by magnets ... 798
Chats ... 894, 900
Chaumeis and Simonnet, American gold stamp milling ... 1178
Cheese-scoop sampler ... 844
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of ... 1414
use of ... 1413
in amalgamating pan ... 249
used on amalgamated plates ... 756
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at ... 1078, 1079
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at ... 1075
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip ... 95
cost of mill at ... 1126
Iron Works rolls ... 76
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson ... 2038
Dolores mill, the. J. B. Farish ... 2038
Granadena mill, the. J. T. Shaw ... 2039
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam ... 2037
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson ... 1923
Chili mill, development of the. C. C. Lane ... 2015
triple deck ... 2017
underdriven, an ... 2017
with two sets of rollers ... 2017
mills ... 234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017
Akron ... 1280, 1307
as a re-grinder ... 1332, 1333
at mills .. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1898
bibliography for ... 295
Boss, M. P., on ... 1323
different methods of attaching rollers to ... 2014
Garfield ... 1280, 1305
Lane slow-speed mill ... 1308
Mantey offset for ... 1305
push feeder for ... 1581

1308
used in the clay industry, different forms of .. 2017
versus rolls for clay ... 2010
wet ... 2017
Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls ... 1244
Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183 . 1913
cost of, for Bryan mills ... 272
for amalgamating pan dies ... 245
wearing parts of rolls ... 1243
roll shells ... 68
shoes and dies ... 182, 183, 184
jaw plates at Mill 161, life of ... 1837
See Wearing Parts.
Chinese stamp mill
Chip screen at mills ... 224
Chisel used in scraping plates ... 1726, 1879
Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico ... 760
Chlorination, bibliography for ... 290
cost of ... 1173
process at Mill 98 ... 1020
rolls for ... 1622
tests ... 111
Chlorine, atomic weight of ... 1167
Choctaw Coal & Railway Co. ... 1188
Choice of crushing machines ... 1180
process ... 313
screens ... 1161
Choke crushing by breakers ... 174, 371
rolls ... 48
feed for rolls. Comparison between free and choke feed ... 98
to rolls at Mill 130 ... 1220
Chondrodite, specific gravity of ... 1720
Christensen concentrator ... 1189
Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards ... 1484
ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards ... 2038
steel for breaker jaws ... 2034
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100 .. 2010
roll shells at Mill 158 ... 1624
shoes and dies at Mills ... 1822
works ... 1018, 1622, 1068
patent cams ... 68
Chromite concentrated by free settling ... 194
milling of ... 475
mill, in Newfoundland ... 1073
Newfoundland, sizing tests on ... 475
specific gravity of ... 99
Chromium amalgam ... 1189
atomic weight of ... 730
specific gravity of ... 1188
Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of ... 1189
Chrysocolla, specific gravity of ... 1189
Chrysolite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Chuck blocks ... 1189
Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at ... 177
Church, J. A., amalgamating pans ... 830
pans at Tombstone ... 291
amalgamation of gold ... 290
mill at Tombstone ... 788
Paddock's pneumatic jig ... 1175
stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona ... 837
Chutes for hand picking ... 1180
ore bins ... 489
in the mills ... 843
Cinnabar in California, concentration of ... 874
ore dressing plant ... 2044
specific gravity of ... 1919
Circular jigs ... 1189
movable sieve power jig ... 518
slime tables, operation of ... 503
Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of ... 692
Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada ... 1647
magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y. ... 2034, 2048
milling of asbestos ... 2034
mica ... 1568
City & Suburban mill, details of stamps ... 2025
Clack on jigs at Mill 128 ... 221
Clamps for belts ... 1714
Clam shell dredge ... 1093
Clarifying reservoirs ... 1009
tanks ... 460
at mills ... 1409
Van Ryn gold mines estates ... 1642, 1743, 1744
Binkley settling system ... 1410
depth of discharge ... 1409
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks ... 1409
1406

Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona . 1411
  Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder 1410
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam 788
  silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill 789
Clark, D. K., manual xix
  for Mech. Eng.......................... 1173
  strength of stone 315
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes *vs.* magnetic separation 1568
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram........ 57
  dressing works at Przibram 1174
  gravity stamps 224
  hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram 492
  Harz jigs at Przibram 640
  magnetic separator at Przibram 833
  on length and number of strokes in jigs 594
  on power in jigs Przibram................ 603
  pointed boxes and Rittinger *spitzlutte* at Przibram 476
  Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram... 728
  roasting for magnetism.................... 815
  stroke of jigs 594
  trommels at Przibram, Bohemia 385
  table 680
  tube mill 2014, 2016
Clarkson sampler 884
  Thomas, Clarkson sampler 884
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator 820, 828
  dry separator 800, 891
Classification by free settling 475
  of breakers 13
    classifiers 1370
    conveyors 1582
    crushing machines 316
    driers 1595
    feed for slime tables 720
    finely crushed ores. J. M. Callow 1420
    fine sand and slime concentrators 1464
    grinders 1279
    jigs 551
    magnetic separators 796, 1521
    preliminary breakers 1200
      washers 1341
    pulp thickeners......................... 1401
    pulverizers 231
    revolving screens 1353
    riddles 1346
    rolls 62
    screens 1345
    slime table feed 693
    stamps 113, 1246
    tube mills 1285
    vanners 645, 1498
    Wilfley table group 1465
Classified feed for Wilfley table 1473
  products, proper treatment of 1478
    used for film sizing tests 707
  versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table 1478
Classifier jigs 1447
  at mills..............................1447, 1452
  new laboratory. H. S. Munroe 2020
  spigots 388
    diameter of 404
Classifiers 387, 1367
  adjustment of 430
  Altenberg 416, 475
  Anaconda 395, 1367
    hydraulic, details of in mills 396
  article on 2020
  ascending-current cones or cylinders 1402
  at Ammeberg 1121
    Engis using air.......................... 817
    mills 1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
    Vaucron mill 416
  before vanners 658
  Berenger and Stingls slime tank 1407
  bibliography for.......................... 475
  Bilharz.................................. 475
    spitzlutte................................ 423
  Boss cone 425
  box 432
  Browne hydrometric conical................. 409
  Büttgenbach's separator 447
  calculation of 401
  Callow cone 1402
    slime and water cones 1367
  Calumet 391
    or Richards-Coggin 1367
Classifiers, Charleton ore concentrator............. 428
  classification of 1370
  Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks .. 1407
  computation of 429
    Richards' pocket vortex classifier 1374
  cone 410
  constant head of water for................... 387
  Dalton 398
  deep double trough 416
  deep-pocket classifier 1371
    free-settling classifiers 1371
    hydraulic 409
  definition 387
    of sorting column 387
  De Kalb's perforated board classifier.......... 1402
  design of 1432
  Dimmick 1417, 1420
  distributing tanks 440
  Dodge sizing box 416
  Dorr. J. V. N. Dorr 1344
    mechanical 1343
  double cone 426
  Dow 475, 476, 477
  Engis 475, 477
  Evans 393, 1367
  extent of classification 1433
  feed for 389
    sole for 434
  Ferraris 400
  for coal 476, 479
    jig tailings 587
    steam stamp 1003
    testing 1144
  Fraser & Chalmers.......................... 416
  gates and dams............................ 406
  G. G. Gates segregator...................... 418
  gooseneck spigot.......................... 388
  heberwasche............................... 421
  helical current in 401
  hog-trough 1367
  hopper bottom 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
  hopper-shaped shallow pocket 400
  Huet & Geylers 478
  Hundt's 478
  hydraulic 387
    Burgan, A. L. 1371
    deep-pocket hindered-settling 1387
    difficulties attending classification 1368
    direct pulsator classifier.................. 1391
    double-cone hydraulic classifier 1381
    Evans 1369
    Ferraris 1369
    Fraser and Chalmers...................... 416
    Gates classifier 1369
    hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Tongue.... 1387
    history of.............................. 1367
    Krupp *Spitzlutten* 1382
    limitations of 1368
    Longdale, at Mill 155 1369
    means for overcoming adverse tendencies ... 1369
    Merrill small cone classifiers 1371
    New Standard.........................1369, 1373
    principle of action of 387
    Richards' annular vortex classifier 1382
      pocket vortex classifier 1373
      pulsator classifier 1388
      shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier .. 1384
      undercurrent 1386
      vortex, at Mill 124 ....1692, 1693, 1694
    single-spigot vortex classifier 1377
    sizes of feed to 389
    sorting column in......................... 387
    spigots in............................... 388
    Swain classifier.......................... 1371
    table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier 1390
    tank vortex classifier 1379
    trough or shallow-pocket 389
    tubular free-settling classifiers 1381
    Wengler classifier........................ 1367
    Wolf-Tongue classifier 1369
  imperfections of deep-pocket form 409
  inclined one-current 1146
  in stamp mills............................ 658
  investigation of currents 434
  James Carkeek 416
  kinds of.................................. 387
  labyrinths and runs 447
  Lake Superior hog-trough 390
      products of in Mill 45.................. 391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in Mill 46 391
launders for 440
Linkenbach pointed boxes 412, 416
V-box 421
Lockhart's automatic gem separator 430
tubular 476
Meinecke 430
spitzlutte 425
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank 1406
hydraulic classifiers 1367
large cones 1406
at Mill 106 1640
small cone at Mill 106 1641
New Standard 1419
perforated board in 437
pointed box, in the mills 442
position of 1108
principles of action 387, 1368
products, sizing tests on 1141, 1144
purpose and essentials of 389
purposes of 1367
quality of work of 461
Ramsey sludge tank 446
results of 405
Richards' annular vortex 406
-Coggin or Calumet 391
pulsator 1419
shallow-pocket 401
tubular 428
Rittinger pointed boxes 411
Robinson coal washer 478
Schöne tubular 476
screen for 433, 443
settling tanks 450
Sherman system of settling tanks 1404
sizing tests on 406
slope of sides 440
spigots for 433
spitzlutte 421
strainer for 388
suited for testing 1989
surface-current box 433, 1401
in the mills 441
Swain 1420
Tamarack 397
testing of 1170
Thirion 475
trough or shallow-pocket 389
tubular 421
classifier, *spitzlutte* 1371
for hindered-settling tests 611
investigating free settling 469
unwatering boxes 450
used for mercury trap 774
use of hydraulic water 433
U-shaped iron pipe 424
V-box design 419
in the mills 442
versus screens 368
vortex 403
water. See Water.
Wengler & Lowe's 413
whole-current box 443, 1402
Wunderlich coal washer 477
Yeatman 399
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for laws of 475
laws of 464
Claudet, A. C. 1182
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico 1182
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at 57
central ore dressing plant at 2039
classifiers at 476, 477
concentrating plant 1795
details of stamps at 223
finest size jigged at 606
hand picking at 492
improvements at 1924
jig discharge at 582
feeder at 549
mechanism at 530
spigot at 528
jigs at 640, 643
versus tables at 606
life of screens at 354
mill at ..965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186
sieve scale at 367
picking at 487
plunger rods of jigs at 531
Clausthal, power at 1089
pointed boxes used at 476, 477
removal of slimes by classifiers at 373
rolls at 109
screening at 373
sieve scale at 367
sizes of ore hand picked at 487
slope of jig sieves at 548
stamps at 225, 230
stroke of jigs at 594
trommels at 385
truing rolls at 110
unwatering sieve at 586
Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disintegrator for 286
crucibles for melting 784
crushed in rolls 112
crushing machine for 2017
description of a breaker used for 2010
effect on mercury 751
elimination of 895, 897
ground by edge runner mills 270
moved by water 878
preparation of. G. Benfey 2026
quartz, weight of 1190
removal of impurities from. F. Lehman 2026
settling of 1149
rate of 474
used in retorts 781
washing 333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186
C. F. Binns 2025
Dümmler 2030
H. Ries 2028
J. W. Schamberger 2030
in Ohio. A. M. Fish 2026
weight of 1190
Clayey ores on vanners 660
Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates 743
Cleaned-ore plane 1465
Cleaner jigs at Mill 148 1793
Cleaning amalgam 780
amalgamating plates 756, 757
at Mill 100 1624
Mill 101 1626
in California 1619
jig 894
concentrates 587
screens at Mill 148 1792
sieve 576
machines for concentrates 320
method for rolls 2011
of copper plate before amalgamating 752
plane, definition of 1465
on vanners 646
up dredge products 1013
mercury traps 774
sands from roller mills. H. S. Kenney 2017
Clean-up apparatus 1020
barrel 234, 264
at Mill 111 1656
bibliography for 294
for testing 1156
details of, in mills 265
devices 1519
of gravity stamps 201
mercury traps 774
riffles 725
stamps in mechanical batea 683
steam stamps 134
pans 232, 250
and barrels 202
bibliography for 291
tables of details of in mills 252
room 266
trolley for a gold mill 2031
See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.
Clearance in steam stamp cylinder 123
of gravity stamps 195
jig plunger 529, 530
Cleats, cast rubber riffle cleats for Bartlett Simplex concentrators 1487
copper riffle cleats for concentrating tables 1481
for Deister concentrators 1488
Overstrom tables 1486
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table 1468
riffle for Wilfley tables 1467
"tacking on" *versus* "grooving" 1498
Cleavage, effect of in minerals 3
Clemens Jones 1135
Clerc, G., history of stamps 225

Clerc, G., methods of jigging 641
  separation 1177
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator 1542
    at Mill 148 .... 1792, 1793
Clifford, H. E. viii
Clinochlore, specific gravity of 1189
Clinometer 1159
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator 808
Clitters mines, treatment at the 1924, 2041
Clogging of screens 373
Close sizing for jigging 606
Cloth for dust prevention 1099
  screens 170
    compared with punched plate 171
    details of from the mills 170
Clunes, amalgamation at 788
  double discharge at 209
  mercury wells at 768
  shoes and dies at 183
  stamps at 226
  Victoria, mills at 1180
Clutches for gravity stamps 198
  friction 1096, 1000
Coagulation of fine slimes 1147
Coahiuia coal washer 2051
Coal. See also Fuel.
  as fuel in Wiltley roasting furnace 1548
  breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres 2049
    at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochitu 2051
      Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Warden 2050
      Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett 2049
  briquetting system 2050
  burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
      roasting for magnetism 815
  capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator 286
  centrifugal machine for 820
  classifier 479
  combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattiaux 2018
  consumed in roasting for magnetism 814
  consumption in driers 880, 882
  crushing of 284
  dressing, changes in anthracite 2052
    jigs. R. A. Henry 2051
  dust, air blast for 839
    removal of 2050
    removed by air blast 837
      from 817
  handling machinery for 2051
        C. Plez 2052
  in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite 2051
  jigs .. 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641, 642
  magnetic treatment of. E. Post 2052
  method of separating dust from 2050
  mine to develop electric power 1092
  mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell 2050
  picking in Cainsdorf 2051
  preparation machinery. R. V. Morris 2050
  Ramsey sludge tank for 446
  required per horse-power hour at Mill 172 1874
  screening 365
    and washing of. T. H. Aldrich 2052
    by the by-pass system 2050
    of 345
      S. A. Everett 2050
    papers on 2018
    plant of the Clifton colliery, a new 2051
        3000 tons capacity 2052
  screens for 342
  separation of dust from. A. Wiedl 2051
  slate pickers for 489, 492, 493
  -testing device. Delameter 1993
  used in roasting for magnetism 815
  washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris 2049, 2050
    different 2050
    Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins 2051
  washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte 2050
  washing 1106, 1178
    advances made in 2050
    an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. 2051
    and screening. T. H. Aldridge 2049
    at Saint Eloy colliery 2050
      the Baum colliery 2050
        Cadeby colliery 2050
        Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith 2050
    bibliography. S. S. Wyer 2049
    bituminous. G. R. Delamater 2051
Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Siordet 2051
    improvements in 2050
      in a Belgium colliery 2050
        Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron 2050
          W. B. Phillips 2049, 2050
          W. R. Crane 2051
        America. G. W. Harris 2050
        Belgium. E. Discry 2052
        Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea 2050
          bituminous 2051
        England. M. Baldauf 2052
        France 2050
          results of 2050
        Indiana. G. H. Ashley 2051
        New South Wales 2050, 2052
      machines, control of. P. Charvet 2052
      plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick 2052
        description of a. D. F. Cameron 2051
      preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding 2051
      principles of 2050
      results of 2050
      some references to 2051
Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined 494
      removal of in jigs 576
  concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor 2043
  limit of screening 368
  mine ore, treatment of 1111
Coarsest size treated by jigs 605
Coates tubes at Mill 149 1705
      Macquisten's flotation process 1503
Cobalt amalgam 730
  atomic weight of 1188
  concentration at 2034
  specific gravity of 1189
Cobaltite, specific gravity of 1189
Cobbing 480
  at Mill 186 1916
  devices 1439
  for asbestos 1079
  hammers 11, 55, 56
    at Mill 180 1917
  houses 492
  magnets 1531
    at Mill 138 .... 1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
    Bilharz 1532
    Broughton Asbestos Company magnet 1532
    Cranberry 1530
    Eastwood 1532
    Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet 1531
    (Wethey) at Mill 104 .... 1849, 1850
  plant at Mill 158 1821
Cocheño, settling tank at 459
Cochiti mill 1092
Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop 2036
Cocoa matting for tables 702
    on dredges 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
    tables at Mill 111 1055
      efficiency of 1057
Codman breaker 58, 61
Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, concentration in the.
    A. Locke 2041
    cost of producing lead and silver in 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904
    hammers used 10
    mill in 1183
    milling at 2045
    milling practice in the. J. R. Finlay 2037
    mining. J. R. Finlay 1922
Coffee mill 255
Coggin, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps 142
  Evans and Linkenbach slime tables 728
  on area of discharge of steam stamps 129
    efficiency of steam stamps 133, 134
    power for steam stamps 131
    slime tables 697
  steam stamps 142
Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature 707
Cohn's ball mill 293
Coignet, F., amalgamation 788
  M. F., California stamp battery 225
Coils for heating 1098
Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa 2010
  used in roasting for magnetism 815
Cole, David, power tests by 1027
  shovel-wheel at Mill 124 1093
Cole's breaker 59, 61
Collar for cam shafts 190
    grit 1098
Collectors for amalgamated plates 743
Collett, water softening 1419

Collins, A. L., amalgam 789
  cause of hard amalgam 2024
    H. F., Clarkson sampler 884
      metallurgy of lead and silver xix
    J. H., definition of slimes 1397, 1419
Colloids, effect of heat on 1414
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared 1448
    jig 510, 1440, 1446
      advantages of 514
      construction of 524, 525
      height of tailboard 551
      hydraulic water in 537
      life of 604
      mechanism on grizzly 345
      modifications of 515
      size of sieve and plunger 529
      slope of sieves in 548
      speed of 593
    sampler 847
    versus Harz jig 515
Colombia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C. Posada 2039
      quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless 2038
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in 2043
    concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls 104
    cost of milling in 1120, 1133
      producing gold in 1974, 1975
        lead and silver in 1965
      tungsten mining and milling in 1987
    dredging in 1009
    general milling practice in Gilpin County 2045
    Iron Works 1407
      Akens and Evans slimer 1500
      Blake breaker 23
      breakers at Mill 144 1771
      Challenge-type feeder 1580
      continuous grinding pans 1323
      Dodge breaker 31
      double-cone hydraulic classifier 1381
      grinding pan, continuous 1282
      Humphrey rolls 1244
      impact screen 1351
          at Mill 151 1803
      octagonal trommel 1360
      on rolls 71
      Perfect ore feeder 1609
      power for rolls 97
      rolls 76, 84
        at mills 1690, 1691, 1749
      roll speeds 87
      roll springs 74
      single cone classifier of 477
      slime tanks 1407
          and classifiers 1419
      vanner 652
    jig connecting rod in 530
    mill in 1120
    milling in 1177
    mill, number and height of drop of stamps 214
      practice in different camps 2043
    present milling practice in. H. C. Parmalee 2035
    Smelting and Mining Company 1836
      mill xxvi, 978
        Huntington mill in 281
    stamps *versus* California and steam 134
    system of stamp milling 224, 227
    versus California stamp mills 213, 224, 1030
    Zinc Company 1758
Color affecting separation 889
    and luster of minerals, effect of 3
    of minerals in artificial light 481
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in 410
      vanners in 658
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at 749
    pulsating screen 343
    separator, Jeffrey 2018
Columbite, specific gravity of 1189
Columbium, atomic weight of 1188
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill 2017
    crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine. M. Dekeyser 2033
    mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F. L. Bosqui 2045
          M. R. Lamb 2038
      Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brinsmade 2042
      of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company 1626
    mills 1039, 1040, 1060, 1101
Combination of principles of separation 891, 1611
    pan 239
    process of amalgamation 248
    silver mills 1103
Comet breaker 41, 57–60, 2009
      adjustment for wear 43
      amount of throw 43
      table of details of 41
        dimensions of 44
Commans, R. E., breakers 60
    buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime tables 720
    capacity of jigs 597
    Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-Henneberg separator 838
    grizzlies, riddles, and trommels 385
    hand picking and picking tables 492
    jigs 643
    Richards-Coggin classifier, Böttgenbach's pointed boxes, Bilharz, Rittinger, *spitzlutte* Osterspey siphon separator used at Mechernich 478
    Schranz breaker 60
    separation 1182
    separators 835
    slope of jig sieves 548
    stroke of jigs 594
Commercial limit of concentration 1118
Comminuting 8
Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the 2044
  Mining and Milling Co., ball mill 261
Compañia de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames 160
    Minera del Tiro General 1802
Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill 1309
    tests of spindle and jaw-breakers 53
      table of 45
    wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers 48
    work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills 1262
Comparison between single-cylinder and compound steam stamps 1254
    of Blake and Dodge type of breakers 33
      California and Colorado systems of stamp milling 1030
      canvas and rubber vanner belts 650
      capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom jigs 1448
      concentration and amalgamation 1047
      convex and concave buddles 706
          slime tables 692
      crushing machines 313
      flat and sloping mill sites 1085
      Gates and McCully breakers 45
      geared and belted rolls 83
      Harz and Collom jigs 515
      jaw and spindle breakers 51
      jigs and tables 600
      large and small breakers 49
      materials for jig screens 545
          wearing parts for breakers 48
      methods of running jigs 571, 572
      mine and mill work 1123
      picking tables 491
      plain copper and silver plated plates 748
      pulverizers 231
      punched plate and wire cloth 354
      riffle tables 679
      Rittinger and Wilfley tables 679
      rolls and Sturtevant mills 110
      round hole and slotted screens 169
      sampling methods 848
      screens 175, 345, 369
      side-bump and end-bump tables 682
      side-shake and end-shake vanners 655
      single and double discharge for stamps 209
      smooth and corrugated vanner belts 650
      spindle breakers 46
      steam and gravity stamps 134
      trommels 362, 377, 378, 379
        and riddles 365
      Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills 2012
      vanners with convex slime tables 691
      water used by Evans and Hancock jigs 1442
      wire and plate screens 171
Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills 1645, 1651, 1668
Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior 990
        in Colorado and Utah 925
          Idaho and Europe 936
          Montana 973

Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri 916
for blende or pyrite 906
Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between 1254
breaker 57
edgestone mill 235
bibliography for 296
engines 1091
steam stamp at Mill 181 1906
Compressed air for pumps 1106
jig 519
Compressive strength of stone 300
Computation of Callow cone 1404
classifier 401, 429
grain sizes for free-settling tests 405
Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains 1382
fine grains 1383
pocket vortex classifiers 1374
single-spigot vortex classifier 1377
tank vortex classifier 1380
work for crushing 312
Computed horse-power for trommels 357
Computing tests 1161
Comstock, amalgamating pans at 291
lode, Nevada, mills on 1175, 1184
mills, wear of amalgamating pans 249
stamp mills 230
Concave buddle 706
slime tables 692
versus convex slime tables 692
Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with 1208
for spindle breakers 47
Concentrate drying bins 1570
at mills 1570, 1669
Concentrated, list of ores that can be 2049
Concentrates bins 843
cleaned by trunking machine 321
cleaning of 320
coarse, definition of 494
drying of 880
moisture in 1107
of jigs, removal of 586
percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs 601
purity affecting extraction 1118
sampling of 845
sizes of, in mills 1116
storing and shipping 1112
tank for vanners 647
Concentrating plane on vanners 646
slope of in vanners 659
Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing.
advances in the art of. F. Cirkel 2048
amount of 1118
by free settling 475
compared with smelting 1
followed by lixiviation 1616, 1665
history of. A. W. Warwick 2049
limit of 1118
magnetic 790, 1521
mill 1117
molybdenite dressing 1567
of copper ore. F. H. Probert 1997
galena ore. F. H. Mason 2046
pneumatic 815
progress in. V. Horel 2049
of 2049
ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
relation of physical properties of minerals to 2
separation by crushing and screening 1566
decrepitation and screening 1565
tendencies in 2048
versus amalgamation 1047
wet. C. Taylor 2043
works at Monteponi, Sardinia 1066
Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air 816
using force other than air blast 818
amalgam traps for 1516
Bartlett Simplex 1487
Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
belt percussion table 1496
Card 1481
Charleton ore 427
Christensen 1484
Deister 1488
depth of bed in 644, 1510
different types 2022
electrostatic separators 1549
Ellis 657
Embrey 653
Concentrators, Ferraris table 1490
fine sand and slime 644
for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables 697
bumping tables 667
film-sizing tables 685
intermittent surface tables 700
kieves 726
riffles 720
general comments on rectilinear tables 1498
Gilpin County 680
Golden Gate 681
Hendy 683
Hooper pneumatic 820
James slimer 1491
table 1490
Johnston 652
Luhrig-Buss table 1492
Luhrig slimer 1496
magnetic separators 1521
McLeod 1492
New Humboldt 1493
New Standard 1478
Norbom 652
Pinder 1479
pneumatic belt 818
slimers 1504
Triumph 652
Tulloch 652
vanners 1498
Wilfley group 1465
table 1465
Woodbury table 1494
Concentric conical trommels at mills 1818, 1854
cylindrical trommels at mills 1655, 1793
grinders 313
trommels 302
at Mill 154 ..... 1815, 1816
Concheño mill 1665
Concrete bins at mills 1750, 1834, 1858
foundation for mills 1088
mine, stamping of ore from 220
mortar blocks 148
C. D. Kaeding 2013
settling tanks at Mill 171 1870
stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl 2011
Condensation of steam 1091
Condenser for retorts 781
Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor 1550
Cone classifier 410, 426, 476
for amalgamating pan 241
mill 232, 255, 2017
bibliography for 292
pulleys for Bradford jig 501
jigs 533
sampler 846
settlers at Mill 160 1855
Cones, pyramids and prisms 361
Conglomerate ore, mills for 990
weight of 1191
Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes 2046
mines, Limited 1679
Conical trommels 361
at mills ..1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902
tube mill, Hardinge 1296
Coning and quartering in sampling 1577
sampling by 844
Conkling dry magnetic separator 809, 810
jig 503
movable sieve jig 640
Connecting rods for jigs 530
Conrey Placer Mining Co 2036
Consistency of pulp for Wilfley table work and vanners 1848
vanner feed at Mill 173 1878
Wilfley table feed at Mill 173 1878
Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at 1587
Stanley mill, Cammett table at 677
Virginia mill, cross sills in 153
mud sills in 153
Constant speed for machines 1092
Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken 2048
expenses 1123
method at Mill 174 1887
of jigs 524
mill buildings 1088
rolls 63
slime tables 684

Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming........ 2049
J. Roskelly 2048
trommels 350
on the Rand, mill 2049
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at Mill 180 1902
coal in American Process Company's driers ... 1590
Argall drier 1600
Edison drier 1600
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172 .. 1874
fuel in Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process 1560
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101........ 1626
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118 1677
tube mills at Mill 103 1632
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173 1879
rolls at Mill 173....................... 1877
in shoes and dies at Mill 117 1668
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130.. 1722
trommel screen steel at Mill 173..........1876, 1877
water at mills......1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730, 1731
the Rand............................. 1410
Washington Arizona plant 1411
by Ferraris patent tables, table of........... 1490
Hancock jig 1441
working on Montana copper ores....... 1442
Johnston vanners...................... 1502
suspended frame vanners 1503
Wilfley slimer 1506
Contiauity of running, effect on costs 1127
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works 1282
pans 1282
kieve 727
movable sieve power jigs 499
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans . 248
surface round tables 1506
tables 686
fixed, circular, convex slime tables 689
revolving, circular, concave slime tables.... 692
versus intermittent action on breakers 55
Convex and concave rolls 111
buddle 704
Cornish buddles at Mill 185................. 1910
slime tables 686
comparison with vanners................. 691
versus concave slime tables 692
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130........... 1720
picking belt at Mill 139 1749
belts 1585
at mills..1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883
New Kleinfontein Company plant 1585
on magnetic separators 804
Conveyor, Aultman coal........................ 2031
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill 158..................................... 1826
cold ore to protect belt 1807
Leviathan 1585
method of cleaning 2031
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds for 1523
portable at Mill 167 1857
self-oiling carrier for 1585
tripper at Mill 124........................ 1691
for discharging 1586
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117... 1670
notes on a 75-foot.......................... 2031
Conveyors 859, 1582
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
at Mill 135 1735
bibliography for 884
bucket 860
Caldwell helicoid conveyor 1582
carrying conveyors 1585
classification of 1582
different types of. W. R. Ingalls............ 1609
disc, at Mill 124............................ 1695
drag or disc................................ 1583
push 1582
Edison distributing 861
endless belt 861
for jig tailings 588
handling concentrates at Mill 173 1881
hoe 1582
Kreiss jerking 884
pan or plate 860
picking on 489
push 1584
Conveyors, Robins belt 1610
rubber belt 859
scraping 860
screw 861, 1582
Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden. 1175
Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden 833
Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri 1180
jig 643
number of sieves 590
shafts for 532
tank 522
width of sieve 591
jigs for blende 643
Cooling ore from galena roaster 1548
Cooper-Hewitt lamp 1931
Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates............. 749
Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at............. 330
Coppée coal washer 2018
Copper, action of gravity stamps on 314
amalgam 730
amalgamated plates 747
amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of...... 1515
and silver-plated plates 764
atomic weight of 1188
boxes for jig products 586
breaking in Mine 44 54
clean-up of in stamp mills 134
comparison of breaking by hand and by machine 13
concentrated by free settling 475
cost of producing 1948
crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill 44 259
for jig screens 545
riffle cleats on concentrating tables 1481, 1486
screens 354
handbook, Lake Superior copper mines 1925
hindered-settling tests on 611, 617
in tailings of Mill 48 130
Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for crushing................................ 314
mills..............................114, 475
masses cleaned by steam hammer 12
native, specific gravity of 1189
ore, hand picked 482
leaching............................... 1167
method for treating low grade. N. S. Keith 2039
mill for..893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984, 990, 1005, 1022
separated by oil 831
screening 830
size of grizzly used for 340
stamps suited for 134
treated at Moonta mines, Australia 505
by Collom jigs 515
in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48 486
percentage of in tailings of Mill 46 131
picking of 894
plate, annealing of.......................... 747
preparation of 747
screens 174
plates 179
absorption of amalgam by 765
preparation of 752
stains on 751
precipitated by scrap iron 1082
pure, specific gravity of 1189
Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp mill...............................1897, 1900
Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan 2045
removal of................................ 251
results of tubular classifier tests on 613
riffle cleats for Deister concentrators 1488
rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill 51
crushing by rolls 62
stamped at Phœnix Mine 140
settling velocity of 466, 469
silver in 766
ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42........ 515
specific gravity of 3
versus silver-plated plates.................... 748
wire cloth for jig sieves at mills 1707, 1708, 1809
Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator 299
Core for magnets 794
Cores of rolls 65
Corliss engines 906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at 1074
Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator... 729
table 669
Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185.............. 1910
feeder 856

- Cornish frames 704
  - jigs 506
  - pump 994
  - rolls 109, 112
    - at mills 1714, 1868
  - stamp mill for tin ores 2012
  - stamps 230
  - tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at 820
    - dressing. E. Walker 2038
    - mills 1119
    - ore, crushed by Husband stamps 141
    - practice 1915
    - works 704
  - vanning shovel 1152
- Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes 1506
  - cost of crushing by rolls in 104
  - Elmore vacuum oil process in 1559
  - jigging in 600
  - kaolin washing in 1077
  - kieves in 727
  - labyrinths in 448
  - milling in 1173
  - mills in 1176, 1180, 1185
  - rolls in 111
  - runs in, on tin ore 478
  - stamps in 228
  - system of tin dressing. C. M. Myrick 2044
  - tin dressing in 1081
    - E. Skewes 2037
    - E. Walker 2038
  - use of rag frames in 1507
- Corrosion of jig screens 545, 547
  - screens 354
- Corrugated belts for vanners 647, 650
    - Frue vanners at mills 1703, 1868, 1870
    - Johnston vanners at Mill 167 1858, 1859
    - *versus* smooth belts for vanners 650
  - iron for mill buildings 1088
  - rolls 106, 110, 111, 2010
    - at Mill 152 1806
    - description of Allis-Chalmers type 1242
    - table of 107
      - sizes, capacities, and power 1243
  - stamp screens 226
- Corundum, broken by heating and quenching 9
  - dressing 1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030
  - Hill, North Carolina 57
    - mill at 1078, 1079, 1176, 1184
  - milling. H. E. T. Haultain 2025
    - in Canada. D. G. Kerr 2025
  - ore, mill for 1078, 1184
  - specific gravity of 1189
  - washing 333
    - pan for 335
- Cost accounts 1122
  - and extraction 1939
  - bibliography for 1173
  - details of for breaking 50
  - of blanket tables 703
    - blowing dust from coal 817
    - board at mills 1100
    - breaking 51, 57
      - ore 1222, 1223
        - in Gates breakers 1222
    - buckets for conveyor 861
    - calcining at Mill 137 1549
    - changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker. 47
    - chemicals for pan amalgamation 250
    - coal 1092
    - cobbing at Mill 186 1917
    - concentrating lead zinc ores. A. Bordeaux 2049
    - concentration 2
      - at Butte. C. W. Goodale 2048
    - copper refining at Mill 173 1881
    - crushing 60, 1222
      - at mills 1222, 1883
      - by breakers 49
        - Huntington mills 281, 1318
        - jaw breakers, table of 50
        - Minnesota Iron Co. 51
        - rolls 104
        - spindle breakers, table of 50
        - stamps 205
          - for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation 205
        - steam stamps 134
      - road material 51
    - cyaniding 1028
      - at Mill 106 1642
    - decantation slimes plant, Mill 108 1647
- Cost of direct smelting 1
  - dredge and equipment 1654
  - dredges 1013
  - dredging 1654
  - drying 1598, 1599
  - duck for canvas tables at Mill 103 1633
  - dust chamber and fans 817
  - electroplating 755
  - erecting a complete decantation slime plant in South Africa 1940
    - large Montana copper-sulphide mill 1939
    - roasting and magnetic separation plant 1940
    - 20-stamp mill. F. C. Roberts 2049
    - zinc-lead concentrator 1940
    - mills 1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940
  - filter pressing plant, Mill 108 1647
  - fine grinding. W. A. Caldecott 2015
  - freight 1126
  - fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186 1917
  - gold dredging 1009, 1013
    - milling in Venezuela 1127
  - grinding at Mill 130 1724
    - by arrastra 238
      - tube mills 1291
  - hand jigging 1129
    - jigs 499
    - picking 487, 489, 492, 1438
      - galena 488
  - handling material by conveyor belts 1585
    - ores by Blaisdell system 1603
  - Heberli mill wear 258
  - jaw and spindle breakers 52
    - plates on Blake breaker 48
  - jigging in Missouri 609
  - jigs 604
  - jig screens 547
  - labor and supplies 1941
    - at Mill 174 1887
    - for breakers 51
      - Huntington mill 281
      - pan amalgamation 250
      - stamps 206
    - in mills 1100
    - power, supplies, board, etc. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
  - lumber 1126
  - machines 1125
  - magnetic separation 810
    - of iron ore 802
  - McDougall roasting furnaces 1546
  - mercury for stamps 206
  - milling at mills 1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1919
    - in Colorado 1129
      - Missouri 1129
      - Nova Scotia. W. L. Libbey 2049
      - South Africa 2049
        - J. H. Pitchford 2048
      - various mills 1126
    - on the Rand. J. R. Williams 2049
  - mining 1126, 1940, 2048
    - and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado 1616
    - effect of attitude of orebody on 1942
      - economy and speed on 1948
      - external factors on 1941
      - internal factors on 1942
      - size of orebody on 1942
    - stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180 1905
  - mortar lining 106
  - oil for separation 831
  - operating 1940
    - all-sliming filter-press system 1648
    - Argall four-tube drier 1600
    - at Mill 186 1919
    - flotation processes 1562
    - Minerals Separation Company, flotation process 1561
    - Pinder concentrators 1481
    - Trego roasting furnace 1548
    - with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators 1542
  - pan amalgamation 250
  - plant for electroplating 755
  - power at Mill 105 1639
    - by gasoline engines 1091
    - for stamps 205
  - producing copper at mills 1894, 1956, 1957
      - general considerations with regard to 1958, 1959, 1960
      - in Arizona districts 1953, 1954, 1955
        - Bisbee or Warren district 1954, 1955

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district 1953, 1954
        Globe district 1953
        Lake Superior district 1948, 1949, 1950
        Montana district 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
        Mount Lyell, Tasmania 1957, 1958
        Utah district 1955, 1956
        various districts 1958
    diamonds at Mill 188 1922
    gold 1974
      at Douglas Island, Alaska 1975, 1976, 1977
      in Black Hills district, South Dakota 1977, 1978
        Cripple Creek district, Colorado .. 1974, 1975
        El Oro district, Mexico 1980, 1981
        Grass Valley district, California 1977
        Kolar district, India 1981, 1982, 1983
        San Juan district, Colorado . 1978, 1979, 1980
        Witwatersrand, South Africa 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
    iron ore concentrates in eastern United States 1986, 1987
    lead and silver in Broken Hill district 1964, 1965
        Cœur d'Alene district 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964
        Colorado district 1965
        Utah district 1966, 1967, 1968
    lead and zinc 1968
      in Missouri district 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974
    lead, general considerations regarding 1974
      in Flat River district 1971
    tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado 1987
    zinc in Joplin district 1972
  pumping at Mill 180 1906
    with Latta & Martin pump 1590
  quarrying 51
  refining at Mill 106 1643
  repairs on rolls 104
    vanners 663
    Wetherill magnetic separators 1525
  retreatment at Mill 130 1724
  rock emery millstones 254
  roll shells 66, 68, 69
  running breakers 54
    log washer 324
  screening 360
  screens 169, 170, 174
    for Bryan mills 273
      jigs 547
  shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
  slime table 691
  smelting *versus* chlorination 1020
  stamping 221
  stamp cams 192
    milling 2048
    screens 173
    stem 187
    tappets 189
  steam power 1134
  tramming at Mill 133 1731
  treatment at mills 1649, 1920
  trommel screens 352, 361
  tube mill lining in New Zealand 2016
  vanner 691
    belts 650
  water at Mill 179 1899
    for stamps 206
  wearing parts for stamps 206
    of Blake breakers 26
      Dodge breakers 31
      Forster breaker 28
      spindle breakers 46, 47
  wear of stamps and Bryan mill 274
    on Bryan mills 272
Costs. See also each machine.
  at Mill 97 1621
  effect of altitude on 1941
    climate on 1941
    homogeneity of ore on 1943
    losses on 1944
    marketing the products on 1942
    population on 1941
    temperature on 1942
    transportation on 1942
    underground conditions on 1941
  general principles governing 1940
  high-grade *versus* low-grade mines 1948
  on the Rand and in California 2048
Cosumnes River, California, mill at 1023

Cotton cloth for filtering dust 883
    duck for tables 700
Cottonseed oil 1097
Coupling of machines 1110
Cover for amalgamating pan 244
    for oil holes 1098
Cöver jigs 537, 571
    work of stamps, cleaning up 320
Covers for mortars 167
Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house 485
Coxe automatic slate picker 492
    gyrating screen 345
Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal 110
    Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen 385
    Luhrig coal jig at Drifton, Pa. 640
Coxe's screen 2019
Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test 99
Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100 1275
Crab for gravity stamps 200
"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the 1503
Cradle 723
Craig coal washer. W. Scott 2051
      washing machine. W. Scott 2030
Cranberry coal breaker 2051
    magnet 1530
      at Mill 156 .... 1531, 1818
    magnetite ore, cost of concentrating 1135
        mill for 1180
        tests on 1176
    mill 1817
    ore, magnetic separation of 835
      separated by magnets 833
Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings 1870
    log washer at Mill 95 1617
Crank arm mechanism for jigs 535
Crawford mill 234
    bibliography of 295
Cream separator 827
Creede, Colorado, milling at 1925
    milling at. A. Lakes 2041
    United Mines, Humphrey mill 1766
Cremer, R., Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal 643
    Carr disintegrator for coal 298
    coal screening 385
    Hochstedt apparatus 838
Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type 23
    Co., rolls 72
Crickboom log washer at Mill 147 1787
    wash trommel 330, 334
Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at 2044
    cost of mining and treatment at 1010
      producing gold in 1074, 1075
    mill at 1038
    milling practice at 1925
    rock house 485
    treatment of ores. G. E. Walcott 2042
Crocker's patent stamps 229
Crocoite, specific gravity of 1180
Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds 1185
    the washing pan 2020
Cross compound steam stamps 1250
    mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in 762
      hydraulic classifier in 774
      mercury trap at 774
        wells in 769
      plates 741
      ratio of gold to silver on plates in 763
    mine, Blake breaker at 1621
    sills for gravity stamps 153
Crossley pebble mill 2014
Croton iron mines, cost at 1135
      mill at 1175, 1180
      ore concentrated by magnets 798, 803
      Sturtevant mill at 298
Crown dry concentrating system, description of 2026
      ore sizer 2019
    gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah 2044
      mill, Georgia. H. V. Maxwell 2036
    Point, mill at 901
      mines 1174
    Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime for slime settling at 1416
      mill, details of stamps 221
      tailings, treatment of 2048
Crucible for melting 784
Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine 2014
      stamp mill, fine 2010
    Magic 290
    McLanahan and Stone single-roll 1241
    sectional cushioned 20

Crusher, Sturtevant ... 32
Crushers for testing ... 1137
Crushing. See Breaking.
Crushing ... 8
  and jigging department at Mill 146 ... 1783
    screening, separation by ... 1566
        of molybdenite by ... 1568
  article on. L. H. Sturtevant ... 2009
  at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton ... 2033
    Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing ... 2018
    the Simmer and Jack mine ... 2010
  bibliography for laws of ... 315
  choice of breaker for ... 54
  choke ... 98
    by breakers ... 48
  comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick 2018
  concentrates ... 1113
  cost of ... 49
    at Mill 162 ... 1222
    by breakers ... 49
      gravity stamps ... 205
      Huntington mills ... 1318
      jaw breakers, table ... 50
      rolls ... 104
      spindle breakers, table of ... 50
      steam stamps ... 134
  cylinders ... 65
  department at mills ... 1690, 1709, 1771
  dry. P. Argall ... 2010
    rolls for ... 1224
  extent desired ... 303
  final ... 62
  for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry .. 2017
  free ... 98
  graded by rolls ... 103
  in sampling ... 849
  laws of ... 300, 1325
  machines, advance in ... 2018
    compared ... 313
    discussion of fine. R. Allen ... 2014
    for cement ... 2014
    kinds of ... 8
    sizing tests of ... 315
  means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldecott ... 2017
  mechanics of. C. De Kalb ... 1340
  methods of ... 8
  mill, description of a wet ... 2017
  of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse... 2009
    middlings ... 1119
  plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke ... 2035
      mills ... 1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 1882
    ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall ... 2018
  power for. E. A. Hersam ... 1340
  preliminary ... 9
  principle of roll crushing ... 1224
  quality of, by rolls ... 50
  relative merits of wet and dry crushing. P. Danckwardt ... 2018
  ribbons ... 101
  rolls ... 62
  rules for power used ... 309
  single stage ... 103
  tests of Gates and McCully breakers ... 45
    tabulated results of. J. B. Porter ... 2017
  theory of. E. A. Hersam ... 2018
  with stamps, coarse ... 2015
  work required for ... 304
Cryolite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Crystallization affecting separation ... 890
  effect on mill scheme ... 1120
  of stamp stems ... 188
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of ... 1160, 1190
  measures, equivalents of ... 1187
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot 2050
  classifiers at Mill 134 ... 1733
Cumberland Ely Copper Company ... 1865, 1866
Cummer drier ... 880
Cummings mill, bibliography for ... 292
  ore granulating mill ... 255
    mill ... 232
Cumulative direct plot ... 1140
  logarithmic plot ... 1140
  plot of sizing tests ... 1139, 1144
Cunnack's pulverizer ... 232
    bibliography for ... 293
Cuprite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Currents in box classifiers ... 434
    settling tanks ... 451
  velocity of in settling tanks ... 454
Current water wheels ... 1090
    wheel dredges ... 1013
Curtis, A. H., ball mills ... 293
  Berdan's pan ... 291
  Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers 59
  Bryan mill ... 295
  Crawford mill ... 295
  crushing machines ... 316
  Cyclone pulverizer ... 299
  Cyclops mill ... 294
  Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery ... 227
  Howland pulverizer ... 297
  Huntington mill *vs.* stamps ... 297
  Husband pneumatic stamps ... 143
  Krom's rolls ... 111
  Lamberton mill ... 295
  Leviathan pulverizer ... 299
  Morel and Hall's mill ... 295
  Niagara crusher ... 294
  on breakers ... 59
  pneumatic pulverizer ... 299
  Schranz mill ... 296
  stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills ... 1182
Curve of cams ... 190
Curves of film sizing tests ... 708
    jig work ... 632
    settling velocities ... 467, 473
    sizing tests ... 1139, 1144
    stamp velocities ... 210
Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of feldspars ... 1418
  A. S., decomposition of the feldspars ... 1400
  effect of water on rock powders ... 1418
Custom milling ... 482
  mills ... 915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
    bins for ... 842
    plates in ... 748
  sampler of Mill 102 ... 1629
Cut gears ... 1090
Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand .1179, 1184
Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite ... 302
  H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota 1179
Cutting down in sampling ... 849
Cuyahoga steam stamp ..114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
Cyanide, amount used on plates ... 757
  effect of on plates ... 757
  for cleaning mercury ... 786
    preparing amalgamating plates ... 752
  machinery ... 1600
  of silver used for electroplating ... 755
  plant for gold mill tailings ... 1017,1028, 1114
    Robinson riffle in ... 721
    the Windsor in the West Rand ... 478
  practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross ... 1419
  process, rolls for ... 111
  sand-treatment at Mill 117 ... 1670
  slimes plant, Mill 106 ... 1642
    -treatment at Mill 117 ... 1671
  tests ... 1166
  used on amalgamating plates ... 751, 760 1619
Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters ... 1942
        C. Butters, E. Hamilton ... 2040
    Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb ... 1922
    the Homestake. C. W. Merrill ... 1419
  bibliography for ... 1173
  in New Zealand. J. Park ... 2024
  of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart ... 1323
  with and without concentration ... 2047
Cyanite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Cycle of gravity stamps ... 216
Cyclone beater at Mill 186 ... 1917, 1918
  disintegrator and pulverizer ... 1319
  dust collector at mills ... 1637, 1803, 1863
  pulverizer ... 236, 288, 297, 817
    bibliography for ... 298
    table of details of ... 289
Cyclops mill ... 234
  bibliography for ... 294
Cylinder, Alsing ... 266
  crushing ... 65
  steam ... 122
Cylindrical driers ... 880, 1596
    Alsing Company, J. R., ... 1597
    American Process Company ... 1597
    Argall ... 1599
  retorts ... 781
  roasting furnaces at Mill 148 ... 1793
  trommels ... 348
  wash trommel ... 335

D

Daggett, E., on lixiviation 1167
  Russell leaching process 1175
Dahlonega district light stamps 221
  mortar block 148, 150
  mortars 152
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in 762
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the. F. H. Sexton 2048
Dalton classifier 398
  hydraulic classifier 398
Daly-Judge mill 1724
    Park City, Utah 1923, 2038
    P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons 2035
  mine and mill 2042
Daly-West mill. W. I. Spencer 2035
    Park City, Utah 1923, 2038, 2042
  Mining Company 1726
  slime plant, Park City, Utah 2042
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at 668
Dams for classifiers 406
Dana, E. S. 2, 3
  mineralogy xix
  minerals 1173
  system of mineralogy 1188
  table of hardness 2
Dana's tube mill 2017
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin 1149
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at 833
    separation of iron ore 801
  mill at 1175
Darlington, J., on breakers 60
  rolls 111
  trommels 385
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings 2049
Dash pot for steam stamps 127
    of Nordberg steam stamp 1247
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks 458
  of rolls, table of 64
Datolite, specific gravity of 1189
Davey, Paxman and Company 282
Davidsen, formula for calculating amount of pebbles for charging tube mill 1288
      power required by tube mills 1289
  speed of revolution of tube mills 1337
  tube mill 1280, 1297
    cost of grinding by 1292
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker 56
    free-settling velocities 476
    gravity stamps 223
    Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp 143
    hydraulic mining 1173
    Marsden breaker 56
    metalliferous minerals and mining xix
    movable sieve and Harz jigs 639
  E. H., amalgamation 787
    Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers 56
    breakers 56
    buddles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy concentrator 727
    Clarkson-Stanfield process 837
    Crickboom wash trommel 334
    free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes 476
    gravity stamps 223
    grizzlies and trommels 384
    Grüson ball mill 293
    Huntington mill 296
    jig bed 574
    Krom's rolls 109
    Lion mill 294
    machinery for metalliferous mines xix
    material of bottom bed 574
    mill schemes 1173
    Monarch magnetic separator 832
    movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs 639
  on limit of sizes jigged 605, 606
  roll speeds 87
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting 814
  filter press at Mill 102 1630
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill 1323
    patent cams 194
    roll speeds 87
  M. C., on Tremain stamp 139
  rolls 111
    at Mill 144 1771, 1772, 1773
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri 2042
Day, D. T., concentration of black sands 2047
Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan 241
  mill at 1184
Dead plate on trommels 356
  sea water, weight of 1188
Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in 783
  order of drop 215
De Bavay flotation process 1555, 1562, 1568, 2030 2038
    at Broken Hill 1562
De Beers Co., diamond dressing 831
  Consolidated mines 1080
    Ltd. 1923
  Mining Company 1922
Debris, control by government of 2045
Deck cover, linoleum for 1467
  for Wilfley slimer 1504
      table 1467
  of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for 1479
    round tables, material for, at Mill 162 1846
Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Prevost Hubbard 1418
DeCourteney, H. W. 225
  gravity stamps 225
Decrepitation 1611
  and screening 839
  at Mill 137 1741
  heating for 829
  of minerals 5
  separation by 1565
  use made of, in mills 890
Deep double trough classifiers 416
  pocket hydraulic classifiers 409
    free-settling classifiers 1371
    hindered-settling classifier 1387
Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber 789
  concentration in California stamp mills 1181
  kieve 729
  stamp battery 229
Definition of free settling and hindered settling 464
  of hindered settling 484
Definitions for jigs 494
Deflection of wire rope 1095
Deflectors for *spitzkasten* 440
  in settling tanks 458
  with plates 742
De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus 837
Deister concentrator 2022
    at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin 2023
  concentrators 1488
    at mills 1489, 1680, 1896, 1900
De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill 2011
    amalgamation inside the mortar 2024
    definition of slimes 1398
    De Kalb classifier 2020
    discussion of conditions under which crushing is effected 1326
    graphic records of screening tests 1340
    mechanics of ore crushing 1340
    on settling tank 459
      slimes 1419
    sizing test on sample grinder 257
    stamp mill practice 2048
    standardization of screens for testing 2019
    tests on corundum 1184
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier 1402
De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill 284
  mill 1134
Delameter coal-testing device 1993
De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124 1695
  separator 827
Delesse on magnetic attraction 796
Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separator 804
Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps 2013
  discussion of plate amalgamation 2024
  dredging, cost of 2036
  stamp mill experiences 2049
    milling in California 2045
Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel at. P. Kirkegaard 2034
Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice 2038
    concentration at Broken Hill 1568
  flotation process 1555, 1561
      at Mill 129 1561, 1718
      testing for 1993
  ore dressing at Broken Hill 1923
  process of flotation. D. Clark 1568
Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer 294
  breakers 61
  Cornish stamps 230

- Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp ... 143
  - mechanical *versus* hand crushing ... 61
  - Nicholas pulverizer ... 292
  - stamps and other pulverizers ... 316
  - tin ores in Cornwall ... 1185
  - Tregoning pulverizer ... 297
- Demond, C. D. ... viii
  - on electrolytic dissociation of slimes ... 1414
- Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice ... 1923
      - Rand mill equipment ... 2041
    - design and working of gold mill equipment ... 1261
    - equipment of stamp mills ... 2012
    - hydraulic stamp ... 1257
    - mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate ... 2041
    - on hand picking ... 2021
    - sectional guide blocks ... 1269
  - H. S., discussion of grading analysis ... 2048
    - sizing tests on slimes and sands ... 2019
    - slime treatment on the Rand ... 1419
- Density of liquids affecting concentration ... 3
    - effect on free settling ... 465
  - pulp for slime tables ... 695
- Denton, F. W., crushing ... 57
  - plant at Minnesota Iron mine ... 57
  - rolls *versus* steam stamps at Mill 179 ... 1900
- Denver, cost of mill at ... 1126
  - Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker ... 1203
    - gravity stamps ... 1278
    - grinding machinery ... 1323
    - revolving grizzly ... 1353
    - Richards' pulsator classifier ... 1388
        - jig ... 1459
      - -Shepard *spitzkasten* ... 1401
        - and Richards' pulsating classifier ... 1419
    - rigid rolls ... 1235
      - at Mill 181 ... 1906
    - scoop feed for tube mills ... 1287
    - tube mill ... 1280, 1296
      - at Mill 143 ... 1770
  - Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker 1204, 1223
- Depreciation expenses ... 1123
- Depth of bank in trommels ... 380
  - bed on concentrators ... 1510
    - Harz jigs at mills ... 1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929
    - Hodge jigs at Mill 180 ... 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
- Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula ... 1182
- Derr, Louis ... viii
- Derry, W., Husband stamp ... 143
- Description of Blake breaker ... 13
- Desert mill, Tonapah, Nevada. A. R. Parsons ... 2045
  - Power and Mill Company ... 1666
    - life of shoes and dies at ... 1277
- Designation of holes in stamp screens ... 172
- Design of Blake breakers ... 1201
  - cams ... 196
  - classifiers ... 1432
  - electro-magnets ... 790
  - machines ... 1096
  - milling plants. S. A. Worcester ... 2049
  - mills ... 1126
  - mining machinery. S. H. Pearce ... 2048
    - A. C. McCallum ... 2048
  - rolls ... 78
  - settling tanks ... 454
  - sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey ... 2041
  - two small mills. S. I. Hallett ... 2043
- Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers ... 57
    - Desloge mill for lead in Missouri ... 1175
  - mill ... 1175, 1185
    - disposal of concentrates in ... 57
    - trunking machine in ... 587
- De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on ... 824
- Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation ... 789
- Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills ... 23
  - cams, table of ... 192
  - clean-up of gravity stamps ... 202
  - Comet breaker ... 41
  - cost of crushing by breakers ... 49
    - crushing by rolls ... 104
      - steam stamps ... 135
  - dies ... 180
  - Dodge breaker from mills ... 30
  - dressing and cleaning plates ... 757
  - inside plates ... 178
  - jig screens ... 540
  - McCully gyratory breaker ... 44
  - rings from mills, table of ... 122
- Details of screens ... 168, 170
    - for stamps, table of ... 121
  - spindle breakers in the mills ... 46
  - stamp bosses ... 186
    - cams ... 192
    - shaft, table of ... 128
    - stem ... 187
    - tappets ... 189
  - staves from mills, table of ... 123
  - steam stamps ... 126
  - Sturtevant roll jaw breaker ... 33
  - trommels ... 347
  - valve action ... 127
  - whole current box classifiers ... 444, 446
- Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona ... 1874
    - milling practice of the ... 2041
    - sizing test of Bryan mill product at ... 1310
- Development, effect on mining cost ... 1128
- Devices for safety on steam stamps ... 127
  - used on convex slime tables ... 689
- Devonshire, kaolin washing in ... 1077
- Dewaterers at Mill 138 ... 1745
- Dewaterer, shovel ... 2032
- Dewatering device at Mill 141 ... 1760
  - screens ... 1591
    - at mills ... 1858, 1867
    - Fitzgerald ... 2032
    - Rogers' dewatering screen ... 1591
  - shaking launder at Mill 172 ... 1872
  - wheels ... 1590
    - at mills ... 1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
    - Fleming ... 1590, 1609, 2031
- Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker *versus* Dodge ... 57
  - on breakers ... 57
    - sizing tests of jig products ... 642
- Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill and stamps ... 300
- Dial cocks ... 858
    - for classifiers ... 387, 388
      - gravity stamps ... 199
    - on jigs ... 538
- Diamagnetic substances ... 796
- Diameter of classifier spigots ... 404
    - iron pipe ... 405
    - rolls ... 83
    - shafts in jigs ... 533
    - slime tables ... 696
    - trommels ... 349
      - effect of ... 379
    - wire for screens ... 371
- Diameters and velocities of quartz grains ... 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
    - areas of circles ... 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
  - of stamp shoes and dies ... 181
- Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered settling ... 1460
- Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams ... 2040
  - fields of South Africa, washing pans used in ... 333
  - pans ... 335
  - specific gravity of ... 1189
  - washing ... 830, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
    - at Mill 188 ... 1921
    - in Africa. R. Stokes ... 2046
        - W. H. Mungall ... 2034
      - Brazil. H. W. Furniss ... 2038
      - South Africa ... 333, 2033, 2040, 2042
        - G. F. Williams ... 2043
    - tube mills for ... 2014
- Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for ... 335
- Diamonds recovered by greased plate ... 831
  - separated by weathering ... 830
- Diaspore, specific gravity of ... 1189
- Diepenlinchen, jigging four minerals at ... 590
  - Luhrig tables at ... 670
  - mill, jigs in ... 597
- Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills ... 280
    - for Huntington mill ... 280
- Dies ... 174
  - and shoes for grinding pans, wear of ... 1289
    - at Mill 117 ... 1668
  - for amalgamating pans ... 245
    - gravity stamps, life of ... 1277
    - steam stamp ... 120
      - weight, life, etc. ... 122
  - life of ... 184
  - table of details of ... 180
- Diescher coal jig ... 520, 640
    - connecting rod for ... 530
- Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig ... 1444
    - New Century jig ... 1446

Difficulties in concentration
  of dredging ... 1009
    screening ... 372
Dillon concentrator ... 2022, 2023
  Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder ... 1578, 1609
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at ... 1149
Dilution of fine slimes ... 1121
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 ... 1626
  Comet breaker ... 44
  Ding's magnetic separators ... 1541
  jig sieves ... 591
  Linkenbach pointed boxes ... 441
  Richards' pulsator jig, table of ... 1455
  shoes and dies ... 181
  stamp dies ... 180
    mortars ... 165
  Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of ... 1234
  tappets ... 189
  tube mills at Mill 103 ... 1632
  Wetherill magnetic separators, table of ... 1522
Dimmick classifier ... 1417, 1420, 2020
  J. O., on classification ... 2020
    sizing before amalgamation ... 1514, 1520
    & Son, distributing launder ... 1417
  patent slime table ... 1507
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the Ding
  separator ... 1540, 1568, 2029
    at mills ... 1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759
    description of the ... 2027
    table of weights, dimensions, and power for .. 1541
  roasting furnace ... 1548
    at Tripoli mine ... 1548
Dingey mill ... 233
  bibliography for ... 293
Diorite, strength of ... 301
Dipper dredge ... 1007, 1011
  sample ... 845
Direction of rotation for tube mills ... 1289
Direct pumps ... 871
  smelting, cost of ... 1
Dirt ... 900
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with
  rolls and grinders ... 222
  Krom jig ... 825
  springs on jigs ... 517
Disc conveyors ... 1583
    at mills ... 1583, 1695
  motion for accelerated jigs ... 536
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates ... 506
  for jig ... 510, 518, 553, 576, 577
      concentrates ... 500
      in Krupp Harz jig ... 1446
        New Century jig ... 1445
        Woodbury jig ... 1448
    Leavitt steam stamp ... 993
    steam stamps ... 129, 1003
        Krause mortar and mortar jig ... 1256
    tube mills ... 1287
  into the hutch in jigs ... 586
  of belt conveyors ... 860
    elevators ... 862
    jig concentrates by rakes ... 502
    ore bins ... 842
    products on Hooper air jig ... 821
    settling tanks ... 458
    stamps, area of ... 209
      height of ... 212
  roll for vanner concentrates ... 647
  with unwatering sieves ... 586
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G.
  Bryant ... 1201
  sorting tube results ... 467
Disintegrating and screening ... 839
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore ... 1074
  followed by screening ... 830
    settling ... 830
Disintegrators ... 236
  and pulverizers ... 1319
  bibliography for ... 299
  Bourdais ... 899
  Brink and Hübner ... 284
  Carr ... 284
  Stedman ... 284
  Vapart's ... 289
Dispersion of magnetic lines ... 791
Displacement pumps ... 1589
Disposal of concentrates ... 586
  tailings ... 1113
782
Distillation of mercury ... 474
Distilled water, effect of in settling ... 386
Distl-Susky screw grate screen ... 861
Distributing conveyor ... 1769
    at Mill 143 ... 1417
  devices ... 1417
  or sizing launder ... 1417
  tanks ... 449, 1115
Distribution of amalgam from plates ... 764
    gold recovered in mill ... 749
    pulp in settling tanks ... 451
Distributors ... 857
  at Mill 126 ... 1707, 1708
  bibliography for ... 884
  Blaisdell ... 1600
    centrifugal sand distributor ... 1602
  Butters & Mein at Mill 106 ... 1641
  for amalgamated plates ... 743
    buddles ... 704, 706
    canvas tables ... 700, 701
    feed on Roberts' slime tables ... 691
    slime table feed and water ... 688
    stamp mills ... 772
    vanners ... 646
  machine ... 857
  mill ... 857
  revolving distributor or divider ... 1418
Ditches for water ... 1105
Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at ... 1203
  Robert, advantages of hand picking ... 493
Dividend gold saver ... 2030
Division of concentrating ... 318
  mills for different ores ... 1111
Dodd buddle. G. Attwood ... 2022
  buddle at Mill 96 ... 1481
  disc water wheel ... 1022
  table ... 675
  tables at Mill 96 ... 1618
  water wheels ... 1024, 1089, 1090
  W. G. ... viii
    on amalgamating pan ... 248
Dodge breaker ... 28, 56, 60
    at Mill 183 ... 1913
    compared with Blake ... 33
    Humboldt type ... 1206
    improvements on in Mill 26 ... 35
    movements on, made by Gates Iron Works 34
      Parke and Lacy Company ... 34
    perspective of ... 29
    section of ... 30
    sizes of ... 30
    Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker ... 1205
    table of details ... 30
    used in stamp mills ... 1014
    wear of ... 31
  M. B. ... 28
    jaw breaker ... 28
  mill, bibliography for ... 294
  pulverizers ... 231, 233, 262
    number used ... 231
  sizing box ... 416, 478
Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation ... 1550
Dolcoath mill ... 1082
    Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A.
      Thomas ... 2040
  strips ... 1082
  tin mill ... 1183
Dolgelly, Wales, mill at ... 1072
Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill
  25 ... 47, 98
  ore, weight of ... 1190
  specific gravity of ... 1189
Domeykite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan 247
Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibreizer ... 298
Dörnberg and Aurora mill ... 1177
      classifiers at ... 477
      sieve scale at ... 367
  and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at .. 487
  mill, jigs at ... 641
Dorotheer mill ... 973
Dorr classifier at Mill 103 ... 1632
      of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black
.. Hills, South Dakota ... 1344
Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier .. 475, 476,
  477, 1343
Double-cone classifiers ... 426

Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117 ..... 1608, 1609
  hydraulic classifier 1381
    table of sizes 1381
  tubular classifiers 476
Double crimped wire screens 370
   screens 354
  discharge for jigs 583
   mortar, Traylor 1266
   on stamps 209
  eccentrics for jigs 531
  iron frame for jig sieves 540
  issue in stamps 167
  -Rittinger sieve scale 1361
  trough classifiers 416
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in 1975, 1976, 1977
   mill at 1133
   mortar blocks on 148
Douglas, James. Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and Gates breakers 57
   breakers 55
   gravity stamps 224
   Harz jigs 640
   ore dressing 1175
   principles and operations of crushing and grinding machinery 2017
  J. Jr., Ball stamps 142
   on cost of crushing by steam stamps 134
Drag conveyors 1582, 1583
Dragon breaker 58
Dragstone mill 237
Drained ore, moisture in 1107
Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Company at Lucknow, New South Wales 1181
   plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia. 788
   shoes and dies 181
   Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps at, New South Wales 227
  W. F., amalgamation 789
   on temperature of amalgamation 767
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia 2029
Dredge 808
  at Ruby, Montana 2043
  bucket in New Zealand 2037
  current motor 2044
  for phosphate 807
  limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W. Robinson 2037
  New Zealand gold. J. P. Smith 2046
  yield of a California 2037
Dredges and equipment, cost of 1654
    at Ruby, Montana, electrical 2045
  Bucyrus 1654
  comparison of American and European. F. C. Perkins 2042
    old and modern style 2044
  construction and operation of. D. K. Blair 2034
  detailed comparison of. R. L. Montague 2034
  different types of. B. Cunningham 2035
  electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney 2041
  history of. J. P. Hutchins 2037
  hydraulic power for 2036
  improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh 2037
  revolving *versus* shaking screen in 1653
  riffles for 722
  Risdon 1654
Dredging 1652
   P. G. Morgan 2036
  amalgamated plates and riffles in gold. J. M. Sweeney 2041
  article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite 2041
  at Boise, Idaho 2043
   Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas 2046
   Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins 2039
    gold, G. P. Grimsley 2036
   Oroville, California 2037, 2044
    N. B. Knox 2040
   Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins 2039
  by the Oroville Dredging Co., California 2044
   water power. J. M. Gowan 2046
  cost data on. Alex. Del Mar 2036
  cost of 1654
   gold 2046
  discussion on. L. J. Hahl 2037
  for gold 1007, 1181, 1182
    tables for 703
  gold 2046
   A. W. Robinson 2035, 2041
   T. F. Van Wagenen 2043
   W. S. Russell 2041
Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson 2035
    saving tables used in. C. W. Purington 2041
  ground, testing of, R. M. Downie 2043
  in Alaska. O. Halla 2045
    gold. C. A. Tupper 2041
   Borneo, gold 2036
   Brazil. F. C. Nicholas 2046
   British Columbia. R. L. Watson 2041
   California 2042
     A. G. Hillen 2046
     L. E. Aubury 1924
     costs of 2045
     details of. G. P. Grimsley 2036
     notes on. L. J. Hohl 2044
   Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore 2045
   Europe. L. St. Rainier 2047
   Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell 2041
   Guiana, S. America. O. Rehwagen 2039
   Hungary and Transylvania 2040
   Idaho. F. Powell 2036
   New South Wales 2034
    failure of gold. D. K. Blair 2034
    successful tin 2034
    unsuccessful 2034
   New Zealand 2043
     J. W. Gray 2043
     F. W. Payne 2039
     D. B. Sellars 2043
    gold 2036
     A. C. Perkins 2041
   1906, gold. J. P. Hutchins 2038
   Oregon 2043
   Russia 2043
   Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Landfield, Jr. 2035
   Tierra del Fuego 2039
    J. D. Roberts 2040
   Venezuela. F. Owen 2036
  modern gold. H. G. Clark 2046
  on the Feather River, California 2043
   Klondike. J. P. Hutchins 2038
   Saskatchewan. I. Cowie 2034
   Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell 2036
  operation, returns from 2046
  plants 1006
  pneumatic tube in 2044
  power plants for 2036
  prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite 2040
  river. C. C. Longridge 2036
  sluice extension *versus* elevator in 2045
  sluices and riffles in. D. H. Stovall 2045
  tin 2040
    tables for 703
  with a Hammond dredge 2036
Dressing of belts 1093
   of plates 756
  plates at Mill 114 1663
  tin ore 1081
Driers 879, 880, 1595, 1609
  American Process Company driers 1597
  and drying of ore. P. Argall 1609
  Argall cylindrical driers 1599
  at mills 1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, 1917
  capacity of drying floors *versus* mechanical driers 1596
  classification of 1595
  cylindrical driers 1596
  drying floors 1596
  Edison tower drier 1600
  Grill four-compartment direct heat driers 1596
  J. R. Alsing Company driers 1597
  ore. C. O. Bartlett 2031
  revolving, at Mill 138 1746
   cylindrical drier at Mill 135 1735
  shaft, at Mill 151 1803
Drifting tool for stamp cams 193
Drifton, Luhrig jig at 640
  rolls at 110
Drill points in mills 1115
Driver in amalgamating pan 247
Driving mechanism for cam shafts 197
    clutches 198
    gearing 198
    gravity stamps 197
    rolls 75
    tightener 198
    trommels 356
   table of 76
Drop between jig sieves 524, 549
   plates 743

maintaining height of in gravity stamps 200
of gravity stamps, order of.................. 1274
on amalgamated plates...................... 737
order of. C. S. Richardson 1278
for stamps 214
Drops in amalgamated plates 733
number of in gravity stamps 214
of stamps, number and height of 215
Tremain stamp, number of 138
Drumlummon mine ore 1027, 1040
Drum magnetic separators...................... 797
Dry blanket method of concentration 825
blowing in prospecting for gold ores 2029
concentration 815
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice 2027
Roseberry 2047
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard 2038
bibliography for 837
in Australia. B. Dunstan 2027
Australia, comparison of................ 2030
on the Cammett table 2022
crusher, Langley's improved 274
crushing and cyaniding at the Luipardsvlei mine.
F. White, G. H. Furnee 2047
by Edison process 2010
stamps 226
in Colorado 1244
rolls for 1224
house for men.............................. 1102
magnetic separator, Conkling 809
-ore sizer, Keedy 1555
pan, for clay 1075
panning and blowing........................ 825
placer machine 838, 839
screening *versus* wet 1139
separation 890, 891
separator used in Germany 2029
silver mill.................................. 1039
milling 1176
stamping 221
at Ontario mill 210
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele 1554
vanner 838
Dryers. See Driers.
Drying bin at mills 1625, 1669, 1705, 1912
for concentrates 1570
floors 880, 1596
at Mill 143 1770
in kilns.................................... 899
iron ore 1054
kaolin 1077
necessary for air concentration 826
of clay 1077
of ores. W. R. Ingalls.................... 1610
slimes at Mill 129 1717
use of hot fines for drying coarse ore at Mill 158.. 1826
Dubuat, M., Hydraulique et Pyrodynamique xix
launders.................................... 885
on transporting power of water 878
Duck for canvas tables 700, 701
at mills.....................1696, 1755, 1779
Dudley, A. P., spring for Collom jig 517
W. L., amalgams 787
Dufferin mill 1099
Duffield, P. W................................. 1181
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates 787
gold amalgamation 1173
hand jig 1182
on amalgamated plates 741
testing jigs.............................. 1151
Dummler, K., crushing and washing clays 1173
Handbuch xix
Dump at Mine La Motte, Missouri, treating the old 2045
for tailings 1113
of the Bellevue Colliery, method of working.
G. W. Harris 2041
Dunham's spring stamp 141, 143
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen 1357
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at 899
Phosphate Co., mill.......................xxv, 899
Duplex breaker 60
of Blake type 21
Callow screens at Mill 123.................. 1689
vacuum-pumps at Mill 117 1673
Dupont, O., and Ch. Quéhant, dressing lead and
zinc in Belgium 1185
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for........... 161
Dust blown from coal 817
fans and chambers............................ 883
in dry concentration 825
prevention.................................. 1099
removed by air blast 816
remover at Mill 141.....................1762, 1763
separator 828
at Mill 151 1803
settler at Mill 135 1736
settling apparâtus. T. White 2032
device 2032
system at Mill 141 1764
Dusting chambers, Edison 816
Duty or capacity of trommels 359
Dyckhoff breaker................................ 57
Dynamo for lighting 1100

E

Eagle Foundry Co., rolls 76
West Va., Stedman disintegrator at 285
Eames, W. H. 289
Earnschleugh dredge No. 2. 1179
dredge, tables on 703
Earth in bank, weight of 1190
Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs 601
extraction............................... 1117
number of jig sieves 589
Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore
concentrates in.............................1986, 1987
Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free-settling
velocities 1423
Eastwood improved lifting magnet................ 1532
at Mill 164 1532
Eccentric for jigs............................510, 531
gears for steam stamp valve motion 123
grinders 813
jig, the Bradford 400
mill. James Bogardus 250
Eckart rolls 111
Economic minerals in mills xxv
Economy of hand picking 487
large engines 1092
picking out rich ore 481
Eddies in riffles 721
Eddy current in classifiers 437
Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos 1062
Edge runners 234, 269, 1305
bibliography for 295
Bryan roller quartz 271
compound 296
Langley's improved dry crusher 274
Edgestone mills 235, 269, 1075
for graphite ores.......................... 1075
Edison concentrating plant 834
corrugated rolls 106
at Mill 152 1800
distributing conveyor 861
distributor 858
dry gold separation process. C. M. Chapman . 2027
drying kiln 881, 1000
dusting chambers.......................... 816
giant rolls 105
magnetic concentration mill.................. 1056
concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsylvania Concentrating Company mill xxix
mill.................................1183, 1184
plant 1179
separator for fine materials 810
method of preventing blinding of screens 373
New Jersey, mill at 1056
on life of belts.............................. 864
opinion on shape of hole in screens 369
process of crushing.......................... 2010
screens 341
separator 812
smooth rolls at Mill 152...................... 1806
special forms of rolls......................110, 111
sprocket drive 860
stationary screens 341
three-high rolls 107, 2010
T. A., on belts 1094
and J. Birkinbine, Blake system............ 57
Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators 833
on blinding of screens 373
breakers............................... 57
lubrication 1098
magnetic concentration 1058

Edison, T. A. on power for crushing 310
  mills 1093
  trajectory in screening 369
 tower screen at Mill 152 1809
Edman, J. A., arrastra 290
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system 2022
 J., & Co., on centrifugal pumps 869, 870
 J. H., on Griffin mill 284
 R. M. viii
 W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho 1178
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps 218
Effect of acid water on screens 173
  air currents on mechanical sampling 1576
  carbon in roasting for magnetism 1544
  centrifugal force in trommels 373
  dissolved substances in settling fine slimes 1147
  explosives 9
  length and slope of trommel on capacity 378
  slope of trommel on capacity 377
  speed on capacity of a trommel 379
  strength and specific gravity of rocks on power used 373
  temperature on amalgamation 706
   at Mill 106 1040
  weathering on flotation process results at Mill 130 1724
 on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter 379
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
  cocoa matting tables at Mill 111 1657
  gravity stamps 219
  Hancock jig, quality of work 1441
  labor, effect on costs 1127
  pumps 868
  rolls 109
  rope transmission 1095
  sand wheel 1587
  steam stamps 131, 133
   and gravity stamps compared 134
  tube mill 1292
  water wheels 1089, 1090
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines 1174
 amalgamating pans 290, 291
 amalgamation 787
 arrastra 289
 ball mills 293
 Ball stamp 142
 Blake breaker 57, 58
 edge runners 295
 estimate by, of wear of iron in pans 249
 Gates breaker 56
 gravity stamps 223, 224, 225
 hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake Superior 492
 Huntington mill 296
 hydraulicking 1173
 jigs at Tombstone stamp mill 639
 Krom rolls 109, 110
 Lowe's mill 294
 metallurgy xix
 non-amalgamation 1174
 on breakers 56, 57, 58
  mortars 104, 105
  silver amalgamation 1039
  stamp frames 153
  wear of amalgamating pans 249
 stamping and washing at the Allouez mine 142
 Tustin mill 294
Ehmke's ball mill 293
Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam 251
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans 290
  silver 1173
 amalgamation 787
 Blake breaker 56
  Dodge and Krom breakers 56
 breakers 56
 Cyclops mill 294
 definition of slimes 1398
 Gates and Krom rolls 109
  breaker 56
 gold stamp milling 1173
 gravity stamp clutches 198
  stamps 223
 Green's movable sieve jig 639
 Grüson ball mill 293
 Harz and Collom jigs 639
 Huntington mill 297
 Krom jig 837
 metallurgy of gold xix
  silver xix
 mortar linings 166
Eissler, M., pointed boxes, *spitzlutte*, cone classifier 476
 silver amalgamation 1039
 stamp frames 153
El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico 1408
El Callao mill, cost of milling at 1127
Electrical driving of stamp batteries 2012
Electric Controller & Supply Company 1532
   cobbing magnet at Mill 164 1850
 current. See also Power.
  for electroplating copper plates 755
  on amalgamated plates 740, 752
 lights 1100
  for hand picking 481
 power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
  for mills 1089, 1091
  plant at Mill 177 1895
 separator, discussion of various 2026
Electricity *versus* steam as a motive power 1927
Electro-conductivity 1611
Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of 1414
Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates 749
Electromagnet, hand 812
Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general discussions of. W. M. Johnson 2025
 separator, Ball-Norton 1568
  Ding 1568
  Eriksson's 1529
  Forsgren's 1538
Electromagnets, design of 790
Electroplating copper plates 754
Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general discussion of. W. M. Johnson 2025
 separation 2030
  article on 2026
  at Mill 151 1804
  of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart 2026
   various zinc blendes 1550
  principles of 1199, 1549
 separator 1549
  Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator 1550
  description of a generator for 2027
  discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave 2026
  Huff 1551
  lists of good and poor conducting minerals 1550
  Sutton-Steele 1568
Electrum, specific gravity of 1189
Elevating conveyor 861
 wheels 864
Elevator boot as unwatering box 450
Elevators 862, 1586
 For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX
 at mills .. 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930
 bibliography for 884
 bucket 862
 centrifugal sand pump 1588
 details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard 2032
 displacement pumps 1589
 for dredges 1012
  tailings 1113
 in mills, use of 1086
 John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps 1588
 Lancaster rotary pumps 1589
 or raff wheel for Wilfley table 1408
 platform 864
 sand pumps 1587
  wheels 1586
 wheel agitator used for 780
 Wilfley 2031
Elkton mine, ore washing at 1616
Ellenbecker spring stamp 141
 table 681
Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E. Greaves 2051
Elliptical gear for jigs 530
  mechanism for bumping tables 681
Ellis concentrator 1499
 vanner 657
Elmore, A. S., flotation process 1555, 2028, 2035
 oil concentration mill 1070, 1072, 1117
  process 831, 1183, 2026
   advantages of the 2026

process 1155
at Dolcoath. E. Walker 2039
the Tywarnhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England 2038
C. M. Rolker 2025
E. Walker 1569
failure of 2029
for Slocan ores 2025
in diamond washing 2026
Rossland, failure of 2025
saves 93 percent. of values 2029
statement on the. F. H. Claudet 2025
testing for 1993
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales 832
results of 2049
vacuum flotation process, description of the.
A. S. Elmore 1569, 2027
E. Walker 2027
oil process 1556, 2026, 2030
at Cornwall, England 1559
Mill 141 1765
consumption of oil 1560
description of the. F. H. Prentiss 2027
in Sweden 1560
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118 1677
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in 1980, 1981
lining for tube mills 1340
Mining and Railway Company 1676
tube mill lining 2014, 2015, 2016
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151 1803
smelter, sampling at 884
El Potrerito mill 1665
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in 703
Elspass mill 1280, 1323
Elutriation 830, 1011
for emery 1079
use made of, in mills 889
Embrey vanner 653
testing 1171
Emery mill at Mill 180 1918
ore, mill for 1079
separated by magnets 790
washing 333
wheel for truing roll shells 70, 1243
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland 1175
and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans 291
amalgamation 789
arrastra 290
edge runners 295
Empire mill .... xxvii, 1020
Plattesville, Wisconsin 2038
stamp mill 1184
Zinc Company 1759
mill 907
Ems 1102
Linkenbach V-box classifier at 421
mill at 1087, 1135
number of sieves on jigs at 590
sieve scale at 367
Enargite, specific gravity of 1189
End-bump group of tables 1497
tables 667, 680, 1464
comparison with side-bump 682
Ellenbecker table 681
Gilpin County concentrator 680
Golden Gate concentrator 681
Imlay 681
Endless belt 1094
conveyors 859
chain conveyor 860
End-shake vanners 652, 1165, 1500
Akens and Evans slimer 1500
Embrey concentrator 653
for testing 1153
Triumph concentrator 652
versus side-shake 655
vibration in 658
Woodbury 655
Energy of gravity stamps 219
steam stamps 133
Engelmann, H., air *versus* water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig 640
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
in mills 1091
steel for shoes and dies 185
system of jigging 1403
Enterprise mill, Plattesville, Wisconsin 2038
E. P. Allis Company .. 72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245
batea made by 683
dies made by 245
edge runner made by 270
inside plates 178
muller and shoes made by 246
power for 5-foot pans estimated by 249
shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by 247
weights of spider and driving cone made by. 247
Epidote, hindered-settling test on 617, 621
settling velocity of 466, 469
specific gravity of 1189
Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny 2012
Equivalents of weights and measures 1187
Erbium, atomic weight of 1188
Erecting mills, costs of 1124, 1939
Eriksson's electromagnetic separator 1529
Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi 836
Errors of small tests 1168
Erythrite, specific gravity of 1189
Eschka, A., separation at Przibram 836
Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes 2033
plates in 788
Essential qualities of classifiers 389
Essentials of a good breaker 49
Esser concentrator 2023
Estimates on cost of hand picking 487
Eureka Hill mill .... xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
W. McDermott 2039
stamps 228
wear of amalgamating pans 249
rubber 770, 776
Utah, mill at 926, 1041
Europe, hand picking in 480
milling in 1173
mills in 937, 1088
Eustis, Canada, hammers used 10
mill at 904
Mining Company 1888
mill .... xxv, 904
W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for nickel 833
Evans classifier 393, 470
at mills 1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared 1448
G. H., hydraulicking 1006
hydraulic mining .... xix, 1173
hydraulic classifier, details of in mills 395
ideas on jigging 2022
jig 517, 524
at mills 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
size of sieve and plunger 529
water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig 1442
round tables at Mill 162 1840
short stroke jig at Great Falls 2021
slime tables at Mill 177 1893
table 689
used in mills 696
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160 1833
W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company 873
Evrard, M., coal jigs 641
mechanical discharge for jig tailings 588
Evrard's coal jig 642
jig 643
Examination for minerals 1162
Excavating expenses 1123
Excavator, the Blaisdell 1000
Excelsior breaker 60
Exhaust fans 1099
steam for heating 1098
Expanded metal riffles 703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
Expanding cone wash trommel 334
Expense accounts 1122
Experimental plant at Mill 182 1911
study 1120
Experiments on film sizing 707
with launders, Blue's 1594
Overstrom's 5921
Explosives, effect of on rock 9

Extent of crushing desired 303
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa .. 1647
average, percentage made in various districts, table of 1612
in mills..1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1690, 1705, 1718, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780, 1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827, 1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922
of metals and minerals by Elmore process 1559
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
percentage of 1115
Extractions and costs 1939
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding 2014
western Chihuahua 1665
percentage of in various mills 1932

F

Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117 1674
E., washing of graphite for lead pencils 1176
Face of rolls 83
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill 1323
Nissen stamps 1278
False bottoms 180
for stamps 180
Falun, Sweden, mill at 1136, 1177
stamps at 225
Fan for air blast 816
shaped apron for distributing 857
Fans at Mill 186 .... 1917, 1918
for dust 883
Farbaky, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill separator and wet jigs 836, 2030
Fargo guide for gravity stamps 154, 155
Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175 .... 1888, 1889
-Blake breaker at mills .1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868
life of wearing parts at Mill 130 1221
duplex breaker, table of sizes of 21
Foundry and Machine Company 52, 59
Blake breaker 14, 21
jaw movements 34
breakers 59
cost of breaking ore 1223
information on Blake breakers 1223
roll speeds 87
Fastening plates to table 735
Father de Smet gold stamp mill 1108
mill 1174
breaker in 57
Eureka rubber in 777
false bottoms in mortar 180
grizzlies in 385
mortar liners 166
mortars 164, 165
plates in 787
shoes in 181
stamp screens 169
stamps in 224
wear of shoes and dies in 183
Faults and features of rolls 1229
Faust, H., on jig capacity 602
jig, slope of sieves on 548
width of sieve 591
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands 2048
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania 2037
Feather River, California, dredging on 1008, 1184
Federal Lead Company 1690
Mining and Smelting Company 1685
Morning mill 1687
shaking screen at Mill 124 1694
Feed arrangements on slime tables 688
box for jigs 540
Wilfley table 673, 1468
classified, for Wilfley table 1473
cone for trommels 358
for canvas tables 700, 701
classifiers 389, 442, 444
Freid dry-process separator 1554
Gilpin County bumping table 681
gravity stamps 207
Huff electrostatic separators 1552, 1553
jigs 552
kieves 726
riffle tables 679
rolls 1224
slime tables 720
stamps 1224
Feed for stamps, quarter inch 2012
trommels 352
vanners 658
and slime tables compared 691, 692
proper consistency of 1404
Wilfley tables, proper consistency of 1404
free and choke feed for rolls compared 1229
maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator 1525
natural, on Wilfley table 1471
opening in mortars 166
openings for tube mills 1287
sized, for Wilfley table 1473
versus classified feed for Wilfley table 1478
size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators.. 1528
in gravity stamps 207
treated by De Bavay process 1562
Ferraris magnetic separator 1525
sole for classifiers 434
spitzlutte 423
suited for Wilfley slimer 1505
to rolls 63
Wilfley table 674
water for New Standard concentrator 1479
Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
Feeders 853, 1578
at Mill 125 1700
bibliography for 884
Challenge feeder 1578
type 1580
for Argall driers 1600
clayey ore 71
gravity stamps 199
Huntington mill 278
movable sieve jigs 500
rolls 71
small steam stamps 137
tube mills 1287
special. F. J. Nagel 2016
Woodbury vanners 655
Hoscur ore 2032
improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson 2032
in the mills 856
Musterschutz 884
Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler 2032
Perfection ore 1578, 1600
Perfect ore 1609
push feeder at Mill 113 1581
shaking, at Mill 124 1691
Simplex ore feeder 1578
Feeding affecting capacity of jigs 601
arrangements of stamps 128
by machine 1115
gravity stamps 207
Huntington mills 1314
jigs 548
magnetic separator 802
of slime tables 684, 689
trommels 357
ore bins 843
tube mills 1288
Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and P. Hubbard 1418
for beds on coal jigs 574
Feldtmann, W., definition of slimes 1398
Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam 763
Ferguson, H. T., Dingey mill 293
Husband pneumatic stamps 143
rolls in Cornwall 111
runs in Cornwall for tin 478
tin dressing in Cornwall 1182
Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Brazil 291
amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil 1173
California *versus* Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto, Brazil 227
gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil 1182
L'Or á Minas Geraes xix
riffle sluice 727
Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs 532
ball mill 1280, 1299, 1323
at Mill 137 1300
capacities of 1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc. 1300
W. R. Ingalls 2014
belt table 698
classifier 400, 478, 1369
E., calamine plant at Monteponi 2040
capacity of jigs 507
concentration at Monteponi 1185
dressing zinc ores at Monteponi 1185

      - classifier 478
      - magnetic separator at Monteponi 836
      - shaking screen 380
    - Harz jigs at Monteponi 643
    - magnetic separation at Monteponi 2046
    - mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia 1568
    - riddle 385
    - separation at Monteponi 1185
    - separator at Monteponi 836
    - velocity of particles falling in water 477
  - hand screen 1360
  - intermediate jig 539, 540, 584
  - jig 522
  - magnetic separator 799, 1525
    - at mills 1525, 1741
    - description of the 2027
    - drum type 1528
  - method of removing tailings 587
  - shaking screen 342, 386, 1347
    - at Mill 137 1347
  - stay box for jig discharges 585
  - tables 1154, 1490
    - at mills 1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914
    - tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights and water consumption 1490
    - *versus* jigs. M. Lenicque 2021
  - waving screen. C. W. Wright 2019
    - at Mill 137 1739, 1740, 1741
  - wet ball mill at Mill 137 1740
- Ferreira mill, details of stamps 221
  - mine, saving by hand picking 487
    - weight of ore at 1160, 1191
- Ferro-aluminum for roll shells 68
    - shoes and dies 184
- Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates 757
- Fiber asbestos 1080
- Fiberizer at Mill 186 1917
- Film gauge 1159
  - on a circular slime table, thickness of 695
  - sizers 1464
  - sizing, results of tests 719
    - tables 685, 1506
      - Acme table 1506
      - bibliography for 727
      - buddles 704
      - building tables 704
      - continuous surface tables 686
      - depth of bed 1510
      - intermittent surface tables 700
      - investigation of 707
      - principle of 644
      - revolving circular convex slime tables 686
      - surface tables 685
    - use made of, in mills 889
  - thickness of on amalgamated plates 746
    - on slime tables 695, 697
- Films on canvas tables, thickness of 702
- Filter 879
  - bins 1570
    - at Mill 171 1870
  - boxes for jig concentrates 586
  - in cyanide plants 1107
  - press at mills 1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678
- Filtering mercury 786
  - slimes 1160
- Filters in settling tanks 458
- Final conclusions on crushing 62
    - hindered settling and suction 631
    - separators 480
- Financial standing 1124
- Findley, O. P. 1408
    - mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mexico 2045
- Fine concentrates, definition of 495
    - objections to 1053
  - concentration test 1165
  - crushing by breakers 54
    - department at Mill 152 1806
    - gravity stamps used for 314
    - mills 1004
  - grains investigation on rate of settling 473
  - grinding. A. W. Warwick 1340
    - importance of. F. C. Brown 1323
    - in the tube mill. A. W. Warwick 2015
  - limit of screening 369
  - sand and slime concentrators 644, 700
      - classification of 1464
      - kieves 726

  - slimes, effect of 892
- Fineness of bullion 749, 763, 785
  - crushing desired 303
  - gold and silver in amalgam 762
  - retort residue 783
- Fines for miners 1115
  - in product from Willley roasting furnace sink in water 1547
- Finest size jigged 606
  - to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills 1119
- Finger bars for gravity stamps 199
    - lever-operated, for gravity stamps 1273
  - geared rolls 77, 78
- Finish angles in film sizing tests 715
- Finishing machines 318
- Finland, magnetic separation in 804
- Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene 2033, 2037
  - mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho 1922
  - on costs 1927
- Fire and water for breaking rock 9
  - assay of gold ore 1166
  - tube boilers 1090
  - water for 1106
- Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills 1337
  - George K., Robinson riffle 729
  - Herman, operations of tube and ball mills 1340
- Fisher's steam stamp 142
- Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142 1767
- Fixed circular convex slime tables 689
      - Linkenbach fixed conical table 689
      - Roberts table 691
  - sieve hand jigs 519
    - jigs 494, 507, 1444
      - classifier jigs 1447
      - Hodge 1446
      - Krupp Harz jig 1446
      - New Century 1444
      - Richards' pulsator jig 1453
      - Woodbury jig 1447
- Flange, Brownell 647
  - for amalgamating pan 244
- Flanged rolls 110
    - at Mill 130 1720
- Flash point of oils 1098
- Flat grains, action of 802
      - on slime tables 694
    - in middlings 1121
  - River district, cost of producing lead in 1971
    - Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of 1583
      - mill xxvi, 920
    - Missouri, mill at 917, 920, 1089
  - site for mills 1085
- Fleming dewatering wheel 1609
      - at mills 1590, 1725
  - J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel 1590
- Flint pebbles for grinding 267
- Flints for tube mills 1288
- Floors for draining concentrates 1112
    - drying 880, 882
    - hand picking 485, 486
    - mills 1088
    - receiving ore 842
    - sampling 844
    - steam stamps 128
    - weathering 830
      - diamond ground 1080
  - slope of 1089
- Florence, Colo., rolls at 111
- Florida, phosphate mills in 895
- Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water. W. A. Root 2046
  - of clay 1075
  - process 1555
    - at Broken Hills 2038
        - acid 2035
          - F. H. Jackson 2045
      - Mill 130 1719, 1721
    - data on. C. Blömeke 2030
    - De Bavay 1555, 1562, 1568
    - Delprat 1555, 1561, 1568
      - at Mill 129 1718
    - description of different 2026
    - economic side of the. W. G. Swart 2029
    - Elmore 1555, 2029
      - E. Walker 1569
      - vacuum-oil process 1556
    - history of the. C. Gopner 2028
    - list of minerals floated by 1555

Flotation process, Macquisten 1555
Macquisten's Coates tubes 5038
magnetic separation *versus*. D. Clark 1561
Minerals Separation Company 1560
or Catermole 1555
Potter 1555, 1561, 1568
principle of 1199
salt cake. Pittman 2028
theory of the 1555
G. Hoagland 2027
used at Broken Hill, acid 2037
Van Meter testing apparatus 1992
vats at mills 1718, 1722
versus magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laughton 2029
"Flouring" of mercury 751
Flow in launders 876
of sand and water in launders .. 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595
water in launders 884
Flues in boilers 1091
Flume for water 1105
Fluorine, atomic weight of 1188
Fluorite, specific gravity of 1189
Fluorspar, decrepitation of 820
separated by Hooper air jig 822
Fluxes for melting 784
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company 72, 87, 194
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity 2044
Fonseca on impurities in amalgam 251
Foot, equivalents of 1187
A. D., battery screen 1270
North Star mill 2045
Mines Company 1925
Foote, A. E., glass classifier 1146
Foot-pounds, equivalents of 1188
Force required on rolls 74
Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in rolls 94
Foreign mills, sites of 1086
Forged-steel roll shells at Mill 141 .... 1760, 1761, 1762
Forms of frames for gravity stamps 156
launders 876
riffles 721
Formula for centrifugal force 827
in trommels 374
free settling 471, 473
magnetic lines of force 793
magnets 794
path of particle in trommel 375
settling tanks 455
Formulæ, Blue's formulæ for flow of sand and water in launders 1594
Forsgren electromagnetic separator 1538, 1815, 2038
Forster breaker 57, 60
of jaw type 25
plan of 28
table of wear, in Mill 67 28
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls 76
Machine Works, rolls 111
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in 745, 762
breakage of stamp stems 188
order of drop 215
wear of shoes and dies in 183
weight of stamps in 190
Foss, rohrmühle 293
Foster, C. Le N. 1173
Ball & Leavitt stamps 142
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percussion tables, kieves 727
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge breakers 56
Carr disintegrator 298
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler, Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan, Friedrichssegen, King's, Wenstrom magnetic separators 832
concentration of miscellaneous materials 1069
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls 109
Cyclone pulverizer 298
double-cone classifiers 427
edge runners 295
Gates breaker 56
gravity stamps 223
Grüson ball mill 293
hammers and breakers 56
for breaking 11
hand breaking and picking, picking tables 492
Harz jig, Heberwäsche 639
Huntington mill 297
Husband and Patterson stamps 143
Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder 295
Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henneberg machines 837
limit of sizes jigged 605, 606
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's classifier, siphon separator 476
settling tube 621
Sturtevant mill 298
text-book, ore and stone mining xix
Vapart disintegrator 299
washing pits, pans, and trommels 334
Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler 2032
W., on concentrating tin ore 288
Foundation for arrastra 238
gravity stamps 145
Linkenbach slime table 690
mills 1088
Wilfley table 1465
frame for amalgamating pan 241
Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of 118
at Grass Valley, mortar 2012
for Huntington mills 1313
mills 1125
Nordberg steam stamp 1247
stamp batteries 2011
mills, concrete 2013
steam stamps 114
tube mills 1286
in stamp mill, masonry 2012
mortar. W. H. Washburn 2012
stamp mill. A. W. Warwick 2044
Foundry for mill 1088
Four mineral separation on jigs 590
Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at Lake Superior 833
magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Superior 1175
Fractional selection for sampling 844
Fracture affecting separation 889
effect of, in dressing ores 3
Fraenkel, A. 476
Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps 1272
for slime table 687
steam stamps 118
Wilfley table tilting frame 1407
Frames 1464, 1507
Cornish 704
for amalgamated plates 733
Frue vanner 645
gravity stamps 152, 156
jigs 507, 522
screens 176
tin ores 1083
vanners 653
Wilfley tables 671
new Dimmick patent slime table 1507
of iron for stamps 158
rolls 63
rag 1507
Framing of mills 1088
France, mills in 1179
Francfort, Italy, mill at 1182
Francou jig 519, 643
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at 1600
mill at 1060, 1181
Wetherill magnetic separators and operating attendance required at 1525
J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama 1174
shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine, Alabama 787
Mining Co. 1181
mill .... xxvii, 993, 1017
New Jersey, magnetic separation at 835
Franklinite, magnetic separation of 805, 807, 808
separated by magnets 790
specific gravity of 1189
Fraser and Chalmers 16, 41, 79, 172, 280
agitators made by 780
amalgamating pan .. 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
classifier 416
Corliss engine 987, 1044, 1046
deep pocket classifier 477
details of cylinder water used, and capacity 126
dial cocks for gravity stamps 199
dies made by 245
estimate of power for 5-foot pans 249
gauges 1194
geared rolls 78
Heberli mill 257, 258
Huntington mill 280

    capacity of rolls ... 102
    classifying vanner feed ... 658
    design of cams ... 196
    mortar bolts ... 150
    power for jigs ... 603
        stamps ... 204
        steam stamps ... 131
    punched screens ... 170
    screen gauge ... 173
    shoe shanks ... 181
    stamp bosses ... 187
      clearance ... 195
      stems ... 187
      tappets ... 189
    thickness of screen plate ... 372
    vanner adjustments ... 659
    vanners ... 655, 662, 663
    wearing parts of breakers ... 48
  power for rolls ... 97
      settlers ... 779
      trommels ... 357
  rolls ... 76
    at Mill 136 ... 1737, 1738
      Mill 175 ... 1890
  roll speeds ... 87
  sample grinder ... 257
  sand wheel ... 1587
  settlers ... 777
  spindle breaker wearing parts ... 47
  stamp frames ... 153
  standard rolls ... 2010
    cam ... 197
  steam stamp ..114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
  two-stamp mill ... 209
  weights of spider and driving cone made by.. 247
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159 ... 1829
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing ... 1183
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of ... 1229
  crushing ... 98, 313
  milling test ... 1166
  settling affected by natural properties of minerals ... 464
    and hindered settling defined ... 464
    classification by ... 474
    classifiers, tubular ... 1381
    concentration by ... 475
    deep-pocket classifiers ... 1376
    defined ... 464, 1421
    formula ... 471, 473
    general principles ... 464
    investigated by tubular classifier ... 469
    ratio free to hindered settling ... 1430
    ratios ... 469, 471, 1426
      of quartz and galena ... 1426
      table of ... 1426
    sorting by ... 489
      tube investigation ... 465
    use made of, in mills ... 889
    velocities ... 476
      of mineral particles ... 1421
    versus hindered settling ... 1431
Freezing of stone, effect on strength ... 301
  point of mercury ... 730
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at ... 503
    oblong movable sieve power jig used at ... 503
  classifier at ... 413
  hand picking at ... 486, 492
  mill at ... 1087, 1099, 1102, 1135
    bibliography for ... 297
  Saxony, mill at ... 958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183
  screens at ... 364, 365
  sieve scale at ... 367
  skimming jigs at ... 576
  Stein, Bilharz and Luhrig tables at ... 670
  water used on bumping tables at ... 670
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry-process separator ... 1553, 1554, 2027
        size of feed for ... 1554
Freight, cost of ... 1126
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont .. 2039
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump ... 870
  sand pumps ... 1588
    at mills..1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining ... 9
  separation by ... 830
  under a blow ... 1611
    angle in trommels ... 374
  clutches ... 1096, 1606
    for gravity stamps ... 198
    the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction clutch ... 1606
  in jigs ... 602
    launders ... 876
    roll journals ... 95
    rolls, how reduced ... 96
  losses ... 1098
    of breakers ... 54
      cams ... 194
      gravity stamps ... 219
  process of concentration. O. Witt ... 2030
      ore dressing ... 2028
Friedeberg mill ... 235
Friedensville, jigs at ... 642
  movable sieve jig at ... 506
  Pennsylvania, mill at ... 903, 1178
  Zinc Co., mill ... xxv, 903
Friedrich Krupp Grüsonwerk ... 260
    amalgam press ... 1518
    amalgamating tables ... 1514
    box-traps ... 1516
    ball mill ... 260
    breaker jaws ... 23
    Erikssons' electromagnetic separator ... 1529
    Forsgren magnetic separator ... 1530
    Krupp Harz jig ... 1446
      high speed rolls ... 1244
    mill for five mineral separation ... 591
    picking tables ... 1435
    spitzlutten ... 1382
    wash trommel ... 1341
Friedrichssegen, calcining furnace at ... 1546
  classifiers at ... 477, 479
  distributing tanks at ... 450
  Heberli magnetic separator ... 799
  magnetic separator at ... 799, 833, 834
  mines, Sautter magnet at ... 798
  picking at ... 481, 487
  roasting for magnetism at ... 815
  sieve scale at ... 367
Frisbee Lucop mill ... 234, 267
    mill, bibliography for ... 294
Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at ... 822
  Mining Company ... 1737
  Utah, mill at ... 1016
    Paddock jig at ... 839
Fritsch rolls ... 2010
Fröbel's grinding mill ... 232
  mill, bibliography for ... 291
Fröding separator ... 2028
    in Sweden, data on ... 2030
Froitzheim's spring stamp ... 143
Frongoch mine, double cone classifier at ... 427
Frue vanners. See also Vanners.
  vanners ... 645, 1409
    at mills..1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930
    capacity of ... 662
    description of ... 645
    for testing ... 1153
    in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas ... 2022
    modification of ... 651
    testing ... 1171
    vibrations of ... 658
    water used in ... 659
    without previous classification, use of ... 2023
Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.
  burned in driers ... 880
  consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace ... 1548
  required by roasting furnace at Mill 138 ... 1747
      rotary drier at Mill 186 ... 1917
Fuller mines, gasoline engines at ... 1091
Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of.. 1430, 1431
Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills ... 2033
    the history of the Homestake mills ... 2041
  Engineering Works, clean-up barrel ... 264
  Iron Works, breaker of Blake type ... 22
      distributor at Mill 126 ... 1707
      mechanical batea ... 683
      rolls ... 76
Furman, H. van F., amalgam ... 788
    amalgamated plates ... 735
    amalgamating pan ... 291

- Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver 1173
  - and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration 838
  - arrastra 290
  - Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers 58
  - breakers 58
  - Bryan mill 295
  - capacity of jigs 597
  - clean-up pan 291
  - Crawford mill 295
  - cyaniding 1107
  - Cyclops mill 294
  - edge runners 295
  - gold amalgamation 1179
  - gravity stamps 225
  - Griffin roller mill 297
  - Huntington mill 297
  - jigs 642
  - material for jig screens 545
  - Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana 1179
  - Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah 839
  - practical assaying xix
  - Roger's rolls 110
  - sample grinder 292
  - *spitzkasten*, Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier 477
  - testing of gold ores 2048
- Furnace for drying 880
  - heating for decrepitation 829
  - melting 784
  - roasting at mills 1747, 1802
    - for magnetism 814, 815
- Furnaces, roasting 1545
- Future of ore dressing 1119

G

- Gaetzschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans 290
  - amalgamators 787
  - arrastra 289
  - Aufbereitung xix
  - Ball and Wilson stamps 142
  - ball mills 293
  - Bogardus mill 292
  - Carr disintegrator 298
  - classifiers 476
  - cone mill 292
  - crushing machines 315
  - edge runners 295
  - fixed and movable sieve jigs 639
  - general milling 1173
  - gravity stamps 223
  - grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
  - hammers, breakers, roasting for friability 56
    - for breaking 11
  - hand picking 492
  - Hughes pneumatic stamp 143
  - Nicholas pulverizer 292
  - pneumatic concentration 837
  - riddles and trommels 384
  - roll speeds 87
  - schleudermühle 299
  - sledging, spalling, and cobbing hammers 56
  - slime tables, bumping tables, buddles 727
  - trough washers and wash trommels 334
  - various obsolete breakers 56
  - Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 299
- Gagnon ore, sizing test on jig tailings 607
- Gahnite, specific gravity of 1189
- Galena and quartz, jig tests on 620
    - used for film sizing tests 707
  - blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on 303
    - treated at Diepenlinchen 670
  - crushed by rolls 62
  - cost of hand picking of 488
  - extraction plant at Mill 130 1720
  - free-settling velocity 471
  - hindered-settling tests on 612, 617
  - in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25 .... 47, 98
  - in Missouri, treatment of. O. M. Bilharz 2034
  - Iron Works, Blake breaker at Mill 148 1792
  - Kansas, mill at 901, 902, 1179
  - ore, weight of 1190
  - pulsion jig test on 624
  - roasting furnace 1548
  - separation from quartz 720
  - settling velocity of 406, 409
  - specific gravity of 1189
- Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of. 1611
  - with limestone, crushed by rolls 69
- Galland coal breaker 2009
- Gallium, atomic weight of 1188
- Gallon 1187
  - equivalents of 1187
  - of water 1187
- Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates 752
- Galvanized iron classifiers 1144
- Gandy belting for elevators 862
  - canvas belts 1094
  - elevator belt at Mill 114 1663
- Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
- Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167 1858
- Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator 1542
- Gardiner breaker 57
- Garfield Chili mill 1305
    - at Mill 167 .... 1305, 1858
    - screen analysis of product 1307
  - Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill 1771
- Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124 1695
- Garnet rock, weathering of 831
  - separated by magnets 790
  - specific gravity of 1189
  - treated on Hooper air jig 505, 824
- Garn, M. 297
- Gartrell, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent. of undersize in crushing 2017
- Gas engines 1091
  - power plant at Mill 172 1874
- Gasoline engines 1091
- Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine 789
- Gate and dam discharges, center discharges 582
    - for jigs 577
    - height of dam 579
      - gate 578
    - on jigs 553
    - ratio of height of gate to size of feed 578
    - side discharge 580
    - tail discharges 581
- Gates 138, 139
  - all iron frame revolving screen 1353
  - ball mill 1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
    - table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. 1301
  - breakers 55–60
    - action of 39
    - at mills .. 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1768, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
    - compared with McCully 45
    - description 36
    - details of 38
    - on "choke crushing" 48
    - with short head and concaves 1208
      - at Mill 165 1851
  - canvas plant 1017, 1184
    - of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill .... xxviii, 1037
  - cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers 1220
  - classifier 1309
  - economic rolls 81
  - feeder 136, 854
    - for rolls 71
  - for classifiers 406
    - ore bins 843
  - G. G. 1309
    - classifier 418
    - end shake vanner 653
    - patent vanner belt 650
  - gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory breakers 1220
  - hydraulic classifier 477
  - Iron Works, beveled rolls 71
      - Blake breaker 23
      - breaker 23
        - jaw movements 34
      - capacity of jigs 597
      - comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers 53
      - estimate of cost of crushing 51
    - Lowry National breaker 45
    - on design of cams 196
      - friction in rolls 97
      - wearing parts of breakers 48
    - power for jigs 603
    - rolls 73
    - roll speeds 87
      - springs 74

Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp 136
  vanner 651
  in mercury traps 773
    wells 768
  on Tremain stamp 139
  P. W. viii
  rolls 109, 111
    at mills 1707, 1710
  rule for power used in crushing 309
  tube mill 1280, 1296
  vanner 658
Gauges 223, 1097, 1174
  for brass and iron wire 1999
    screens 171, 172
    water films 1159
    wire and plate 1194
Gayet, argentiferous galena at Villefort, France 1178
  Castelnau belt table 728
Geared rolls 75
    at Mill 183 1913
Gearing 1096
  for gravity stamps 198
Gears for amalgamating pans 248
    trommels 356
    sand wheels 865
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118 1678
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore 100
Geissler's sampler 2031, 2033
Geldenhuis Deep mine, saving by hand picking 487
  mill, details of stamps 221
Gem mill 940, 941, 942
    of the Milwaukee Mining Company xxvi
  separator, Lockhart's automatic 430
General considerations about breakers and breaking 47
    of jigs 522
    regarding costs of producing lead 1974
  construction of rolls 63
  expenses 1123
  ideas on milling 1085
  milling ideas, bibliography for 1173
    practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa 1043
  principles 1
    governing costs 1940
    of ore dressing 1199
      pulsion 1460
      suction 1461
  remarks upon jaw breakers 33
  table of roll data from the mills 64
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill xxv, 893
Gentle Annie mill xxviii, 1035
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale 367
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at 838
George V. Cresson Company 23, 72
Georgia stamp mill, an old time. W. S. Yates 2036
  gold milling in. H. V. Croll 2043
Germanium, atomic weight of 1188
German mills. C. Blömeke 2034
  mills 1177
    arrangement of 1107
    cost of milling 1135
    labor in 1102
  overflow battery 229
  stamps 230
  sweeping table 703
  tests on strength of stone 301
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes 1398
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of 1189
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau 1177
  roll 70, 111
  slime settling apparatus 477, 478
    settler 460
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier 418
Giant rock breaker 22
  rolls, Edison's 105
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at 1028, 1181
  stamps at 227
Gibbsite, specific gravity of 1189
Gibs for stamp tappets 188
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator 298
  Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier 1599
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer 299
  on breakers 61
Gilpin County bumping table 680, 682
      with screens attached 342
    Colorado, milling system 1030
      mills in 1180, 1181
    milling in 1047
    mills, acid water 173
      screens used in 169
    mortars of wood and iron 164
Gilpin County shoes and dies 183
    stamp mill 152
      practice 215
    stamps 226
      in 229
Girard water turbine 973
Girders for Nordberg steam stamp 1247
Giroux Consolidated Mines Company 1864
  mill, Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls 2039
Gladolinium, atomic weight of 1188
Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at 1072, 1183
    oil process at 832
Glass classifier 611, 1144, 1146
  jig 623, 627
  launder linings at Mill 166 1856
  table for film sizing tests 707
    testing 1154
Glendale, jigs at 642
  Montana, mill at 1179
Glenn, Wm., sampling 884
Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig 2022
Globe battery stem guide 2012
  guides for stamps 155
  iron stamp-guide 229
Glucinum, atomic weight of 1188
Glycerine for respirators 1100
Gmehling, A., Lohnert's ball mill 293
    Lord & Banfield, Wood machines 839
Gmelinite, specific gravity of 1189
Gneiss, weight of 1190
Goddard, S. H. 1179
    Edison's concentrating plant 834
      rolls 110
Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at 1555, 1565, 1611
Gold, action of gravity stamps on 314
  amalgam 730, 1512
    used in preparing copper plates 752
  amalgamated plates used in milling 178
  and silver in amalgam, proportions of 762
    proportions of, caught on plates 763
    retained by amalgamated plates 759
  apparatus used for amalgamation 731
  assay for in Mill 55 304
      Mill 68 303
  atomic weight of 1188
  Bluff Mining Company, plant of 1654
  Coins Mines Co. 1133
  combination mills 1040
  concentration of fine . N. J. Fleck 2030
  condition of 1018
  cost of producing 1974
  dredges, metal riffles used on 722
  dredging 1179
    in general 1009
    plant 1007
    tables for 703
  fineness in bullion 785
  hydraulicking and dredging 1006
  in amalgam 767
    sluices, distribution of 2044
      Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine. R. N. Bell 2046
    strained mercury 781
    tailings, a trap to save coarse. P J. Johnson 2024
  King amalgamator 777, 1033
    mill, Gladstone, Colorado. G. P. Scholl 2042
  left in retorted mercury 783
  loss of 786
      by use of cyanide. B. C. Wilson 2024
  milling. W. R. Ingalls 2040
    books on v
    cost of 1131, 1132
    details on modern. G. P. Scholl 2035
    in Bendigo. H. C. Bogdell 2034
      Mexico, cheap. H. L. Collins 2033
      1908. A. James 2048
    notes on modern 2045, 2047
    small steam stamps used for 136
  mill test 1166
  mill with gravity stamp and canvas table 1038
      plates and no vanners 1017
  mills, design and equipment of. G. A. Denny 1261
    size of grizzly used in 340
    using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket tables 1029
    with gravity stamps 1013
      no amalgamated plates 1014
      plates and vanners 1018
  miners' pan 1152

Gold obtained on canvas tables 701
  ores crushed by arrastra 238
      Bryan mill 272
      rolls 62
      steam stamps 135
    Gunnison, products of stamping 139
    improvements in the mechanical treatment of. W. J. Adams 2045
    mills for ..1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038, 1040
    process of separating by clean-up pan 250
    proportion of gold and silver on successive plates 703
      in daily and hard amalgam 762
    screening test on, at Mammoth 284
    testing 1167
  percentages recovered in different parts of the mill 749
  Prince mill 1768
      Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and R. L. Herrick 2042
      Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barm 2043
    mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and R. L. Herrick 1924
  quartz mills, distribution of machines in 231
  ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam 764
  recovered by mercury traps 771
    from ashes 177
      waste 482, 702, 784
    on cocoa matting 702
      cradle 723
      plates 749
      riffles in Mill 56 725
  retained by copper plates 765
      plates 762
  saved on Wilfley tables in western Chihuahua 1065
  saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H. Washburn 2044
  separation from quartz by amalgamated copper plate 4
  specific gravity of native 1189
      pure 1189
  stamping 224
    advantage of using mercury in 208
  stamp mills 1101, 1103
      clean-up barrel in 204
  suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall 2024
  treated on outside amalgamated plates 733
  value of recovered by sweating 759
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs or riffles in 772
    mill 1183
  Gate table 681
  Star mill, mercury trap in 772
      mortar 165
      order of drop 215
      screens in 175
      stamp clean-up 201
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combination mill of 1626
Goldrinnen 702
Goodale, C. W. viii, 100
    Anaconda classifier 396
    Chili mill 269
    cleaning base amalgam 251
    concentration at Butte 1176, 2035
      of Butte ores 2042
    cost of concentration at Butte 2048
      crushing by rolls 104
          steam stamps 134
      milling 1130
    Huntington mill 278
        versus rolls 297
    jig tailings at Butte 640
    ore dressing at Butte 1419
    power consumed in crushing 313
    rolls and Huntington mills 110
    silver mill at Black Pine, Montana 1175
    sizing test of Butte crushed ore 100
          jig tailings 607
        showing losses from hydraulic classifiers 476
    steam stamps *versus* rolls 142
    vanners and slime tables 728
    variation of power with hardness of rock 316
    water consumption at Butte 1420, 1997
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators 1553
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches 504
    spigot 433
      for classifiers 388
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps 225
Goslich, Griffin roller mill 279
Göthite, specific gravity of 1189
Gottesgabe mill 1177
    jigs at 597, 641
    stroke of jigs in 594
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139 1757
      Mill 175 1890
Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction 1244
    blast machines and Krom jig 837
    Carr disintegrator 298
    Cours d'exploitation des mines xix
    crushing 315
    gravity stamps 223
    grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen 384
    hammers and breakers 56
      for breaking 11
    hand picking 402
    jaw breaker 56
    movable and fixed sieve jigs 639
    rolls 109
    schemes of dressing 1173
    siphon separator, Dor and Büttgenbach hydraulic classifiers 476
    spalling and cobbing hammers 56
    Vapart disintegrator 299
Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc 2009
Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration 834
    on roasting and magnetism 815
Gover mill, amalgamated plates in 740
    chuck block 178
    cost for water used in 206
    plates in 742
    screens in 175
    water trough in 740
Gowan's amalgamator 789
Grab sample 845
Grade of sluices 723
Graded crushing and separation 5
    by rolls 103
    sizing and jigging 1120
Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny 2048
Graeter, A. E., dredge 1013
Grain, equivalents of 1187
Grains, measurement of 1138
Gram, equivalents of 1187
Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville, N. Y. 1568
Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at 1957
  hand jig xxv
      mill 893
  Mining & Smelting Co., mill xxv, 908
  Missouri, mill at 908
Grand Victory Mining Co., mill xxvii, 1022
Granite, strength of 301, 302, 303
  weight of 1190
Graphical representation of free settling 475
      hindered settling 623
      sizing tests 1139
Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process. J. F. Latimer 2029
  angle of nip required to crush 94
  crucible for melting 784
  dressing 1177, 1183, 1186
    in Canada. H. P. H. Brumell 2025
  effect on mercury 751
  for lubricating 1097
    stamp cams 194
  milling 1074
    at Calumet Graphite Co. 2026
  paddle in melting 784
  separated by oil 831
  specific gravity of 1189
  treated on Hooper air jig 824
  used in retorts 781
  washing 1176
Grapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke 2031
Grass Valley, amalgamator at 770
    California, cost of producing gold in 1977
      mill at ..1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180, 1182, 1184
    Eureka rubber used at 777
    mercury trap 774
    plates at 787, 788
    riffles 771
    shoes and dies at 183
    stamps at 224, 226, 228
Gratings for jig screens 545
Graupner centrifugal roller mill 2016
Gravel mill 1017
  mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Purington 2037
  moved by water 878

Gravel screens 339
  stamp mill for cement 2012
  washing 1006
Graves, F. L., dredge 1013
Gravity muller, Stanwood 1285
  -screen at Mill 138 1746
  specific, effect of 3
  stamps 144, 1246
    adjustments of 206
    advantages of for fine crushing 314
    analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of 215
    area of discharge 209
    belt tightener 198
    bibliography 223
    blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks 148
    blow, efficiency of 219
    Boss cam key for 1273
      cantilever frame for 1272
      head for 1271
      latch finger 1273
      or head 185
      wedge-grip tappet for 1272
    buckstaves 154
    California *versus* Colorado practice 215
    cam shaft 190
    cams 191
      for 1272
    Canda cams for 1273
    chuck blocks 177
    clean-up 201
    clearance 195, 196
    clutches 198
    collars and bearings 190
    comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills 1262
    compared with Huntington mill 278
    compensating weights for 1645, 1651
    cost of crushing 205
    Crocker's patent 229
    cross sills 153
    details 223, 224, 225
      of screens 169, 170
    dies 179
    disadvantages of 222
    driving mechanism 197
    economic range of 1276
    effect of variation in ore 207
    efficiency of, compared with steam 134
    false bottoms 180
    feeders 199
    finger bar, cam sticks, and crab 199
    Foote screen for 1270
    foundation 145
    frames 152
    gauges for screens 172
    gearing 198
    gibs and keys for tappets 188
    Gilpin County 152
    guide blocks for 1267
      timbers 155
    guides 154, 155
    Harvey's patent 227
    heavy stamps at Mill 107 1645
    height of discharge 212
      drop 200
    Hope's patent 227
    Howland's patent 225
    Huntington patent 227
    in South African practice 1043
    iron stamp frames 158
    Krupp cam shaft for 1272
    life of shoes and dies 184, 185, 1277
    limits of drop 216
    lip apron 178
    location of main shaft 197
    Luckling's mortar 227
    made by the Denver Engineering Works Company 1278
    maintaining height of drop in 200
    materials for wearing parts of 1277
    mercury required 208
    method of feeding 207
      setting up 200
    mortar blocks 145
      bolts 148, 150
      covers 167
      dimensions 165
      feed opening 166
      linings 166
    mortars 160, 161, 1263
Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in 166
    mud sills 152
    Newton mortar 163
    Nissen stamp 1263
    North Star mill 149
        mortar 161, 162
    number and height of drop 215
      used 231
    Oldham mortar 162
    old wooden type 225
    order of drop for 214, 1274
    overflow battery 214
    Pachuca 1272
    parts of 181
    placing screen in 170
    platforms 156
    posts 153
    power 204, 1274
    principle and purpose of 113, 1262
    principles of action 144
    proportions between weights of parts 189, 1272
    pulley for belt transmission 197
    pulp, weight of 1191
    putting on new shoes 200
    ratio of power required to overcome gravity .. 205
    right and left hand cams 195
    round and slotted hole screens 169
    running of 206
    screen area 209
      frames 176
      openings 167
    screens 167
      designation of 172
      material and cost 173
    sectional guides for 1268
      mortar 163, 164
    setting up 200
    shield and splash board 177
    shoe 181
      and dies, size, life, cost, etc. 182, 183, 184
      fastened to head 186
    single and double discharge mortars 167
    size of feed 207
        screen holes 210
    sizing tests 210
    sockets in bosses 187
    South African practice 221
    splash boards in 177
      versus swash 218
    stamp stem 187
    staves for shoe shanks 186
    stay battery 214
    stem 187
    table of weights of parts 190
    tappets 188
    triple discharge two-stamp mills 209
    types of frames 156
    used in California 231
    velocity cards 216
    versus rolls and grinders 222
      steam stamps 134
    Walker's patent 227
    water pipes 198
      required 221
    wear of shoes and dies 182
    weight and blow of 218
      drop, capacity, etc. 221
        power, etc 219
      of mortars 164
    wire screens 170
  stamp mills, arrangement of 1108
Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation . 829
  J. W., New Zealand gold dredges 1184
  rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings 607
Grease, effect on mercury 751
Greased plate 1611
    used made of, in mills 890
  surface action 4
    for diamonds 839
  tables at Mill 188 1921
    for diamonds 831
Greases 1097
Greasiness of minerals 4
Greasy flotation 1121, 1611
    use made of, in mills 890
Great Boulder Perseverance mine 1635
      plant. R. Allen 1925
  Falls, Montana, mill at 974
  Fingall mine, stamp milling at the. G. E. Brown 2040
  Salt Lake water, weight of 1188

Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay 2033
Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade 2042
Consolidated Copper Company, copper handbook 1925
mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Woodbridge 2038
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at 1178
Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase 2030
Green's movable sieve jig 639
Greenstone, weight of 1190
Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill 643
Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table 385
Greenwood, California 1021
Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water 173
T., Ferraris hydraulic classifier 479
Grey, jig at Karwin 642
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 234, 268
mills 2016
at Mill 105 1636
capacity of 1636
power required for 1636
in Australia 2013
life of wearing parts in Mill 105 1636
motion of the roller. H. A. Siordet 2017
number used 231
versus buhrstone mills 297
stamps 284
pulverizer 236
bibliography for 299
roller mill 235, 282, 1032
bibliography for 297
Griffith's rock breaker 59
Grill four-compartment direct heat drier 1596
Grimsley, C. P., gold dredging 1182
Grinders, Braun sample grinder 1284
capacity of. E. Rüsager 2017
classification of 1270
comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine 2015
details of 232
in the stamp mill 2016
McKenna laboratory ore grinder 1285
Nevada sample 1284
purpose of 1279
sample 256, 1284
Sturtevant sample 1284
versus gravity stamps 222
Grinding action of centrifugal pumps 870
amalgam 780
discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott 2014
fine. A. W. Warwick 1340
in amalgamating pans 247
at Mill 105 1638
machinery 1323, 1628
machines compared with pressure 313
pans 1279
at Mill 130 1720
Australian practice 1283
Colorado Iron Works continuous pan 1282
continuous 1282
sizing tests of pulp from 1284
wear of shoes and dies 1284
versus tube mills. R. Clark 2014
Grip for stamps 200
Grist mill 232, 252
bibliography for 291
Grizzlies 336, 384
and riddles, vibrating 1346
at Mill 170 1866
mills ..1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913
Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving 1858
for dredges 1012
Karlik oscillating 385, 386
life of 340
picking on 491
purpose of 340
shaking, at Mill 124 1690
vibrating 345
Grizzly bars, forms of 337
Groke's ball mill 293
Gromier, G. 58, 492, 834, 1178
hand picking spathic iron ore at Allevard, France 492
on roasting for friability 58
roasting iron ore at Allevard, France 58
spathic iron ore at Allevard, France 1178
Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal 2016
versus Heberli mill 2013
G., Gröndal magnetic separators 1537
magnetic separators at Mill 59 .... 1828, 1829
Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5. 1537
process for iron ore treatment 2029
in Norway. H. V. Hansell 2039
iron separation by the. P. McBennie 1568
separation of iron ores by 2020
Grooves for wire rope 1095
riffle, of Card concentrators, shape of 1483
Groppel concentrator. C. Blömeke 2023
Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota 1419
Golden concentrating plant, Colorado 1183
Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States 1183
Grouping of machines 891
Grüson ball mill 233, 260, 1182
bibliography for 293
table of details of 261
Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill. C. W. Van Law 2038
T. A. Rickard 2045
Guanaxuato, arrastra at 238, 290
Chili mill at 269, 295
Guard in concentration 1123
Guarding work of machines 1111
Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, *versus* actual milling 1178
Guide blocks for gravity stamps 1267
boltless stamp 2012
rollers for belt conveyors 860
timbers for gravity stamps 155
Guides for gravity stamps 154, 155
sectional 1268
types of 155
stamp stems, iron 2012
steam stamps 128
materials of 155, 156
stamp, material, life, lubrication 156
Guiding the belt on Frue vanners 645
Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185 1915
Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp 139
Guston, Colorado, mill at 893
rock house 485
Gute Hoffnung mill 1102, 1136
Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company, Spadone concentrator belt 1503
Gypsum, crushing of 2017
milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane 2027
specific gravity of 1180
treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe 2028
Gyrating amalgamated plates 741
breakers, McCully 44
motion on mechanical batea 683
or spindle breakers 1206
screens 342
for coal 2019
vanners 657
Gyratory breakers 36
Austin 1210
C. L. Hathaway 1215
Gates' cast-iron head center for 1220
gunlock manganese steel mantles for 1220
style "K" 1207
with short-head and concaves 1208
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 1719
Kennedy 1213
Krupp 1215
McCully 1210
at Mill 130. Life of wearing parts 1222
range of adjustment of 1218
size of crushed product 1218
mill, Hathaway 1310

H

Habermann, J., Brink and Hübner disintegrator 208
conical roll shells at Przibram 111
Dingey mill 292, 293
double rolls at Przibram 111
fine crushing at Przibram 1185
fine jigs and Salzburg tables 641
graded crushing 1177
gravity stamps 224, 225
Heberli mill 292
sieve attachment 292
Iron *versus* wooden stamps 229
jig eccentrics 532
Neuerberg trommel 385

- Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl 1177
  - pistons 641
  - power for jigs 603
  - proposed concentration mill at Przibram 1177
    - crushing plant at Przibram 1176
  - rolls and grinders 110
    - at Przibram 110
      - Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls, for crushing coal 110
    - for graded crushing 110
    - in a lead mill 110
    - shells in two sections 110
    - *versus* stamps 110
  - Salzburg table 728, 1185
  - Schranz mill 296
  - separator at Przibram 836
  - stamps at Przibram 229
  - Stefan mill at Przibram 1177
  - trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram 1177
    - screens 385
  - zinc ores at Raibl 1185
- Habets, A., Baum jig for coal 642
- Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates 57
    - on breakers 57, 59, 60
    - ordinary *versus* manganese steel for jaw plates 60
  - Blake breaker at Mill 134 1733
  - breaker 2009
  - gyratory breakers at Mill 130 1719
  - rigid rolls 2010
  - rolls at Mill 134 1733
- Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at 269, 295
    - North Carolina, mill at 1175
    - plates at 735, 787
    - purifying mercury at 785
  - Mining Company 1621
- Halk breaker 2009
- Hall breaker 56, 57, 58
  - R. G., sizing test of roll product 99
  - stamp mill in Dahlonega district 150
- Hallett, S. I. viii
    - Hallett's hand jig 1180
    - on extent of crushing desired 304
      - fine crushing 1004
      - form of launders 873
      - power used for crushing 309
      - roll speeds 88
      - screens in concentrating 1114
      - screen *versus* hydraulic sizing 2020
      - testing jigs 1151
  - table 675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022
    - three mineral separation in Mill 49 676
- Hallett's hand testing jig 1180
- Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens 226
- Halse, E., amalgamated plates 749, 755
  - copper plates *versus* silver plates for amalgamation 2024
  - tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates 749, 750
- Hamboic classifier 2020
- Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs 536
  - drop for cleaning mass copper 12
  - for breaking 9
    - cobbing 11, 480
      - at Mill 186 1917
    - kieves 726
    - scaling plates 760
    - sledging 10
      - and spalling 480
      - spalling, and cobbing 56
    - spalling 11
      - and cobbing 55
  - steam for cleaning copper rock 12
  - used in hand picking 1435
- Hammerswäsche mill 1177
  - jigs at 597, 641
  - stroke of jigs in 594
- Hammond, J. H. 286
  - amalgamated plates 735, 757
  - cost of gold milling 1134
    - plating copper plates 755
  - gold stamp milling 1178
  - gravity stamps 225, 229
  - mercury used in stamping 206
  - milling in the Transvaal 2033
  - plates and traps 788
  - riffles 721
  - steam stamp 166
  - tables for supporting plates 735
  - breaker, descriptions of the new 2051
- Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps 199
  - dredge at Nome Beach 2036
  - Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill 209, 210
  - roller feeder 854
- Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs 1440
  - jigs 504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
    - at mills....1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
      - Mine La Motte 2021
    - for dredges 2043
    - punchings as bed for 1459
    - *versus* Evans jigs at Mill 162 1846
    - water used by compared with that used by Evans jigs 1442
  - Michigan, mill at 993, 998
- Hanctin's mill 235
    - bibliography for 296
- Hand breaker for testing 1137
  - breaking 56, 57
    - advantages of 12
    - and picking 492
  - electromagnet 812
  - feeding 223, 1115
    - for gravity stamps 199
  - jig mills 892
  - jigs 495, 519
    - cost of 1126
    - for testing 1150
    - operation of 497, 894
    - skimming of 497
    - speed, labor, and capacity 499
  - pan 1152
    - with flange 1184
  - picking. See also Picking.
  - picking 480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
    - advantages of 480, 2021
    - after breaking by hammers 9
    - an equation for 2021
    - assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145. 1781
        - trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145.. 1781
    - at Clausthal 965
      - Cripple Creek, Colo. 2021
      - Mill 176 1891
    - belt, rope and plate conveyors for 489
    - bibliography for 492
    - breaking for 1435
    - combined with screening on grizzlies 340
    - comparison of picking tables 491
    - cost of 487, 1438
    - definition of 480
    - general considerations on 481
    - in mills 485
        - use made of 889
      - mine 481
      - rock house 482
      - South Africa 482, 2021
      - S. African gold mines. A. C. Key 2021
    - light for 481
    - limits of 480
    - mathematical discussion of 2021
    - of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo. 2021
      - nugget copper in Mine 44 54
    - on steam stamps 129
    - picking chutes 489
    - revolving circular tables 490
    - shaking tables 489
    - speed of revolving table used in 491
    - stationary tables 488
    - tables for 488
    - tests 1103
  - sampler for slime table 1172
  - sampling 844, 1570
    - dipper or bucket sample 845
    - grab sample 845
    - moisture samples 846
    - pipe sampler 845
  - screens 1137
  - sledges 10
    - kinds 10
  - sorting tests at Mill 162 1842
  - washers for placer work 723
  - washing 319
- Handles for hammers 11
- Handling concentrates at Mill 173 1881
- Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colorado 2043
- Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs 1463
- Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp 139
- Hard amalgam 750
    - causes of 761, 767
    - on plates 760

Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in.... 762
  banks in jig beds 600
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill ..1280, 1296, 2014, 2016
  conical tube mill, capacity.................... 1296
      power required by 1296
Hardman, J. E. ....viii, 196, 1184
    absorption of amalgam by copper plates 765
    amalgamated plates 735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765
    amalgamation 788
    blow of stamps 220
    breakers 60
    false bottoms in mortar 180
    Forster breaker.......................... 60
    foundation for gravity stamps 145
    gravity stamps 225
    keeping accounts 1178
    keys for stamp cams 192
    mortars 165
    Oldham and Waverley mills 228
      gold stamp mill 1184
    plates and traps in the Oldham mill 789
    stamp stems 187
Hardness of minerals............................ 2
Hard rock phosphate............................ 895
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig...................... 642
Harmotome, specific gravity of 1189
Harney Peak tin mines, mill..................... 1180
Harrietville mill, amalgamated plates in..........745, 748
    mortar and screens 226
  shoes and dies at 183
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens 169
    material for screens 355
    screens, table of dimensions 168
    stamp screens 168, 169
    standard plate screens 369, 370
    trommel at Mill 144 1771
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs 583
  Corliss engine 925
Harron, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved Huntington mill 1313
Harshaw mill 1174
    amalgamating pans at 290
    amalgam in 783
    Boss classifier at......................... 478
    cone classifier at 425
    fuel for retorting amalgam 782
    grizzlies in 385
    high stamp capacity 207
    settlers in 787
    stamps................................ 224
    wear of amalgamating pan................. 249
Hartman mine, power jig used at................ 506
    movable sieve jig at...................... 506
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill ....xxix, 1055
Harvey's stamp 227
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 162...................... 1843
  jigs 507
    at mills..1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913
    construction of....................524, 525, 527
    iron balls for bedding 1458
    Krupp jig 1446
    tailboard in 551
    using one shaft and eccentric for plungers ... 530
    versus Collom jigs 515
  mills in the................................ 1176
  round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150..1800, 1801
  slime tables in 697
  use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in........... 441
Haskell's log washer 827
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board 1323
      Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking board 1285
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking 487
      hand picking on the Rand.............. 492
  F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the Rand xix
      gold stamp mills in S. Africa............ 1173
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill 1281, 1310, 1323
  gyratory breaker 1215, 1223
  Rock Crusher Company, ... 1223
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam 229
    Pape-Henneberg Machine.................. 838
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills in 1181
Haurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal 298
Haussner, A., curves for lifting cams 229
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of 300
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities 1421
Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gyratory breakers . 1220
  for gravity stamps 185
    spindle breakers 46, 47
    turbine water wheels 1090
  motion of Card concentrator 1483
      New Standard concentrator 1478
      Overstrom table 1485
      Wilfley slimer 1504
        table 1466
  plunger jig.................................. 518
Heard, John, Jr. 288
    concentrating antimony on Paddock jig 838
    Krom jig 825
      and Paddock jigs 838
    Paddock air jig 823
    Sturtevant mill 298
Heat and quenching for breaking rock 9
  effect of on amalgamation 750, 766
        settling 474
          slimy water 1414
        strength of stone 302
  to change porosity 4
  used for settling fine slimes 1147
    in straining amalgam 781
Heating for decrepitation 829
    friability 56
  in magnets.................................. 795
  the mill 1098
  to change magnetism.......................... 4
    form magnetic oxides of iron 813
Heavy solutions 1174
    testing by............................1156, 1993
Heberle, E., Heberli mill 292
    limit of screening 369
    ore dressing at Falun, Sweden 1177
    discharge for jigs 581
    stamps at Falun, Sweden 225
Heberle O, magnetic separation at Friedrichssegen.. 834
Heberli and Gröndal mills compared.............. 2013
  magnetic separator.......................... 709
  mills 141, 232, 257
    bibliography for 202
    compared with Schranz mills............... 292
    power required for 260
    tests on work required by 305
    versus rolls 258
  system of trommels 364
  wet magnetic separator 810
Heberwasche 421, 478, 520, 610
  used at Mechernich 477
Hecla mill 1170, 1892
    jigs in 642
  Mining Company.............................. 1688
Heclon breaker 2009
Hector mill 1184
  Mining Company mill..................xxvii, 1014
Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest Missouri.................................. 643
  jig 2022
  magnetic separator. R. T. Clegg 2030
Height of chuck blocks 177
    discharge in stamps 212
      of steam stamps 120
        stamps at mills..1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677
          in California 1619
    drop of stamps 200, 215
          in mills ...1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915
    gate and dam in jigs 578
    riffle cleats for Wilfley table.............. 1468
          Pinder concentrator 1481
    tailboard affecting jig capacity 601
      on jigs 550
Heinstein's ball mill 294
Helena & Frisco mill 1178
      Gem, Idaho, tree of the. W. M. Edwards 2034
    Mining Company 943
        mill ....xxvi, 942
  zinc concentrator, the new 2047
Helical current in classifiers 401
Helicoid conveyor 1582
Helium, atomic weight of 1188
Hell upon Earth mill ....xxv, 893
Helmhacker, R. 225
    hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria... 493
    quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria 1183

- Hematite, See also Iron.
  - concentration of 1054
  - crushed by Minnesota Iron Company 51
  - method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri 334
  - mill for 897
  - ores, magnetic separation of 809
    - weight of 1190
  - preparation for paint 839
  - separated by magnets 790
  - specific gravity of 1189
  - treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri 500
  - Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on 21
- Hemp ropes 1095
- Hendrick Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill 157 1820
  - steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158...1822, 1824
- Hendrie & Bolthoff, double-cone classifier 427
  - portable stamp mill 226
  - Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen 1360
- Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Columbia 2035
- Hendy and Meyer, rolls 76
  - Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill 278
    - feeder 853
  - concentrator 683
  - feeder 136
    - for gravity stamps 199
      - rolls 71
  - gold hand pan 1184
  - Machine Works, Blake breaker 22
    - mechanical batea 683
    - on design of cams 196
    - two-stamp mill 209, 229
- Henninger's limonite washer .... xxv, 895
- Henrich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri 1175
- Henry, A., breakers 57
  - capacity of jigs 597
  - dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the Rhenish provinces 1176
  - gravity stamps 224
  - hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium 57
  - Harz eccentric jigs at Przibram 641
  - jigging in Belgium 641
  - labyrinths, pointed boxes, Engis trough classifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator used at Mechernich 477
  - magnetic separation at Przibram 833
  - ore dressing at Przibram 1176
  - Rittinger *spitzlutte* at Przibram 477
    - table 728
  - rolls 110
  - stroke of jigs 594
  - wash trommel 335
- Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in 548
  - width of sieves in 591
  - Faust mill .... xxv, 901
  - Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel 865
    - tailings wheel at 884
- Hensburg, great screening tower at 2018
- Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho. S. Turner 2045
  - rock breaker of Blake type 22
- Hering, R. and J. C. Trautwine, Jr., formula for the uniform flow of water .... xix, 877
  - launders 885
  - C., tables of equivalents .... xix, 1187
- Herräng, Sweden, Gröndal magnetic separators at . 1537
- Herreshoff roasters at Mill 168 1862
- Hersam, E. A., power required for crushing 1334
  - power in crushing 1340
  - size of opening in screens 2019
  - sources of lost power in crushing 1325
  - theory of crushing 2018
- Hessite, specific gravity of 1189
- Heusschen furnace for decrepitation 829, 839
- Hewitt's amalgamator 788
- Hexagonal trommels 362
  - at Mill 183 1913
- Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant 835
  - mill 1135, 1183
  - magnetic separation at 803
  - New Jersey, mill at 1058
- Hick revolving grizzly bars 385
- Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin 1183
  - tin ores in Cornwall 1180
- Hidden Treasure mill .... xxviii, 1035
  - acid water 173
  - mortar 165
  - plates in 788
- High-power magnetic separators 805
  - speed machines 1097
- High-speed rolls, advantage of 88
  - Humboldt 1241
  - Krupp 1238
  - *versus* Bryan mills 1309
- Hill, R. T., Mexican placers 2036
- Hille, F., Bilharz *spitzlutte* 477
  - concentrating galena and zinc blende ...1178, 1181
  - gravity stamps 225
  - Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amalgamator 788
  - losses in gold stamp mills 1178
  - material for jigs 643
- Himmelfahrt-Fund mine, classifier at 413
  - mill ..936, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1110, 1127, 1135, 1177, 1182
  - sieve scale in 367
- Himmelfürst-Fund mill 1177
  - mine, air concentrator at 818
    - dry concentrator at 837
- Hindered settling 1460
  - and suction, final conclusions on 631
  - classifiers, deep-pocket 1387
    - shallow-pocket 1384
  - defined 404, 1421
  - full-tube velocities of quartz and galena 1430
  - general principles 610
  - in kieves 727
    - pan concentrator 683
  - on jigs 494
  - ratio, theoretical value of 1427
    - free to hindered settling 1430
  - ratios 617, 625
  - results of tubular classifier tests on 613
  - tests 610, 1428
    - in pulsion jig 623
  - use made of, in mills 889
  - *versus* free settling 1431
  - washer 520
- Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey 1321
  - Williams 1322
  - stone breaker 2014
- History of hydraulic classifiers 1357
- Hoagland, M., Sons Co., rolls 77
  - breaker 57
  - rolls at Mill 157 1820
- Hobson, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smartsville and Mooney Flat 290
  - gravity stamps 225
- Hochstedt air blast apparatus 816, 839
- Hochstrate air blast apparatus 838
  - dust apparatus 837
  - Hochstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery. 839
  - tubular classifier for coal 479
- Hodge, C. J., Collom jig 510
  - disc motion for jigs 536
  - jigs 517, 522
  - and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 .... 1910, 1911
  - classifier 476
  - jigs 1440, 1446
    - at mills ..1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
  - differential motion for 1457
- Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans 291
  - Comstock lode 291
    - hand sampling 884
  - Jr., impurities in amalgam 251
    - silver milling on Comstock lode 1175
- Hoe conveyors 1582
  - at Mill 141 1762
  - for skimming jigs 576
- Hoffman 288
  - magnetic separator 832, 835
  - mill 1706
  - O. 291
    - cone mill 292
  - W. H., concentration at the Croton mines 1175
    - cost of milling 1135
    - magnetic concentration at the Croton iron mines 1180
    - Sturtevant mill 288
      - at Croton iron mines 298
- Hofman, H. O. 1175
  - Anaconda Copper Company 1922
  - Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills 57
  - gravity stamps in the Black Hills 224
  - grizzlies in the Black Hills 385
  - hand sampling and various samplers 884
  - Homestake and Caledonia mortars 228
  - Lewis and Bartlett bag process 885
  - metallurgy of lead xix

Hofman, H. O., mortars 164, 165
  mortar linings 166
  plates and traps in the Black Hills 787
  roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for magnetism 2025
Hog trough classifier 390, 476, 1367
Hoists 1608
  for gravity stamps 200
  Pilling's pneumatic 1608, 1610
Holes, arrangements of in screens 168
  in screens relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills... 372
  size of, in sieves 546
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri 643
  zinc ore in Missouri 1181
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designation 2019
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table 1506
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill 252
Holtoff, H. C. viii
Homberg, Hochstedt apparatus at 816
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at 1264
Homestake mill, cam shafts 190
  cyaniding at. F. L. Bosqui 1925
  dies used in 163
  dimensions of tappets in 180
  fineness of amalgam 764
  guides in 155
  history of the. C. H. Fulton 2041
  life of cam shafts in 190
    shoes and dies 184
  mortar mouth 166
  mortars 164, 165
  plates in 789
  rate of crushing in 165
  screen frame 177
  screens used in 175
  shoes in 181
  stamps 224
  tappets 188
  treatment at the. C. W. Merrill 2044
 Mining Company 1133
  mill .... xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639
 mortar 160, 228
  at Mill 106 1640
  modern 1267
 ore, metallurgy of. C. W. Merrill 1419
 slime plant. M. Ehle, Jr. 1025
 stamp compared with steam stamp 136
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181... 1250
Hoop tighteners for trommels 355
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water 477
  air jig 820
Hooper's vanning jig 505
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine 1048
Hope breaker 61
Hope's stamp 227
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin 1183
Hoppe, O., action of jigs 499
  jig bed 641
  settling in water 1186
  suction in a jig bed 643
  tests on jigging 630
  water separation 1186
Hopper bottomed classifiers 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
  shaped shallow-pocket classifiers 400
   unwaterer 476
Hoppers for rolls 83
Horel, V., progress in concentration 2049
Horizontal log washer 328
  mills 255
  plunger for jigs 517
  shafts of amalgamating pans 248
  washers for clay 1076
Horn amalgamating pan 291
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the 1409
Hornsilver Mining Co. 1181
    mill .... xxvii, 1015
Horn spoon 1153
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine.
  equivalents of 1188
  of Blake breakers 17, 21, 24
   Comet breaker 41, 46
   Dodge breaker 30
   Forster breaker 28
   Gates and McCully breakers 45
    breaker 38, 46
   McCully breaker 44
   rolls 64
Horse-power, rule for breakers 53
   steam stamps 131
   Sturtevant roll jaw breaker 33
Hoscur ore feeder 2032
Hot air heating 1099
  sand for sweating plates 759
  water for sweating plates 759
Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls 112
  washing of clays 1185
Houghton County, Michigan, mill in 994, 1000
Housing for elevators, etc. 862, 1099
  rolls 83
  trommels 358
Howe, H. M. 188
  and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for nickel 833
Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Collom jigs at Broken Hill 643
    concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales 1182
    stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales 227
    steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales 142
Howell-White roasting furnace 1545
   furnaces at Mill 148 .... 1702, 1703
Howland mill No. 1. 235
  No. 2 232
   bibliography for 290
 patent stamp battery 229
 pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for 207
 riffles 722
 rotary stamp mill 225
Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed 207
Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars ... 1400
  and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspars 1418
Hübner, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables 729
 testing slimes at Tarnowitz 1186
Huet & Geyler's jig 641, 643
  settling cylinder 478
Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation 1551
 electrostatic separator 1551, 1611
   principle of action of 1552
   sizes treated by 1552, 1553
Hughes Daviot, electromagnet 812
 penumatic stamp 143
Huile gold mill. A. Lakes 2041
Hull, Florida, mill at 897
Humboldt coal breaking machine. M. J. Julin ... 2050
 crushing rolls 1244
 Engineering Works Company 1493
   ball mill 1301
   Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
   belt percussion table 1496
   Blake breakers 1205
   Dodge-type breakers 1206
   high-speed rolls 1241
   Humboldt crushing rolls 1244
   magnetic separators 1530
   picking table 1487
   sand wheels 1586
   tables at Mill 150 .... 1800, 1801
 high-speed rolls. C. Blömeke 2016
 "Perfect Table" 2023
 riffle concentrator. C. Blömeke 2023
Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing 2010
 mill 1766
  Creede, Colorado 2044
 new rolls 2010
 quartz mill 2015
 rolls 1234, 1244
  table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. ... 1235
Hundt's settling tub 478
Hungarian mercury wells 770
 mill 787
 riffles 725, 770
Hungary, stamp mills in. J. Bauer 2034
 U-shaped classifier 424
Hunt, R., arrastra 290
  Ball's revolving knife buddle 334
  breakers 56
  British mining xix
  buddle jig 518
  buhrstone mill 253
  Carr disintegrator 298
  cost of crushing by rolls 104
  Cunnack's pulverizer 293
  edge runners 295
  English, German, and French types of rolls.. 109

grist mill or buhrstone mill ... 291
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs ... 639
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp ... 143
Jordan's pulverizer ... 299
Marsden breakers ... 56
Michell and Tregoning pulverizer ... 294
Nicholas pulverizer ... 292
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier ... 476
Wilson's small stamp ... 142
Huntington amalgamating pan ... 291
centrifugal roller mill ... 235
mills ... 110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311
as regrinding machines ... 1332–1333
at Butte, Montana ... 2014
mills .. 1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1897
bibliography for ... 296
Boss, M. P. ... 1281
roller mill ... 1313
capacities of ... 281
with various screens ... 1314
centrifugal force in ... 278
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills ... 1262
cost of crushing by ... 281, 1318
costs, life of, wearing parts in the. C. E. Parsons ... 2014
die rings and roller shells ... 280
dimensions and weights ... 280
feeding ... 1314
foundations for ... 1313
Fraser and Chalmers figures on ... 280
Harron, Rickard & McCone ... 1281
improved ... 1311
in Australia. A. G. Charleton ... 2014
El Oro, cost of running ... 2014
general ... 1313
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons ... 1323
life of screens ... 1317
wearing parts ... 1317
new improved ... 1313
number used ... 231
Power & Mining Machine Co. ... 1281
purpose, power and capacity ... 280
quality of work done by ... 1317
screens for ... 281, 1314
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill ... 1316
Sherman ... 1281, 1313
sizing test of pulp from ... 1317
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved ... 1312
used in California ... 231
Mill 21 ... 413
near Tremnitz, Hungary ... 282
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons ... 2016
versus Bryan mills ... 273
stamps ... 228
oscillating stamp ... 227
patent stamp mill ... 229
theory of flotation processes ... 1556
Huntoon, L. D., separation by crushing and screening ... 1566
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels ... 1023, 1089
Hurst, George H., methods of washing ... 1173
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes ... xx
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates .. 1619
Husband and Sholl penumatic stamp ... 143
pneumatic stamps ... 141, 1082
Hutch, discharges into the ... 586
for jigs, slope of ... 523
product, definition of ... 495
on jigs, defined ... 495
Hutches for jigs ... 523
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana ... 2039
the Klondike ... 2038
gold dredging in 1906 ... 2038
history of dredging ... 2037
Hutchinson, W. S. ... viii
Gates canvas plant ... 729
plant at Grass Valley ... 1184
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico ... 2038
mining in western Chihuahua ... 1923
sieve scales ... 1361
standardization of laboratory screens ... 1366

Hoagland breaker ... 57
Hyams, G. M. ... viii
Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.
classifier ... 387
Bilharz ... 475
Dalton ... 398
deep double trough ... 416
pocket ... 409
double cone ... 426
extent of classification ... 1433
Ferraris ... 400
Fraser and Chalmers ... 416
G. G. Gates' ... 418
hopper-shaped shallow-pocket ... 400
measures of a four-spigot, with sorting columns of a 3-inch pipe ... 403
purpose and essential qualities of ... 389
Richards' shallow-pocket ... 401
sizes of feed to ... 389
trough or shallow-pocket ... 389
Yeatman ... 399
discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179 ... 1897
giants ... 55, 333
for phosphate ... 898
Monitor ... 333
gold mining. G. H. Evans ... 2041
jigs, compared with air jigs ... 825
mean depth in launders ... 876
methods, discussion of. R. H. Grider ... 2026
mining. See under Placer.
at British Guiana. F. W. Luick ... 2033
by elevator. C. W. Wright ... 2044
cost of. W. H. Radford ... 2033
in British Columbia ... 2033
California ... 2037
W. H. Radford ... 2033
Colorado. W. E. Thorne ... 2033
K. Thomas ... 2046
riffles for ... 721, 770
mortar discharge at Mill 182 ... 1909, 1912
pneumatic, and spring stamps ... 1246
separators at Kalgoorlie mill ... 2034
stamps ... 1257
the Denny ... 1257
tables ... 1187
water for jigs ... 537
quantity ... 598
table of ... 596, 597
in classifiers ... 387
Hydraulicking ... 897, 1006
bibliography for ... 1173
in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar ... 2045
of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery ... 2044
plants ... 1006
under artificial pressure. J. A. Yeatman ... 2044
See also Placer.
Hydrochloric acid in settling tests ... 1147
used on plates ... 752
Hydrogen, atomic weight of ... 1188
amalgamator ... 787
Hyposulphite leaching ... 1167

I

Ice, specific gravity of ... 1189
Ichon, separation process ... 839
Idaho, cost of mining and milling in ... 1130
milling in ... 1134
dredging in ... 1009
mill in ... 1178
mine, Alabama, mill at ... 1174
amalgamation at ... 787
Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at ... 677
mills at ... 915, 1029, 1047
pan concentrator ... 683
shaking screens at ... 342
Idlers for belts ... 1094
Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill ... 1021
Idria, Austria, hand picking at ... 493
mill for quicksilver ore ... 1074
picking of waste at ... 481
quicksilver dressing at ... 1183
I Know mill ... xxv, 901
Ilmenite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Imlay table ... 681
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale ... 1362
Impact screen ... 1348, 1351
at Mill 151 ... 1803

Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers 409
Imperial magnetic separator 2209
ore screen 2019
table of sizes and capacities of the 1350
Improved Huntington mill 1311
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights.. 1312
Impulse water wheels 1089
Impurities in amalgam, removal 251
Inch, equivalents of 1187
Included grains 318, 1121
action of 892
Indian metallic red paint mine 839
Indicator bell on steam stamps 120
cards of steam stamps............130, 131, 132, 133
vanners 657
diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp..............................1250, 1251
steeple-compound stamp 1254
for jig 632
Individual mortar 2012
mortars at Mill 165 1852
Merrill's mortar 1264
M. P. Boss mortar 1265
Nissen mortar 1263
Rapid Economy 1260
Induction motor, increased use of in milling 1027
Ingalls, W. R., conveyors 1609
Ferraris ball mill..................... 1323, 2014
Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada................. 2039
gold dredging in the United States 1183
milling 2040
Macquisten process 1569
mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely, Nevada 2039
milling the ore of Bingham, Utah 2039
ore drying 1610
power required for screw conveyors 1583
Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant.......... 57
on breakers 57
Inscribing circles for cams 196
gravity stamps 216
Inside amalgamated plates 178
amalgamation 223
Inspection of jig bed 1171
Instalment plan of mills 1118
Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales 1362
Instructions for mounting Blake breaker 18
Interest and depreciation on breakers 40
Intermediary jig 571
Intermediate bins 843
Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs 584
bumping tables 682
movable sieve power jigs 506
or tank system of working amalgamating pan . 248
surface tables 700
blanket tables 703
carpet tables 703
cocoa matting 702
Cornish "frames" 704
German sweeping tables 703
International committee of atomic weights 1188
Emery & Corundum Co., mill 1078, 1079
magnetic separator.......................... 1533
separators at mills 1535, 1746, 1747, 1748
Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher at 1241
Interstitial currents, tests on 626
factor on jigs 575
ratios on jigs 627, 630, 631
Investigation of box classifiers 434
feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables .. 707
pulsion and suction in mill jigs 632
settling of fine grains 473
Wilfley table work 1469
classified feed 1473
conclusions 1477
discussion of results 1474
natural feed......................... 1471
practical applications of results 1477
sized feed.......................... 1473
Iodide of methyl 1156
potassium and mercury................... 1156
Iodine, atomic weight of........................ 1188
Iodyrite, specific gravity of 1189
Iridium, atomic weight of 1188
specific gravity of 1189
Iridosmine, specific gravity of 1189
Irish Creek, tin ore at.......................... 288
Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds................ 575
Iron amalgam 730, 751
Iron, atomic weight of 1188
balls for jig beds at Mill 183.................. 1458
City mill, effect of slow drop stamps.......... 220
cloth screens 173
concentrates, disadvantage of 1053
crushing 60
for jig screens 545
mill buildings 1088
surface of Gilpin County table 681
frames for jigs 522
vanners 651
Gate, Virginia, iron ore from 809
guides for stamps 155
jig 510
life of 604
tanks 522
lining for ore bins 842
lost in pan amalgamation.................... 249
magnetic oxides of 813
manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips 2025
Mountain, Bradford jig at 500
hydraulic nozzle at 334
mill at 805, 897, 1185
plate screens in......................... 173
sampling at 845
sizing tests of trommel products at.......... 383
ore by Edison process, preparation of 2010
concentrated by magnets 798
concentration of 2018
bibliography for 1173
Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh 2036
R. Nordensten 2040
cost of milling............................ 1135
producing concentrates in eastern United States 1980, 1987
in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Edwards 2043
jig for 518
magnetized by heat 799, 800
mills for...................895, 1053, 1065, 1066
of Coleraine, Minn........................ 1924
separated by magnets 790
treated by hydraulic nozzle 334
in log washer 324
by wash trommel 330
washing. W. Kellett 2018
ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft. W. R. Crane 2041
magnetic separation of. H. Wedding 2030
roasted for magnetism.................... 814
to magnetic oxides 813
washing of Mesabi........................ 2040
permeability of 792
pipe 1106
sizes 405
punchings for jig bed 574
riffles 722
riffle tables on dredges 1008
sieve frames for jigs 539
specific gravity of 1189
cast 1189
wrought 1189
stamp frames 158
strip for fastening amalgamated plates 735
table for amalgamated plates................. 735
wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans 249
Irons on launders.............................. 872
Irregularity of feeding 1115
Isbells improved hydraulic sizer 2020
Isel Corundum Co., mill 1183
Ivanhoe mill 1731

J

Jack 900
Jacket shaft for gravity stamps 199
steam for amalgamating pan 243
Jackling conveyor belts at Mill 167 1859
Jackson, California, mill at 1031, 1034, 1037
vanner at 653
concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M. Rath and R. L. Grider.................... 2042
J. W., rolls 111
rolls 72, 76
roll speeds 87
James, Alfred, definition of slimes 1398
discussions of the tube mill 2015
milling practice on the Rand 2014
tube mill installation 2014
automatic ore feeder 2032

  slimer 1491
Jamieson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill 643
    concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales 1182
    stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales . 227
    steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales 142
Janin, L. Jr. viii
    adjustments of a stamp battery 227
    amalgamated plates 743, 748, 750
    amalgamating pans 291
    arrastra 290
    impurities in amalgam 251
    plates and traps 789
    purifying mercury 785
    rolls for cyanide process 111
    straining amalgam 781
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales .. 1178
Jar, affecting settling of slimes 1149
  effect of, on plates 735, 761
Jars for settling tests 1146
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena 1460
    investigation on jigging 1463
    suction in jigging 1462
Jaw breakers 55-57
    action of 36
    capacity of 52
    classified 13
    compared with spindle breakers 51, 53
    cost of 52
    distribution of crushing in mill 54
    fine crushing in 54
    friction 54
    general remarks 33
    having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps 25
      greatest movement on largest lump 28, 1205
        smallest lump 13, 1206
    intermittent action of 55
    Krupp's wearing parts for 1221
    necessity for simplicity of action in 36
    number used 51
    of Dodge type 28
      Western Wheeled Scraper Co. 25
    power of 52
    principle of action 52
    running cost 54
    size and shape of mouth 54
    sizing tests of product 53
    table of cost of crushing of 50
    taper 52
    tests on work required for 307
    weight of 52
  breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers 48
  movements on breakers 34
Jeffrey belt conveyor 859
    conveyors at Mill 183 1913
  Century conveyor belt 2032
  coke crusher 2013
  Columbian separator 2019
  double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126 1706
  Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators 864
      Columbian pulsating screen 343
      drag or disc conveyors 1583
      friction clutches 1607
      pulverizer and shredder 1321, 1323
        table of sizes, capacities, power, etc. 1322
  steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126 ... 1709
  swing hammer crusher 1281
      capacity of 2015
  trippers at Mill 183 1913
Jenisch ball mill 233, 261
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts 1184
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum 1183
    washing pan for corundum 335
Jerking tables 667
    Bartlett 492
    for testing 1153, 1171
    principle of 644
  trough conveyors 861
Jets on slime tables 688, 689
Jet washer 334
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by . 870
Jig and table departments at mills 1691, 1811
  bedding 1458
  concentrates, removal of 586
  department at Mill 161 1841
  discharges 510
    at Mill 137 1458
    Krupp Harz 1446
    New Century jig 1445
    Woodbury 1447
  frames 507, 522
  Hancock 1459
  hutches 523
  indicator 632
  linings 527
  mechanism 519
  mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.
  New Century 1459
  Richards' pulsating 1459
  screens and screen frames 510, 538
    cost of 547
    cross bars on 504, 574
    details of 540
    length of 592
    materials for 545
    percentage of opening 546
    slope of 548
    supports for 539
  spigots 527
  tailings, definition of 494
    removal of 587
  tanks, materials for 522
  testing 1161
Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis 1463
  comparison of English and continental system of. H. S. Munroe 1463
  effect of suction 628
  English system of 1463
  general principles of pulsion in 1460
      suction in 1461
  laws of 610
  lever on hand jigs 496
  mills 1161, 1163
    power used in 602
    using hand jigs 802
  new developments in 2022
  pulsion velocity in 1460
  sizing before 1463
  suction and pulsion in 1460
  tank 495
  tests 1165
    on mixed sizes 630
  theory of 631
      suction in jigging 1462
  without sizing 609
Jigs 494, 1150
  See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.
  accelerated 507, 510, 515, 519
    mechanisms for 533
  action of 494
  adjustments of 595
      pulsion and suction 598
      throw 531
  air 640, 820
    bibliography for 837
    versus water 826
  and vanners *versus* oil concentration 832
      results compared with Elmore process 832
  Argall's 639
  at mills..1448, 1449, 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
  automatic discharges for 576, 577
  Baum 519
  bibliography of 639
  Bilharz circular 504, 518
    oblong movable sieve 503
  bottom bed of, products of 495
  Bradford 500
  Braun 641
  buddle 518
  cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs 537
    spring mechanism for 507
  capacity of 599
    power and water 596, 597

Jigs, Cazin's 640, 641, 642, 643
  center discharge in........................ 582
  changes in the Harz 2022
  circular................................... 518
  classes of 551
  classification of 551
  classifier 1447
    at Mill 120 1452
  cleaning sieves of 576
  clearance of plunger 529, 530
  coarse concentrates of 494
  Collom.......................510, 1440, 1446
  compartments in 507
  compressed air 519
  Conkling 503
  connecting rods for........................ 530
  construction of 524, 527
  continuous movable sieve power 499
  Cooley 522, 643
  cost of 604, 1126
  cover...................................... 537
  dead box on 510
  depth of longitudinal partition............ 524
  details of 552
  Diescher coal 520
  difference in specific gravity of minerals for ... 609
  different types of 2021
  differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism
    of 1457
  disc motion in............................. 536
  discharges into the hutch 586
    with unwatering sieves 586
  disposal of concentrates in 585
  double discharge in 583
    with one shaft........................... 530
  drop between sieves 549
  eccentric for 510, 531
  effect of bedding 1463
    slimy water 599
  elliptical gear in 536
  Evans 517
  Evrard's................................642, 643
  experimental data on. G. C. Bring 2022
  feed aprons for 549
    box for 549
  Ferraris intermediate 539, 540, 584
  fine concentrates of 495
  fixed sieve 507, 1444
  for testing 1150, 1174, 1989
    three mineral separation 590
    two mineral separation 589
  four mineral separation on 590
  Francou 519, 643
  gate and dam discharges 577
  general considerations 522
  Green's movable sieve...................... 630
  Hancock 504, 643, 1440
  hand 495, 519
    practice in the mills.................... 498
  Harz compared with Collom 515
    -eccentric bedded sand-jig at Mill 125... 1703
    type 507
  head plunger form 518
  Heberwasche 520
  height of gate and dam 578
      tailboard 550
  hinged connecting rod for 530
  Hodge 1440, 1446
  Hooper's vanning 505
  Huet & Geyler's 641, 643
  hutch spigot 507
  hydraulic water quantity in 537, 598
  indicator cards of 632
  intermittent automatic discharge 584
    movable sieve 506
  interstitial factor........................ 575
  iron 510
    balls for bedding 1458
    sieve frames 539
  kinds of 525
  Krom's penumatic 824
  Krupp Harz 1446
  labor for.................................. 604
  Lamarche and Schwarz 641
  Lemière's 643
  length of stroke 594
  life of 604
  limits of sizes treated by................. 604
  longitudinal partition..................... 524
  Luhrig 538
Jigs, McLanahan's 518, 538
  making coarse concentrates and tailings ... 570
      hutch and tailings 571
    hutch and tailings 572
  material of bottom bed 573
  materials for tanks........................ 522
  May's 643
  mechanism for 517
  method of running.......................... 551
  methods of feeding 548
  movable sieve hand 495
      testing 627
  New Century 1444
      drop motion 537
  number of compartments 588
      strokes 592
  operation of............................... 500
  Osterspey...............................538, 642
  Parsons & Fisher 517
  pipe discharge in 583
  Plumb circular 641
  plunger.................................... 528
    attachment to connecting rods............ 529
  plungers for............................510, 517
    on 510
  position of 1168
  power used by 602
  principle and advantages of 2022
    purpose, and definitions 494
  products of 494
  pulsion 518, 538
    and suction investigated 632
    type 520
  purpose and adjustments 552
  range of sizes fed to 606
  relation of sieve to plunger 528
  removal of coarse concentrates 576
    tailings in 587
  repairs on 604
  Rexroth 641
  Richards' pulsator jig 1453
      table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions . 1455
  Rittinger's 643
  Robinson 504
  Rogers 642
  Schranz 503, 641
  screen saving device for 2022
  shaft and pulleys for 532
  Sheppard 538, 642
  side discharge in 580
    plunger.................................. 529
  sieve wires and prices 547
  sieves 641
  size of grains of bottom bed 575
      sieve hole 573
  sizing before jigging 1463
  skimming of 576
  slime 518
  slope of hutches in........................ 523
      sieves 548
  slow return 533
  speed of 592
  Spilsbury 527
  spring and bell crank mechanism for........ 511
  Stapff..................................642, 643
  stay box for............................... 551
    boxes for discharges 584
  steam driven 519
  Stroh's 642
  study of water. N. V. Hansell 1463
      G. G. Bring............................ 1463
  Stutz 538
    coal 523
  tailboards for 510
  testing of 1170
  tests on suction in 627
  thickness of bottom bed 575
  top layer of, products of.................. 495
  under-piston type 520
  unwatering boxes 588
  Utsch 510, 640, 641
  versus Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque...... 2021
    magnets 836
    tables 606, 641
  Vezin 1150
  water for 537, 598
  Wendt 530, 640
  whole bed of, products of.................. 495
  width of sieves 591
  Wimmers 643

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MINING
DEPT. OF METALLURGY & MINING

  working of
Johannesborg, Sweden, mill at 911
  mill 913
  South Africa, mill at 1184
Johnson 324
  figures on sampling 852
  filter press at Mill 117 1674
  F. M., on Griffin mill 284
  G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin and wolfram 2029
  G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia 1175
    log washing plant at Longdale, Va. 335
  J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler 885
    reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co. 477
  mechanical sand shoveler 401, 899
    at Mill 155 1817
  ore mill. J. Johnson 2015
  Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter 884
    rules for sampling 849
  steel for wearing parts of breakers 48
Johnston vanner 652, 1499, 1501
  vanners at mills 1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1858
    in California practice 1620
John Taylor and Company 1137
Joints for belts 1093
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore 1135
    magnetic separation of iron 1175
    magnetizing hematite 833
  sampler 844, 1570
Joplin district, cost of milling 1120
      producing zinc in 1971, 1972, 1973
    hand jigging practice 894
    mill in the 1183
    milling in the. E. Hedburg 2041
    milling the sheet ore of. D. Brittain 2039
    reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation 1545
  Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148 1792
  Jack table, a magnetic separator 2025
  Missouri, mill at 901, 907
  practice at Mill 148 1792
  Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at 1542
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator 234
      bibliography for 295
  pulverizer 236
    bibliography for 299
Joseph Wharton mill 1053, 1054, 1117
    Mining Co., mill 1058
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator 1481
  Machine Works. See Hendy, J.
  Machine Works 196, 209, 229
      breaker used 22
      vanner 652
Journal lubrication 1930
Journals, care of 1097
  for rolls 72
      friction in 95
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps 221
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilina 2038
    ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite 2048
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores 1323
Jumpers Deep mill 1185
    mine, weight of ore at 1191

K

Kalb, Courtenay de 257
Kalgoorlie, ball mill practice in 1302
  dry crushing at 2035
Kamfersdam mill 1080
Kanawha freestone, strength of 301
Kansas, hand jigging in 893
  mill 1133
Kaolin Mfg. Co., settling apparatus 1149
  settling of 1149
    rate of 474
  use of alum for settling 459
  washing 1075, 1183
    T. C. Hopkins 2026, 2028
Kaolinite, specific gravity of 1189
Karlik oscillating grizzly 385, 386
  screen 386, 1185
Karwin, jigs at 642
Kás, A., Distl-Susky screw grate 386
    Karlik and Klein moving grizzlies 386
Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania 1182
Kearsarge mine 997
Keedy dry-ore sizer 1555
Keewatin, Ontario, mill at 1157
    vanners at 657
Kegelmühle 232, 255
Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates 747, 765, 780
Kellogg, Idaho, mill at 937, 951
Keily mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson 2046
Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri 1185
    ore deposits of U. S. and Canada 1924
Kennedy gyratory breakers 1213
  Mining and Milling Company mill xxviii, 1031, 1037
  spindle breaker 1223
Kennicutt system of softening water 1416, 1419
Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain 1182
  Frederick, wash trommel 335
Kent, centrifugal force 278, 827
  cost of power 135, 206, 250
  gauges 1194
  journal pressure in rolls 96
  lubricants 1097
  mill 1280, 1303
  mill similar to the 2017
  pulverizing mill 2014
  roller mill, table of details of the 1304
  screen gauge 173
  water pipes 858
  William 50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
    engineers' pocket book xx
    strength of stone 315
Kessler magnetic separator 811
Kettle for amalgam 758
Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand 492
  to mill numbers xxv
    the outline of mills 1614, 1615
Keys for stamp cams 191, 192
    stamp tappets 188
Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill xxviii, 1032, 1037
  mill, mortars 164
Kia Ora dredge 1184
    Gold Dredging Company mill xxvii
      plant 1008
Kleves 726, 1464, 1510
  at Mill 185 1916
  bibliography for 727
  continuous 727
  coupled with slime tables 1110
  depth of bed 1511
  details of in mills 726
  for cleaning jig concentrates 587
  principles of 644
  used in gold dredging 1013
Kiln for drying 881
Kilo of water 1187
  or kilogram, equivalents of 1187
  per square centimeter 1188
Kilogram-meters, equivalents of 1188
Kilometer, equivalents of 1187
Kilowatts, equivalents of 1188
Kimberley, diamond washing at 839, 1080
  mines, weight of ore 1191
  weathering blue ground at 830
Kimberlite 1081
Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado 2046
Kinds of crushing actions 8
    ore for gravity stamps 207
    surface on slime tables 695
King Brothers mines, mill 1079, 1117
  bucking board 1279, 1285
  Clarence, amalgamating pans 290
    gravity stamps 223
    settlers and agitators 787
    silver amalgamation 1039
    United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel xx
    Washoe and Reese River processes 1173
  magnetic separator 832
  revolving screen 2018
      advantages of the 2019
  screen, the 1356, 1360
Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127 1712
Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the G. J. McKay 2048

Kinkead ball mill 234
bibliography for 295
mill 235, 270, 1184, 2014
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the. C. T. Rice. 2038
bibliography for 296
number used 231
Kirby, E. B., jigs 643
systems of ore dressing 1184
weight of broken ore 1190
weights of ores 1179
Kirschner, L., breaking 56
Gates and Blake breakers 56
gold mills in Europe 1173
gravity stamps 223
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung xx
Káván-Rittinger and Luhrig tables 729
Laszlo's amalgamator 787
magnetic separation 832
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs 639
Pape-Henneberg concentrator 839
picking tables 492
pointed boxes, *spitzlutte* 476
Schranz mill 296
slime tables 727
three types of rolls 109
Kirsten and Labram, greased table 831
Klein classifier. F. H. Regel 2020
principle of 2020
jig, description of the 2021
L. A., dressing asbestos 1182
moving grizzly bars 386
Klein's solution 1156
Kley breaker 55
Knee-frames for gravity stamps 157, 158
Knife for scraping plates 762
Knight water wheel 1033, 1035, 1089, 1090
Knobs, rolls with 104–106
Knochenhauer, B., amalgam 788
arrastra 290
California stamps 225
figures on California gold mills 1177
Knop turbine 973
Knott dredge 1011
Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 1673
New Century magnetic separator 1541, 1568
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of 1542
pump 872, 914, 922
triplex pump at Mill 117 1674
Knox amalgamating pan 770
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode 291
capacity of jigs 597
Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills in Westphalia 1177
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills at Westphalia 641
stamps in Comstock mills 230
stroke of jigs 594
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia 1186
Kohinoor mill 907
Empire Zinc Company xxv
Köhler on jigs 643
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in 1981, 1982, 1983
Kolshorn & Streckers grinder 232
bibliography for 292
Kominor mill 2017
Konus breaker 2010
Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the 2045
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97 1620
Kosmann, Freideberg mill 297
Propfe mill 297
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer 292
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps 997, 1003, 1256
at Mill 179 1897
pneumatic stamp 141
Kreiss jerking conveyor 884
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia 1183
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills 1626, 1627, 1033, 1929, 1930
Krom air jig 824
belted rolls 82
breaker 56
movement of jaws 34
of Dodge type 31
cushioned rolls 2010
pneumatic jig 824
products from, on De Soto mine ore 824
results on Seminole ore 821
Krom rolling toggle breaker 2010
rolls 109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
sectional breaker of Blake type 21
S. R. 30, 31, 45
advantages of air over water 838
and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration 838
T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom 59
boxes for rolls 73
breakers 57, 59, 60
Cornish rolls *versus* Krom rolls 110
stamps 112
Krom breaker 57
Krom's pneumatic jig 839
maker of Rutter breaker 45
roll speeds 87, 88
tires 65
rolls 72, 77, 111
sizing test of roll product 100
stamps and rolls 310
versus rolls 230
Sturtevant mill *versus* rolls 110, 298
Krupp amalgamating table 788
ball mill 260, 1280, 2011, 2017
at Mill 128 1714
cams 1272
cam shaft 1272
concentrating table 2022
gyratory breakers 1215
high-speed rolls 1238
description of 1244
magnetic separator 2025
mining administration, magnetic plant of 1814
picking tables 1435
rock breaker 1202
roll shell turning device 1243
sectional guides for gravity stamps 1270
spitzlutten, the 1882
tables at Mill 128 1715
tube mills at Mill 118 1677
discharge of 1288
Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers 1221
Krypton, atomic weight of 1188
Kubale, Sheppard coal jig 643
Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores 1185
jigging tests 643
W. B., breaker and mill separate 56
breakers 56
Brink and Hübner disintegrator 298
buddles, slime tables, percussion tables, and kieves 727
capacity of jigs 597
corrosion of screens 354
crushing concentrates 1113
Dingey mill 293
drop between jig sieves 550
extent of crushing desirable 315
general milling 1173
gravity stamps 223
hand breaking and picking 402
Harz jigs 639
intermittent discharge 584
jig bed 576
discharges 583
plunger clearance 530
jigging unsized material 609
length of jig sieves 592
life of jigs 604
limit of jigging 605, 606
Nicholas pulverizer 292
ore dressing in Europe xx, 1185
pneumatic stamps 143
removal of jig tailings 588
roll shells 109
speeds 87
running jigs 572
Schranz mill 276, 296
settling tests 1146
Siemens and Friedrichssegen magnetic separators 832
siphon separator, pointed boxes, *spitzlutte* 476
slime tables 696
slope of jig sieves 548
slime tables 694
stay boxes for jig discharges 551, 585
stroke of jigs 594
thickness of jig bed 575
trommels and riddles 384
wear of jig screens 547
width of jig sieves 591

L

Labor cost of 1130
for breakers 51
breaking 50
efficiency, effect on costs 1127
for arrastras 239
canvas tables 701
cleaning plates 758, 760
Conkling jig 503
dredge 898
hand jigs 499
Hooper air jig 824
jigs 507, 604
mills 1101
pan amalgamation 250
trommels 361
settling tanks 459
stamps 206
washing pans 333
in the mills 1031
required at crushing plant of Mill 174 1883
mills .. 1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1656, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764, 1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920
by sampling department at Mill 174 1884
wage scales at mills .. 1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919
Laboratory breaker, Case 1204
ore grinder. McKenna 1285, 1323
slime table. H. S. Munroe 2023
tools for testing 1137
Labradorite, specific gravity of 1189
Labyrinths 447, 476
La Cananea, concentration at. M. Schwerin 2037
mining camp. D. E. Woodbridge 1923
Lacing for belts 1093
Ladder for dredges 1008
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in 190
La France Copper Company 1836
Lagging for belts 1093
Lagrange colliery, air blast at 837
Lake City, Colorado, mill at 935
Harold stamp mill 1178
Superior, center discharge at 582
Collom jigs at 515
concentration methods. R. R. Robert 2040
copper mills .. 114, 475, 1085, 1093, 1098, 1108, 1109, 1113
disposal of concentrates in 586
mortar blocks in 148
T. A. Rickard 1419
mines, copper handbook 1925
rock, settling slimes from 458
size of grizzly used for 340
cost of die, etc., at 121
milling at 1130, 1131
district, cost of producing copper in 1948, 1949, 1950
hammers used 10
hog-trough classifier 390, 476
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46 391
Mill 45 391
iron ores 1054
works spindle breaker wearing parts 47
jigs 517
life of Collom jigs at 604
magnetic concentration at 833
method of feeding jigs at 549
milling practice. A. S. Atkinson 2041
mills. T. A. Rickard 1997
mills at .. 1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1183, 1186, 1997
automatic discharge in 577
native copper mills 1103
disposal of concentrates in 587
size of grains in 693
ore dressing, improvements in 2037
region, drop hammers used in 12
steam hammers used in 12

Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills 2015
arrastra 2013
H. E. Woods testing plant 2048
Standard mill, Idaho 1183
Lamar, J. R. de 284
Lamarche and Schwarz coal jig 641
Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1573, 1609
H. M., mining in British Columbia 2035
M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada 1922
the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada 2038
Lamberton mill 234
bibliography for 295
Lamprecht, R., breakers 56
Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker 56
Carr disintegrator 298
classifiers for coal 476
coal jigs 574
coarse and fine jigs for coal 639
cone mill 292
Die Kohlenaufbereitung xx
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels 384
revolving and belt tables 492
rolls for crushing coal 109
Lancaster breaker 59, 60
Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps 1589
J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator 1520
Land pebble phosphate 895
Co., mill .... xxv, 897
Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri 1179
hand jigs and Harz jigs 642
jigs at Friedensville, Pa. 642
Yeatman hydraulic classifier 477
zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania 1178
Landolt and Bornstein xx
tables 1188
Lane Chili mills 2014
milling practice with the 2016
J. A. Stewart 2015
slow-speed mill 1280, 1308
at Bonita Mining Co.'s property 1309
Langerfeld, A., new coal picker 2021
Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation 2031
magnetic properties of minerals 837
Langley's crusher, bibliography for 296
dry crusher 274
improved dry crusher 234
Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at 820
Lanthanum, atomic weight of 1188
La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A., suspended riffles 1509
gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and weights 1510
Lard 1097
Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills 1119
tailings in the mills 1119
Laschinger's formula for average grain 1293
Last Chance mill .... xxvi, 945
Laszlo amalgamator 777
Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams 195
Latrobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills 1728, 1749, 1771, 1773
wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at Mill 139 1753
Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement pump 1589, 1610
at Mill 144 .... 1590, 1779
Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram 1177
Laumontite, specific gravity of 1189
Launders 872, 1592
at Mill 152 1812
bibliography for 885
Blue's experiments with 1594
distributing or sizing 1417
description of pipe. C. W. Van Law 1609
design and flow of sands. F. K. Blue 2032
flow of sand in. F. K. Blue 1609
for amalgamated plates 743
canvas tables 700, 701, 702
shunting 1109
spitzkasten 440
hydraulic mean depth 876
in the mills 874
linings for 1595
mean velocities of water in 877
on Linkenbach slime table 691
Overstrom's experiments with 1592

Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato 1595
  plate glass launder linings at Mill 173 1595
  quantities of water in 878
  rectangular 877
  skimming as applied to clarifying tanks 1409
  speed of water current necessary to carry sand 878
  theory of flow in 876
  wetted perimeter 876
Laurenburg, Prussia, hand picking at 492
  jigging at 609
  mill at 961, 1086, 1116, 1177
    sieve scale at 367
  picking at 487
  running jigs at 572
  Schranz mill at 276
Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at 812
Lautenthal, classifier at 479
  hand picking at 492
  jigging at 609
  jigs at 643
  mill at 1086
  picking at 487
  range of sizes at 609
  sieve scale in mill 367
Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite at new Pierrefitte mines, France 1182
  Machine Co., centrifugal pumps 869
Laws of classifying 464
      bibliography for 475
    crushing 300, 1325
      bibliography for 315
      conditions under which crushing is effected 1326
      fineness of the desired product 1325
      nature of material crushed 1325
      power required for crushing 1334
      relative efficiency of regrinding machines 1331
      sources of lost power 1325
    free-settling particles, method of investigation of, in surface current box classifiers 434
      results of investigation of, in surface current box classifier 434
    jigging 610, 1460
      bibliography for 639
L. C. Trent and Company 270
Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen 492
Leaching, bibliography for 1173
  copper ores 1167
  for wolframite 820
    in tin ores 1081
  silver ores with hyposulphite 1167
Lead amalgam 730
    separated by hot straining 781
  and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili mill 271
  atomic weight of 1188
  bullets for jig bed 1081
  City, South Dakota, mill at 1025
  cost of producing 1960, 1968
  ores, mill for 893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915, 916, 926, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015, 1065, 1066
    size of grizzly used for 340
    treated at Mills 24, 25 69
      by revolving knife buddle 329
  removal of 251
  shot for jig beds 574
    tests on velocity of 626
  -silver ores, mills for 925, 936
  specific gravity of 1189
  -zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane 2041
    ores, mills for 1120
Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at 1570
    mill at 909, 910, 1069, 1179
    mining district. T. Tonge 2035
    roasting for magnetism at 814
  Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill xxix, 1070
Leakage of magnets 793
Leather belts 1093
Leavitt, E. D., Jr. viii
    pump designed by 872
  steam stamp 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142
      at Mill 177 1892
      mortar jig 993
      valve motion 124
Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company 1828
Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite 1544
Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling 852
    rules for sampling 849
Leffel turbine wheel 916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089
Le France Copper Company, copper handbook 1925
Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South Africa 1178
      pans 335
    weathering at Kimberley, South Africa 839
Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of 810
  Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens 361
Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago 1178
Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Carolina 1183
  magnetic separators 1528
Lemières coal jig 643
Length and slope of trommels 378
  of amalgamated plates 740, 744
    jig sieves 592, 599
    stroke of Card tables at mills 1660, 1830
      Evans jigs at mills 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845
      feeder at Mill 125 1700
      Frue vanners at mills 1625, 1627, 1662, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865
      greased tables at Mill 188 1921
      Hancock jigs at mills 1710, 1846, 1869
      Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885
      Hodge jigs at mills 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
      jigs 594
        at mills 1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929
      Johnston vanners at Mill 167 1858
      mortar jigs at Mill 177 1892
      Overstrom tables at mills 1711, 1712, 1730
      plunger feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1751, 1857
      shaking feeders at mills 1691, 1868
        grizzly at Mill 124 1690
        launders at mills 1693, 1694, 1761
      simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
      Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill 151 1803
      Triumph vanners at Mill 101 1627
      vanners at Mill 122 1687
      Wilfley tables at mills 1625, 1633, 1661, 1662, 1666, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1829, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894
      Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 1893
        concentrators at Mill 117 1669
    trommels 349
  units of 1187
Lenicque, M., testing of ores 2048
Lepidolite, specific gravity of 1189
Lester breaker 50
Leupold *spitzlutte* 2020
Leuschner magnetic table separator 2031
Levant mill for tin ore 1082
Levelling mortar blocks 147
  up Wilfley tables 1468
Lever stamps 1240, 1261
    Rapid Economy 1261
  type of Blake breaker 22
Leviathan conveyor belt 1585
  pulverizer 236
    bibliography of 299
Lewis and Bartlett bag houses 885
  J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corundum Hill, N. C. 1184
    corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina 1176
    heating and quenching 57
Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates 765
    cost of milling in Nova Scotia 2049
    sodium amalgam 753
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company 1631
    mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow 2033
Libra scales 1605
Lidner, P. G. 1175
    hand picking at Ammeberg, Sweden 492
    jigs in Sweden 640
    ore dressing in Sweden 1175
    roasting a blende ore 57
      for friability 57
    separation processes 839
    stroke of jigs 594
Liebig condenser for retorts 781
Life of amalgamated plate 741
    battery screens at mills 1618, 1624, 1632
    belt conveyor at mills 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1710, 1853
    belts and buckets on elevators 803, 804

buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117 .....1668, 1669
Callow screens at mills......1661, 1662, 1687, 1760
cam shaft.................................. 190
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables 703
tables 700, 702
centrifugal pumps 870
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161 1837
crushing machinery, long 2009
dewatering wheels at Mill 173 1878
dies at Mill 103 1632
distributors at Mill 126.................... 1707
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103 1633
elevator belts at mills.......1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
buckets at mills.....1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
parts at Mill 182 1910
El Oro tube mill lining..................... 1677
Frenier special sand pump at Mill 126...... 1708
Frue vanner belts at Mill 127 ....1711, 1712
grizzlies 340
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127 1710
Huntington mill parts 280
screens at mills 1625, 1686, 1711
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100 ... 1624
jigs 604
jig screens 546
sieves at mills......1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97 1620
linoleum top and riffles of Overstrom table at Mill 127 1711
Midvale steel roll shells at mills...1727, 1866, 1867, 1877
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178 1896
punched plate trommel screens at mills..1707, 1876, 1877, 1902
retorts.................................... 782
Robins belt conveyors at mills..1661, 1824, 1825, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 ... 1727
roll shells 66
at mills 1688, 1689, 1720, 1724
sand wheels 866
screens 174
shoes and dies................182, 183, 184, 2011
at mills...................1622, 1632, 1668
for gravity stamps 1277
sieves on Hancock jigs 1441
stamp cams 192
guides 156
screens 169, 170
stem 187, 188
tappets 189
trommel screens 352, 362
at mills 1710, 1727, 1728, 1740, 1750, 1751, 1752
tube mill linings at Mill 103 1632
vanner belts 648, 650
wash trommel 332
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 1898
ball mills at Mill 159 1828
Blake breakers 27
at mills.........1621, 1724, 1749, 1853
breakers 1221
Bryan mills at Mill 173 1879
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157 1818
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117..1671, 1672, 1674
Byron-Jackson pump at mills 1662, 1673
centrifugal pump at mills....1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chili mills 1898
Cyclone beater at Mill 186 ....1917, 1918
dewatering screen at Mill 126 1708
Dodge breakers 31
drag or disc conveyors 1583
elevators at mills..1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
Forster breaker........................ 28
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159 ... 1829
Gates breaker at mills..1661, 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
Griffin mills at Mill 105 1636
grinding pans at Mill 105 1638
Huntington mills 1317
at mills......1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill 117 ....1673, 1674
Krogh pumps at mills 1626, 1633
McCully breakers at Mill 130 .....1222, 1749
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 1775
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps at Mill 180 ....1901, 1902
rolls at mills 1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
scraper conveyor at Mill 126 1709
Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132 .. 1728
spindle breakers 46, 47
stamps at Mill 118 1677
Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .. 1662
trommels at Mill 160 ....1853, 1854, 1855
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
Wetherill magnetic separators 1525
Wilfley tables at Mill 126.............. 1708
wire rope 1095
Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved............. 1532
Lift of elevators 863
Light for hand picking 481
Lighting 1100
mills 1931
Lightner mill.................................. 235
bibliography for 296
Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace 1549
Lime. See also Quicklime.
as a precipitant for slimes 1416
crust on plates 767
for acid water 1105
coagulating slimes at Mill 185.............. 1915
settling 458, 459
slimes 1026
at Mill 106 ....1416, 1641
Caldecott on 1416
in Arizona copper mills............... 1416
used in amalgamation 751
investigating classifier currents 434
settling tests 1147
slimes 1149
to remedy acidity in stamp mill 749
Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing .. 48
Limestone to remedy acid water 751
strength of.............................301, 302
weight of 1190
Limit of concentration 1118
crushing 303
hand picking tests 1164
screen sizing 1361
settling 455
sizes treated by jigs 604
Limits of drop in stamps 216
sieve scale 368
to number and height of drop of stamps....... 218
Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers 1368
Limonite. See also Iron.
concentrated by Bradford jig................ 502
concentration of 1054
magnetic separation of 809
results of classifying in Mill 5 405
separated by magnets 790
specific gravity of 1189
washer..........................xxv, 895, 896
weight of 1190
Lincoln mill, dies used in....................... 180
Linder, S. E. and H. Picton, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes 1178
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide 1178
Lindgren, W, amalgamating pans, Boss system at Calico, California 290
placer mining 2041
Liners, El Oro tube mill 1286, 1291, 1340
cost of 1287
Lines of force, magnetic 791
Lining, discussion of iron tube mill 2016
for Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 1626
amalgamating pan 244
cars.................................... 1113
centrifugal pumps 869
gravity stamp mortars 166
jigs 527
launders 872

Lining for ore bins 842
  steam stamps 120
  tube mills. A. E. Drucker 2016
    at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley 2016
      Mill 103 1032
Link belt conveyors 860
  Company elevator at Mill 125 1702
  elevators 862
Linkenbach, C. .... xx, 332
  Blake breakers 56
  breakers and hammers 56
  bumping tables and slime tables 727
  capacity of trommels 359
  classifier feed 389
    spigot 388
  cobbing 480
  concave slime tables 692
  density of pulp for slime tables 695
  drop between jig sieves 550
  figures on limits of sieve scale 309
      spiral screen 303
  gravity stamps 223
  hammers for breaking 11
  hand breaking and picking 492
  Heberli mill 250, 292
  jig discharges 583
    plungers 529
  jigs for two mineral separation 589
  labor for jigs 604
  life of jig screens 547
  limit of screening 369
    sizes jigged 605, 606
  Linkenbach slime table 728
  magnetic separators 832
  mill schemes 1173
  number of sieves for jigs 590
  pointed boxes 412, 416, 441, 476
  power for crushing 315
  ratio of sieve hole to jig feed 573
  rolls 109
  roll speeds 87
  Schmidt spiral screen 303
  sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral screens 384
  sizes treated by slime tables 693
  skimming jigs 576
  slime tables 697
  slope of jig sieves 548
      slime tables 694
  spalling and cobbing hammers 11, 56
  stroke of jigs 594
  use of box classifiers 433
  V-box classifier 421
  velocity of current in classifiers 434
  wash trommel 334
 fixed conical tables 689
 slime table 690
 tables at Mill 146 1785
   Mill 147 1790
Linnaeite, specific gravity of 1189
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concentrator 1479
    table decks 1467
    Wilfley table 672
Linton's level 1159
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at 830
 jigs at 641, 642
 limit of sizes jigged at 605
 mill at 1177, 1179
 stroke of jigs at 594
 Vapart disintegrator at 289
Lion mill 234
   bibliography for 294
Lip apron for stamps 178
 plates 739
Liquation in bullion 785
Lisburne mines, Wales 329
List of minerals floated by flotation processes 1555
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electrostatic separation 1550
Liter, equivalents of 1187
Lithium, atomic weight of 1188
Little Giant quartz mill 1281, 1310
Lixiviation 1610, 1676
 bibliography for 1175
Loam, M., Husband stamp 143
Location of amalgamated plates 737
   machines in mills 1109
   main shaft for stamps 197
   mills .... xxv, 1085

Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans 290
  amalgamation 787
  breakers 56
  Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps, Sholl's penumatic stamp 143
  Fisher's stamp mill 142
  Frisbee Lucop mill 294
  gold xx
    from sands and from vein rock 1173
  gravity stamps 223
  Harz and Bradford jigs 639
  Howland pulverizer 297
  Jordan's pulverizer 299
  placer gold concentration 837
  pointed boxes, *spitzlutte* 476
  several breakers 56
  Thompson's pulverizer 294
 C. G. W., gold milling xx
  milling in Black Hills, South Dakota 1182
  pan amalgamator 789
  stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating gold 1173
Locke, C. E. .... viii, 477
Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier) 430
 tubular classifier 476
Loevy, J., definition of slimes 1398
Logarithmic plot of sizing tests 1139, 1144
Log washers 55, 320, 1065
  at mills 805, 1617, 1815
  bibliography for 334
  Crickboom, at Mill 147 1787
  horizontal logs 328
  Thomas 824, 335
  Turbo 1341
  versus wash trommels 333
 washing plant 335
   at Longdale, Virginia 335
Lohnert's ball mill 203
Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at 806
  log washers at 835
  mill at 1175
 classifier at Mill 155 1309
 Iron Co., clarifying reservoir 461
   mill 1816
   reservoirs for tailing 477
 log washer 322
Longfellow concentrator, water required at 1931
Longitudinal partition for jigs 524
Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers 1179
  hydraulic mining .... xx, 1006, 1178
  probable development of stamps 229
  river dredging 2030
Long ton 883
  equivalents of 1187
Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans 788
Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine 839
  dry separator 2030
Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill 266
 vanner belt 647
 W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills 788
  amalgamated plates 757
  gravity stamps 224
  life of steel shoes 184
  mercury fed to stamps 208
  mortar linings 160
  stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, California 1176
  stamp mill practice in California 2033
    shoes 181
Loss in friction 1098
  melting 784
  steam transmission 1001
  weight in retorting 783
  wire rope transmission 1095
 of gold 786
  mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chapter XX.
  mercury 780
    at Mill 114 1663
    in amalgamating pans 250
  oil in separation 831
Losses in concentration 802
  dry concentration 825
  fines 1119
  magnetic concentration 1054
  milling 1945
  plate amalgamation 749
  slimes 1121
  stamping pyrite ores 1047
  tailings 1171, 1172

  vanners 656
Louis, H. 142, 167, 200, 839
  amalgamated plates 735, 747, 750, 753
  amalgamation 787
  amalgams 731
  arrastra 238, 290
  Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers 56
  Chinese stamping machine 224
  connecting table with mortar 735
  crushing machines 316
  design of cams 197
  economy of stamp blow 220
  efficiency of stamps 219
  gold milling xx
  gravity stamps 223, 224, 226
  grizzlies 384
  hammers for breaking 11
  Huntington mill 267
  Krom rolls 109
  mercury wells 768
  nature of amalgam 208
  pointed boxes 476
  power for stamps 204, 205
  retorting 781
  size of stamp feed 207
  spring and pneumatic stamps 143
  stamp frames 153
    mortars 164
    stems 187
    tappets 188
  stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating for gold 1173
  tables for supporting plates 733
  use of sulphuric acid on plates 752
  water used in stamp mills 222
  weight of stamps 219
Lovett-Finney magnetic separators 832, 833, 835
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico 291
  concentration of silver lead ores 1922
  stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior 226, 1179
Lowe's mill 233
  bibliography for 294
Lowry breaker 58, 59, 60
  National breaker 45
Lubrication 1097
  and care of journals 1930
  of amalgamating pan 247
    cams 194
    cam shafts 191
    stamp guides 156
    wire rope 1095
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at 1181
  plates at 788
Lucop & Cook mill 294
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company 1180
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens 1306
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at 837
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant 2051
  Buss concentrating table 1492
  jig 538, 640
    scraper for removing tailings 588
  picking table. C. Blömeke 2021
  slimer 1406
  table 609
    capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia 670
  type tables at Mill 134 1734
  vanners at mills 1717
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill 295
Luipaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of 1645
Lumber for mills, cost of 1125
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections xx
    separation of minerals by solutions 1173
Lurmann, separation processes 836
Luster affecting separation 889
  of minerals, effect of 3
Luting retorts 781
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal 110
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California 1619
  used in amalgamation 751
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan 241, 243, 244, 246
    heat used in amalgamating in 248
    wings of amalgamating pans in 245
  Mountain, Conkling jig at 503
    mill at 901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
      methods at the 2046

Machine breakers 13
  breaking 56
  distributors 857
  oil 1098
  shop for mill 1087
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of 2009
    Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of 2010
  cost of 1123
  crushing and grinding. Philip Argall 1278
  principle and operation of crushing and grinding. James Douglas 2017
Machines, arrangement of 1107
  design of 1096
  guarding work of 1111
  in series and in parallel 1110
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process 1555, 1563
  flotation process. W. R. Ingalls 1569, 2027
    at Golconda, Nevada 1555, 1565, 1611
      Mill 149 1564
    Coates tubes 1563
  water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas 2046
Mactear, J. A., penumatic concentration 838
Madison mill 1024
    of the Utica Company xxvii
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power 1092
Magalia drift mill, plates in 789
      riffles in 770
Magic crusher 236
    bibliography for 299
Magnesite, specific gravity of 1189
Magnesium, atomic weight of 1188
Magnet for testing 1156
Magnetic combination mills 1060
  concentrating mills 1053
  concentration 790
    at Broken Hill 1560
      Cañon City, Colorado. P. Barker 2043
      Monteponi, Italy. E. Ferraris 2046
    cost of 1135
    principles of magnetic separators 1521
    roasting before 1544
    the Hibernia mill, New Jersey 2040
  field 791
    attractability of substances in 790
  mill at Lyon Mt. 2035
    Monteponi 1068
  ore, Port Henry, products of crushing 100
  separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.
    at Broken Hill, Australia 2034
        D. Clark 1568
      Creede, Colorado 2044
      mills 1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
      Mineville, N. Y. 2040, 2047
      Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel 2034
      the Joplin Separating Company mill 2038
        Krupp mining administration 1814
        London mill, Australia 2045
    bibliography for 832
    H. Lunto 2030
    H. Smits 2026
    history of. Witter 2031
      F. T. Snyder 1568
    in Cornwall. E. Skewes 1037
      Finland. G. Gröndel 2047
      Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömeke 2040
      Sweden 2047
        K. G. Brunnberg 2040
    of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf 2047
      iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson 2047
      tin oxide and wolfram 2027
          and copper ores in Cornwall 2040
        and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. Johnson 2028
      zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore 2042
        ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler 2042
    references to 2028
    review of. H. Wedding 2028
    roasting zinc ores for 2030
    versus flotation process for zinc ores. E. Laughton 2029
    with Wetherill's 804
  separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia 2042
    mills 1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
    Monteponi. E. Ferraris 2028
    Balch 834
    Ball-Norton 1527, 1923
      or Monarch 797

- Magnetic separators, Blake 833
  - Bromilow 836
  - Buchanan 803
  - C. Blömeke 2026
  - Chase 832, 833, 835
  - classification of 796, 1521
  - Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator 1542
    - at Mill 148 .... 1792, 1793
  - cobbing magnets 1531
  - comparison of. W. A. Anthony 2026
  - Conkling 809, 810
  - construction of 2030
  - Cranberry magnet 1530
  - Dellvik Gröndal 804
  - description of different types of. C. Bugge 2030
      - Dr. Weiskopf 2030
      - H. C. McNeill 2026
      - M. Lenicque 2026
      - O. Simmerback 2030
      - S. W. Osgood 2027
  - Dings 1540
  - Edison 810, 812
  - Eriksson's electromagnetic separator 1529
  - F. Schiff 2028
  - Ferraris 799, 1525
    - drum-type 1528
  - for black sands. C. C. Longridge 2028
  - Forsgren's electromagnetic separator 1538
  - full description of different types of 2028
  - Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 1537
  - Heberli 799
    - wet 810
  - Hoffman 832, 835
  - Hughes Daviot 812
  - Humboldt 1530
  - in a lead zinc plant 2047
    - Cornwall 2028
  - International 1533
  - Kessler 811
  - Knowles' New Century 1541, 1508
  - Leighton 1528
  - Lovett-Finney 832, 833, 835
  - Mechernich 1535
  - Payne 799
  - primary-magnet type 1521
  - principles of 1521
  - Rowand 807
  - secondary or induction magnet type 1521
  - Siemens 803, 834
    - & Halske 798
  - suited for testing 1993
  - theory and conditions of. E. Langguth 2031
  - Trustedt 835
  - Ullrich 1535
  - used at Przibram 812
    - Monteponi 810
  - using drums 797
  - Vial 835
  - Waring at Mill 148 1792
  - Wenström 800
  - wet 804, 810
  - Wetherill 804, 1521
  - with conveying belts 804
    - no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt 2026
    - ore falling in front of magnets 812
  - treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore 2047
    - blende and barite. C. Blömeke 2025
    - Iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson 2038
      - by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie 2025
- Magnetism 891, 1053, 1011
  - calcining for 1544
  - change of by heat 4
  - effect of 4
      - carbon in roasting for 1544
    - on free settling 465
  - roasting for 813, 890, 1544
    - a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O. Hofman 2027
    - F. H. Trego 1568, 2027
    - N. S. Keith 2027
    - W. B. Phillips 2027
  - unit of 791
  - use made of, in mills 890
- Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig 503
  - deposits of New York 1923
  - for jig bed 574
  - hindered-settling test on 617, 618
  - mill for 1055, 1058, 1059
  - ores, mills for 901
  - separated by magnets 790
- Magnetite, separation of in Finland 804
  - settling velocity of 466, 469
  - specific gravity of 1189
- Magnetomotive force 792
- Magnets. See also Electromagnets.
  - Bilharz cobbing magnet 1532
  - Broughton Asbestos Company magnet 1532
  - cobbing 1439, 1531
  - Eastwood improved lifting magnet 1532
  - heating of 795
  - leakage of 793
  - Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet 1531
  - of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for 1524
  - relative attraction of various substances 796
  - when applicable 790
- Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal 342
- Maiern, Austria, hand picking at 487, 493
  - magnetic separator at 798, 830
  - mill at 1185
  - roasting for magnetism at 815
- Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps 226
    - stamps 229
  - shaft for gravity stamps 197
    - location of 197
- Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps 200
  - plates of the right consistency 756
- Malachite, specific gravity of 1189
- Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in 1084, 1182
- Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136 .... 1737, 1738
- Mallet for settling concentrates 1113
- Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at 284
    - shoes and dies at 183
  - mill, screens in 175
  - Mining Co., mill .... xxviii, 1045
  - Utah, mill at 1045
- Management 1047
  - effect on costs 1128
- Manganese, amalgam 730
  - atomic weight of 1188
  - ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd 2027
  - specific gravity of 1189
  - steel. See Wearing Parts.
    - ball mill linings at Mill 150 1828
    - for breakers 1213
      - drag conveyor flights 1583
      - roll shells 68
      - toothed rolls 1244
      - wearing parts of rolls 1243
    - Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers 1220
    - jaw plates at mills 1749, 1818, 1888, 1889
    - self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory breakers 1213
    - trommel screen at Mill 117 1667
        - Mill 174 1882
    - wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98 1621
        - Buchanan breakers at Mill 183 1913
        - Gates breakers at Mill 114 1661
- Manganite, specific gravity of 1189
- Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet 1531
  - mill, Krom jigs at 838
- Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at 286
- Mantey offset for Chill mills 1305
- Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel 1213
  - Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory breakers 1220
- Marcasite, roasting for magnetism 1544
  - specific gravity of 1189
- Mardin, E. M., amalgam 789
- Marsaut, J. B., jigging plants 641
    - separation by jigs 643
- Marsden breaker 56, 58, 59, 60
- Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at 410
    - vanners at 658
  - Creek 1015
- Martin Iron Works breaker 2009
- Martin's buddle 1000
- Maryland, mills in 1175
  - Mining Company mill .... xxvii, 1019
- Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at 194
  - mill at 1027, 1040, 1181
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing machines at 1137, 1156
    - tests on distribution of amalgam 764
        - effect of temperature on amalgamation 767
- Materials for amalgamating plates 747, 1514
    - drag or disc conveyor flights 1583
    - gravity stamp guide blocks 1207
    - grizzly bars 339
    - Harz jig bedding at Mill 183 1913

Materials for Huntington mill parts 280
  jig tanks 522
    screens 574
  mortar linings 166
  riffle cleats 1467
  roll shells 66, 68
      at mills 1716, 1720, 1913
  round table decks at Mill 162 1846
  screens 354
    and cost 173
    in trommels 350
  shafts 351
  stamp batteries 1277
    bosses 186
    guides 155, 156
    parts 225
      at Mill 143 1769
    tappets 188
  surface of Rittinger table 668
    of slime tables 688, 695
  tube mill linings 1287
  wearing parts of Blake breakers 26
          at Mill 166 1853
    breakers 48, 1220
    centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 1632, 1633
    Cyclone beaters at Mill 186 1917, 1918
    Dodge breakers 31
        at Mill 183 1913
    elevators at mills 1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855
    fans at Mill 186 1917, 1918
    Gates breakers at Mill 166 1853
    Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 1910, 1911
    Huntington mills at Mill 161 1839
    McCully breakers at Mill 139 1749
    Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps at Mill 180 1901, 1902
    rolls 1243
      at Mills 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844, 1854
    screens at Mill 158 1824
    spindle breakers 46, 47
    steam stamps 121
    trommels at Mill 165 1851
    Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
 of belts for gravity stamps 197
  bottom bed on jigs 573
  bucket elevators 863
  cam shaft 191
  dies 180
  jig screens 545
  mortar blocks 145
  screens 169, 170
  shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
  stamp cams 192
    screens 173
    stem 187
    tappets 189
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate apparatus 837
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148 1792
Mathez, A., on drop of stamps 220
Mathines Creek, Huntington mill at 281
Maurice, P. E., jigs 642
    motion of solid particles in a liquid 477
  centrifugal coal washer, results from 2050
Maximum profit in concentration 1118
  size of feed to rolls 63
    ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator 1525
Maxwell's law of magnetic field 791
May Brothers' jigs at mills 1714, 1717, 1720
  W. J., close sizing before jigging 2022
    concentrating iron ores 1179
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in 789
      riffles at 770
  mill, amalgamated plates in 740, 752
    pan concentrator at 683
    shaking screen in 342
    unwatering box in 450
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of iron ores 1185
      jigging tests 643
May's jig 643
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier 1373, 1419
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery 2048
    rolls, crushers and mortars 1178
    strength of machines 1096
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator 2028
  the Wilfley roaster 1560
McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme 1184
  S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil 1182
McCully breaker 55–59, 2010
    compared with Gates 45
  gyratory breaker 44, 1210
      at mills 1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
      life of wearing parts at Mill 139 1222
      manganese steel self-tightening mantle for 1213
McDermott, W. 1362
    amalgamated plates 741
    and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking plates 787
      gold amalgamation xx, 1173
    Baltic mill, Michigan 2041
    capacity of Calumet classifier 401
    concentration and amalgamation of silver 1175
    Eureka Hill mill 2029
    hand concentration test 2049
    standardization of screens 2019
    tin dressing in Bolivia 2040
McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer 410
    double discharge 209
    gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho 1181
    mining report xx
    screens 175
    size of stamp feed 207
    stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho 227
    weights of ore 1190
      before and after crushing 1174
McDougall type roasting furnace 1546
McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster mine 833
    Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine 833
    Tilly Foster magnetic plant 1175
McFarlane & Co., design of cams 196
  Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls 1244
  mortar bolts 150
  parallel rolls, description of 1232
  rolls 72, 76
    at Mill 142 1766, 1767
  stamp frames 153
McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder 1285
  laboratory ore grinder 1270, 1285, 1323
McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phosphate washing 1244
  log washer 324
  single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron Company 1241
          International Phosphate Company 1241
        description of 1241
        table of sizes, power and weights 1241
  jig 518, 538, 640
McLeod concentrator 1492
  table, tests at Mill 162 1493
McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in Sweden 835
Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks 451
Measure, miners' inch 1197
Measurement of mineral particles 1996
    ore grains 470
    screen openings 1362
Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with sorting column of 3-inch pipe 403
  tables of 1187
Measuring 1160
Mechanical batea 683
  cobbing devices 1439
  efficiency of sand wheels 1587
  ore handling Blaisdell system 1600
  samplers 1571
    Brunton 1572
      oscillating 1575
    Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1573
    Snyder 1572
    Vezin 1572
  sampling 846
    Brunton sampler 847
    cleaning mill between tests 1577
    Collom sampler 847
    comparison of machines 848
    difficulties attending 1575
    limit of 1577
    moisture samples 1575
    principles of 1574
    requisites to accuracy in 1575
    size of samples 1575, 1576
    winnowing effect of air currents 1576
  shovel for removal of jig tailings 588
  squeezer for amalgam 781
  stirring 320

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts .. 1586
  unwatering 879
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs 533
  crank arm 535
  for Bartlett table 678
    bumping tables 680
    Cammett table 677
    jigs 510, 511, 517, 519, 534
    vanners 640, 651, 652, 655, 657
    Wilfley table 672
  sliding block 533
Mechernich, classifier at 477
  Heberwäsche at 421, 478, 520
  jigs at 642
  magnetic separator 1535
      at Mill 135 1536, 1736
  mill at 1170
  process in the Harz 2030
  separator, results from the 2031
  sieve scale at 367
  stroke of jigs at 594
Megraw, H. A., slimes 1419
Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig 642
  J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram 884
    Dingey mill 293
    Heberli mill 292
    Luhrig table 670
    ore dressing at Przibram 1180
    revolving picking table and picking belt 492
    Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddles at Przibram, Stein belt concentrator 729
    Schranz mill 296
    wash trommel 335
Meihe's pulverizer 236
    bibliography of 299
Meinecke classifier 430, 477, 478
    work of 461
  pointed box at Clausthal 477
  spitzlutte 425, 477
  stamps at Clausthal 225
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California. W. W. Bradley 2044
Melting bullion 784
Men. See also Labor.
Mercadel, magnetic separation at 835
Merced amalgamated plates at 767
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates 1514
  action of 4
  amount required to amalgamate copper plate .. 753
  antidote for 730
  atomic weight of 1188
  bibliography for 787
  care and purification of 785
  effect of heat on cohesion 767
  fed to gravity stamps 208
      mortars at mills 1620, 1640
  for stamps 206
  gold in, after retorting 783
    after straining 781
  in amalgamating pan ... 249
    riffle boxes 724
    riffles 770
  loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.
  loss of 786
  lost in pan amalgamation 249
  ore, separated by oil 831
    mill for 1074
  properties of 730
  retained in retort residue 786
  sickening and flouring 751
  sink for clean-up 266
  specific gravity of 1189
  sprinkler for 700
  traps 768, 771, 1516
    Black Hill trap 773
    box traps 773
    cleaning up 774
    Grass Valley trap 774
    lined with plate 741
    plain transverse troughs or riffles 772
    position of 737
    transverse with gates 772–773
  use and care of 2024
  used on dredges 1012
  weight of column 1188
  wells 768
    versus plates 771
Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at .. 831, 839
Merrall, individual mortar 1264
  Mill Company, Merrall's stamp mill 1278
Merrall mill 234
    bibliography for 296
Merrill, C. W. 1406
    cyaniding at the Homestake mine 1419
      tailings of Montana Mining Company, Marysville, Montana 1181
    effect of temperature on amalgamation 1520
    metallurgy of the Homestake ore 1419
    treatment at the Homestake mills 2044
  cone classifiers at Mill 104 1634
  cones at Mill 106 1371
  cylindrical clarifying tanks 1406
      at Mill 106 1642
  definition of slimes 1399
  filter press at mills 1635, 1642
  large cone classifiers 1406
      at Mill 106 1640
  slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders 1367
  small cone classifiers 1371
      at Mill 106 1641
Merrill's mill 1310
Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for 1815
  ores, concentration of. H. H. Stock 1344
Meshes in screens, values of 1196
Mesquital, Mexico, mills at 1182
Metal riffles, expanded 772
Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls 103
  plant, Argall four-tube drier at 1600
Metallurgical tests 1167
  treatment, problems involved in 1943
Metallurgy, defined v
Metals, specific gravities of 1188
Meter, equivalents of 1187
Methods of crushing 8
    dressing and cleaning plates 757
    feeding gravity stamps 207
      jigs 548
    preliminary crushing 9
    running five-foot pans in combination mills ... 249
      jigs 551
    studying mills 1613
    testing 1137
    working amalgamating pan 248
Metric system of weights and measures 1187
  ton 883
Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive. F. H. Probert 2038
Mexico, cheap gold milling in. H. T. Collins 2033
  cost of producing gold in 1080, 1081
  mill in 1180
  milling at El Oro. E. Burt 2046
    in 2046
  ore dressing at Santa Fe. H. T. Collins 2040
  silver mill in 1184
Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at 1647
      Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of 1646
      mill details of stamps 221
M. Hoagland Sons and Company 77
Miargyrite, specific gravity of 1189
Mica dressing, general article on. G. W. Colles 2027
  grinding of scrap 2017
  milling of. F. Cirkel 2025
Micas for washing kaolin 1077
Michell & Tregoning pulverizer 233
      bibliography of 294
Michigamme iron mine 1135
      magnetic separation at 802
      mill at 1175
Michigan, cost of milling in 1185
  mill, a recently completed 2030
  milling copper ore in. C. F. Jackson 2047
  mills in 1181, 1182
Micrometer caliper, Snyder 1362, 1366
  gauge 1159
    for measuring grains 1138
  microscope 1363, 1996
Microscope 1160
  micrometer for measuring grains 470, 1146
  the Ultra 1419
      for the study of slimes 1401
Middlings, crushing of 1119
  defined 318
  disposition of 1108
  division with concentrates and tailings 1164
  on machines 1112
  product 892
  size of recrushing 1116
  treatment of 1121
Midland coal breaker, West Virginia. F. W. Parsons 2051
Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies 185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of 1728, 1775
roll shell at mills..1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854 1866, 1867, 1877
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of 1775
Milburn's crushing rolls 111
Mile, equivalents of 1187
Miles, William A., wash trommel 335
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining Company's mill 1416
Mill 1........339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119
2..10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100, 1101, 1112, 1116, 1119
3..24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1116, 1119, 1129
4.................321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116
5...322, 339, 347, 350–352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491, 873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116
6 ....341, 870, 895, 897
7................327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116
8.................................. 895, 899, 1116
9..524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 606, 609, 900–902, 1116, 1126
10..24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547, 550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599, 601, 603–606, 609, 863, 900–902, 908, 917, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129
11..............362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116
12..24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488, 491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550–552, 577, 604, 865, 900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116
13..10–12, 24, 26, 47, 339–341, 362, 366, 480, 485, 488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540, 547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 574, 576, 589, 592–594, 605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119
14..10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 536, 540, 548, 550–552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905, 1091, 1116, 1119
15..24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366, 399, 442–444, 485, 522–524, 528, 530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590, 592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875, 900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163
16..24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347, 350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545, 546, 549, 550, 552, 570–572, 579, 592, 593, 604, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116
17..12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347, 350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528, 534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116
18..24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366, 369, 373, 410, 444, 522–525, 528, 530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863, 906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1121, 1129
19..24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 456, 486, 489, 401, 524, 552, 590, 648, 906, 910, 1114, 1116, 1121
20..24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101, 347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421, 524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574–576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863, 872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103–1105, 1112, 1116, 1129
21..24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451, 525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573, 577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696, 697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122
22..30, 31 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97, 101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350–352, 356, 358, 359, 361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523–525, 528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573, 579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688, 693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917, 1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129, 1140, 1141
23..24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592, 605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122
24..24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446, 456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916, 917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1122, 1129
Mill 25..11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366, 442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537–539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587, 592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 857, 863, 869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1086, 1088, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1119, 1130
26..30, 31, 35, 42, 46–48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357–359, 361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540, 541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863, 872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103–1106, 1112, 1116
27..24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185–187, 189–192, 195–199, 201, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366, 368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525, 528, 533, 535–538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587, 592, 593, 604–606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856, 863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 928, 1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1119, 1171
28..10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444, 456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535–538, 541, 546, 549, 550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 596, 599, 604–606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875, 925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103–1105, 1116, 1141
29..24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525, 541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880, 925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122
30..10, 24, 26, 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489, 491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537–539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579–581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658, 661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 695, 696, 855, 861, 863, 872, 875, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1141, 1164
31..24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456, 481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550, 558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 940, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116
32..24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 393, 444, 525, 528, 542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1119
33..24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 353, 359, 366, 396, 442, 525, 542, 558, 572, 584, 592, 593, 605, 684, 697, 857, 936, 945, 1116
34..46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449, 456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112, 1116
35..46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337, 339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393, 444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558, 572, 587, 592–594, 604, 605, 648, 661–663, 684, 692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122
36..24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526, 542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 936, 951, 1110, 1116
37..24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486, 507, 522–524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537, 538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697, 842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116
38..24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393, 395, 444, 456, 458, 463, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542, 546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593, 605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843, 848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105–1108, 1112, 1116, 1141
39..24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 366, 396, 403, 404, 415, 416, 444, 526, 527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582, 592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857, 863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103–1105, 1112, 1116

Mill 40..10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67–69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 351, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103–1107, 1112–1114, 1116
41..24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121
42..64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120–123, 126–128 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130
43..64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120–123, 126–128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695–697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121
44..18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120–123, 126–129, 131, 133–135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586–589, 592–594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870–872, 874–876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191
45..121–123, 126, 128, 133–135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130
46..12, 24, 27, 118, 120–123, 126–128, 131, 133–135, 320, 337–339, 390, 391, 396–398, 403, 449, 456, 480–482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 526, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592–594, 605, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131
47..12, 24, 27, 118, 121–123, 126–128, 133–135, 280, 332, 337–339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 586, 587, 589, 592–594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131
48..10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120–123, 126–131, 133–135, 320, 337–339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480–482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 586–588, 592–594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695–697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131
49 ....270, 676, 1004, 1116, 1172
50........................1004, 1005, 1073, 1116, 1126
51...........................1006, 1007, 1009, 1116
52.................1006, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116
53..30, 31, 167, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
54..27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131
55..24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164–167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 665, 701, 768, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116
56..145, 156, 158, 164, 165–167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219–222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 768, 770, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1131
57..24, 27, 145, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179–182, 186, 187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1131, 1191
58..145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189–192, 195–199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 456, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 1019, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
59..24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177–180, 182, 186, 187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 482, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132
Mill 60..38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105
61..38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164–167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185–187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 212–214, 219, 222, 266, 338–340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
62..24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165–167, 169, 177–182, 185–187, 189–192, 197–199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116
63..24, 167, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116
64..24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164–167, 169, 174, 176, 177–180, 182, 185–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212–214, 219 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 864, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132
65..24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180–182, 185, 187, 189–191, 196–199, 201, 202, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746–748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168
66..46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180–182, 186, 187, 189–192, 197–200, 202, 205, 207. 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133
67..28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177–182, 184–187, 189–192, 194–199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207–210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740–742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 759, 765, 768, 771, 773–775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133
68..24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185–187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744–746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133, 1134
69..158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028–1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133
70..167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116
71..145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189–191, 196–199, 201, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 418, 648, 660–662, 665–667, 738, 740, 743–745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1029–1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116
72..24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 320, 339, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133
73..24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176–182, 184–187, 189–192, 196–203, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746–748, 750, 754, 756–758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168
74..24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177–182, 185, 187, 189–191, 196–199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738–741, 743, 744, 746–748, 750, 754, 756, 783, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1117, 1132, 1168
75..145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 659, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76..145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190–192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207–209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703, 738, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1089, 1105, 1117
77..10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177–182, 185–187, 189–192, 195–199, 201, 202, 204–209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482, 680–682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761–763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133
78..418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665–667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029–1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126
79..456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117
80..456, 700–703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117
81........238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117
82..24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185–187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248–250, 252, 339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134
83..46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185–187, 189–192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205–208, 212, 214, 219, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039–1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103–1106, 1110, 1117
84..24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185–187, 189–192, 196–199, 201, 202, 205–209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861, 875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103–1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134
85..24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117
86..24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696–698, 703, 735, 737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046–1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122
87..24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185–187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207–209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117
88..24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197–199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526–528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117
89..21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053, 1055, 1117
90..23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1117
91..65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091–1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
92..24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862–864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135
93..24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117
94..96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190
95 .... 1616, 1934
96 ....1481, 1617, 1934, 1940
97 ....1620, 1934
98 ....1620, 1621, 1932, 1934
99 ....1620, 1622, 1934
Mill 100 ....1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101 ....1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102 ....1623, 1629, 1934
103 ....1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
104 ....1634, 1934
105 ....1634, 1635, 1934
106 ....1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107 ....1634, 1645, 1934
108 ....1634, 1646, 1931, 1934
109 ....1634, 1648, 1934
110 ....1634, 1651, 1934
111 ....1652, 1654, 1934
112 ....1652, 1657, 1934
113 ....1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114 ....1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115 ....1652, 1665, 1934
116 ....1665, 1934
117 ....1665, 1666, 1934
118 ....1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119 ....1679, 1934
120 ....1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121 ....1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
122 ....1680, 1687, 1934
123 ....1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124 ....1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125 ....1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126 ....1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
127 ....1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128 ....1713, 1932, 1935
129 ....1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130 ....1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
131 ....1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132 ....1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133 ....1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
134 ....1713, 1732, 1935
135 ....1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136 ....1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
137 .....1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138 ....1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139 ....1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140 ....1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141 ....1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
142 ....1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
143 ....1768, 1935
144 ....1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145 ....1780, 1935
146 .... 1783, 1936
147 ....1783, 1786, 1936
148 ....1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
149 ....1564, 1794, 1936
150 ....1794, 1795, 1936
151 ....1794, 1802, 1936
152 ....1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153 ....1814, 1936
154 ....1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155 ....1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156 ....1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157 ....1815, 1818, 1936
158 ....1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159 .... 1361, 1828, 1936
160 ....1831, 1936
161 ....1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
162 ..1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836, 1841, 1932, 1936
163 ....1836, 1848, 1936
164 ....1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165 ....1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
166 ....1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167 ....1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168 ....1836, 1860, 1937
169 ....1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170 ....1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171 ....1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172 ....1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173 ...1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174 ....1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175 ....1888, 1937
176 ....1361, 1891, 1937
177 ....1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178 ....1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
179 ....1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180 ....1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181 ....1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182 ....1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183 ....1458, 1913, 1937
184 ....1913, 1914, 1937
185 .... 1915, 1937
186 .... 1916, 1937
187 .... 1919, 1937

Mill 188 .... 1921, 1937
  arrastra 1039
  at Monteponi, Sardinia 1066
  buildings, construction of 1088
  Clausthal 965
  constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder 2048
  construction. See under Construction.
    saving of mill height at Mill 158 1826
  data on spindle breakers 46
  distributors 857
  for asbestos 1079
    clay and kaolin 1075
    Elmore oil process 1072
    graphite 1074
    mercury ores 1074
    tin ores 1081
  heating of 1098
  Himmelfahrt 958
  Iron Mountain 897
  Joseph Wharton 1058
  Laurenburg 961
  Mons phosphate 899
  Monteponi 1066
  numbers, key to xxv
  plant 1087
  practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston 1278
  processes and management 888
  sampling at Mill 182 1912
  screens 1365
  sites 1085
  Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co. 905
  testing 1168
    sieve for 1996, 1997
  tests 1164
  treatment, schemes of 1613
  Vieille Montagne Co. 911
  with stamps and canvas tables 1038
  Witherbee Sherman 1059
  work 381
    compared with small tests 1168
Miller pump 927
  Robert, Hick revolving grizzly 385
Millerite, specific gravity of 1189
Milligram, equivalents of 1187
Millimeter, equivalents of 1187
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.
  accounts 1122
  at Gundling No. 5. Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain 2046
  costs of at mills 1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793
  expenses 1123
  experiences. R. D. O. Johnson 2048
  improvements in 1904 in 2047
  in Western Chihuahua 1664
  losses 1945
  of chromite 1073
  plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett 2036
  practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa 1643
Mills, arrangement of 1086, 1107
  bibliography for 1173
  California *versus* Colorado 1030
  canvas plants 1029
  care of 1114
  choice of 1161
  complex jigging, at Lake Superior 990
      in Colorado and Utah 925
        Idaho and Europe 937
        Montana 973
        southeastern Missouri 916
  construction of 1088
  costs of erecting 1124
  divisions of for different ores 1111
  for corundum and emery 1078
  gold combination 1046
  key to numbers xxv
  location, capacity, etc. xxv
    of 1085
  magnetic combination 1060
  method of studying 1613
  Mining and Reduction Company 1792
  name, location, minerals and capacity xxv
  order of 1616
  outlines of 889
  principles in 889
  pulverizing 232
  saving copper and sulphur values 1616, 1888
    gold and copper values 1616, 1831
      silver and copper values 1616, 1836
        lead and copper values 1616, 1786
          zinc values 1616, 1748
Mills saving iron and copper values 1616, 1828
        manganese values 1616, 1814
    lead and zinc values 1616, 1780
      zinc and copper 1616, 1794
        iron values 1616, 1783
    only asbestos 1616, 1916
      copper values 1616, 1891
      diamonds 1616, 1921
      iron values 1616, 1815
      lead values 1616, 1706
      mercury values 1616, 1919
      pyrite 1616, 1913
      silver values 1616, 1679
    silver and lead values 1616, 1680
      lead, and zinc values 1616, 1713
    tin and tungsten values 1616, 1915
    zinc and manganese values 1616, 1804
  sectional 1108
  sieve scales in American, table of 1361
  silver 1039
    combination 1039
  simple jigging 900
    using hand jigs 892
  stamp 1013
    with plates and vanners 1018
        no vanners 1017
    without amalgamated plates 1014
  steam stamp in Montana 984
  using fine crushing and riffle tables 1004
    hydraulicking or dredging 1006
    magnetism 1053
  with jigs, vanners and tables 1103
    log washers 895
Millstones, discussion of 2033
Milwaukee Mining Co., mill 940
Mimetite, specific gravity of 1189
Minas Geraes, Brazil, strakes at 725
  Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr 2037
Mine 1 482
  12 .... 481, 482
  24 .... 481, 482
  25 482
  26 .... 481, 482
  30 .... 481, 482
  31 .... 481, 482
  35 .... 481, 482
  38 481
  39 482
  42 481
  44 12
  46 .... 12, 843
  47 12
  54 481
  57 482
  59 482
  67 482
  77 482
  83 481
  87 .... 481, 482
  93 481
  and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at Mill 141 1761
  blasting in 9
  fines, treatment of 1111
  La Motte mill .... xxvi, 921
  picking in 481
  water used 1105
Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation 1520
  aggregate 1103
  examination 1162
  oils 1097
Minerals, adhesion of 4
  aggregation of 3
  changed by heat 4
  color and luster of 3
  decrepitation of 5
  effect of greasiness of 4
      magnetism of 4
      momentum of 4
      settling power 4
      specific gravity of 3
  floated by flotation processes, list of 1555
  Flotation Company, flotation processes 1560
  hardness of 2
  list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation 1550
  magnetism of 790
  separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
  Separation Company, flotation process 1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 . . 1560, 1719, 1721, 1723
  specific gravities of . . . 1188
  structure and fracture of . . . 3
  tenacity and brittleness . . . 2
  which become magnetic on roasting . . . 1995
Miners' inch measure for water . . . 1197
  ton . . . 883
Mines de Pierrefitte . . . 1780
Mineville, New York, mill at . . . 1059
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging . . 609
Mining, cost of . . . 1126
  costs, statement of . . . 1947
  wire cloth screens, sizes of . . . 1196
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at . . . 23
    cost of crushing at . . . 60
    crushing at . . . 57
  Iron Co., cost of breaking ore . . . 51
  Silver Company, Ltd. . . . 1731
Minnie & A. Y. mill . . . xxv, 909
Minor processes of separation. . . . 839
Miscellaneous apparatus . . . 882
  machines using agitation . . . 682
  plates . . . 741
  processes of separation . . . 790
Missouri, capacity of jigs in . . . 602
  concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade . 2401
  cost of mill in . . . 1126
    milling in . . . 1120
    producing lead and zinc in 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974
  drop between jig sieves . . . 550
  hand jigging in . . . 893
  jigs in . . . 495
  jig plunger clearance in . . . 530
  jigs in . . . 507, 522, 642, 643
  -Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl. 2045
    concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe . . . 2036
  lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in 571
   mills in . . . 910
   zinc ore, sizing test on . . . 303
  limestone, jaw plates used in crushing. 48
  mills in . . 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185
  milling in O. M. Bilharz . . . 2034
   southwest. O. Ruhl. . . . 2043
  number of sieves on jigs in . . . 590
  Robinson jig in . . . 504
  typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson . . . 2042
      R. L. Herrick . . . 2042
  Zinc and Lead Company mill . . . 2036
   jigs in. . . . 609
   mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards . . 2040
   ores, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford . . 2039
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging . . . 630
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer . . . 1603
  for oil separation . . . 831
Mixing box at Mill 162 . . . 1843
  pans at Mill 188 . . . 1921
  vats at Mill 130 . . . 1722
Moctezuma Copper Company . . . 1831
Modern practice in California gold mills. . . . 1619
Modifications of Collom jig . . . 515
    Evans jig . . . 517
    Frue vanner . . . 651
Moisture in concentrates . . . 880
    drained ore . . . 1106
  removed in driers . . . 881
  samples . . . 846, 1575
Molasses spigot for jigs . . . 528
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly . . . 2029
  dressing . . . 1567
  separated by oil . . . 831
  specific gravity of . . . 1189
Molybdenum. . . . 1569
  atomic weight of . . . 1188
Momentum and trajectory . . . 1611
  of minerals . . . 4
  use made of, in mills. . . . 889
  used in dry separation . . . 819
Monadnock Chili mills at mills. . . . 1775, 1850
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by . . . 51
    of Blake type . . . 20
    table of sizes of . . . 21
  magnetic separator. . . . 797
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas . . . 2030
  sands, concentration of. F. Katzer . . . 2030
  sand washing in the Carolinas. . . . 2028
      C. R. Bohm . . . 2027
  separated by magnets . . . 790
Monitor and Ajax fraction . . . 1732
  hydraulic giant . . . 333
  mill . . . 1732
Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at . . . 1179
  plant for phosphate . . . 895
Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith . . . 2036
  Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the. J. V. Schaefer. . . . 2051
  copper mills in . . . 973
   sulphide mills . . . 1103
  cost of mill in . . . 1126
    milling in . . . 1134
  district, cost of producing copper in . . 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
  dredging in . . . 1009
  Iron Works, rolls . . . 76
  mills in. . . . 1130, 1181, 1182
  Mining Co., Limited, mill. . . . . xxviii, 1027, 1040, 1181
  sapphire washing . . . 1081
  Tonapah mill. F. L. Bosqui . . . 2038
  Zinc Company. Blake-Morscher separator at . . . 1551
Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at . . . 281
Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris . . . 2040
  cost of mill at . . . 1126
  Ferraris belt table at . . . 698
   classifier at . . . 400
   drum-type magnetic separator at . . . 1529
   jig at . . . 584
   magnetic separator at . . . 1525
   screen at . . . 343
  jig discharge at. . . . 579
  jigs at . . . 523, 597, 642, 643
   removal of tailings . . . 587
  magnetic mill at . . . 1000, 1117
   separation at. . . . 834, 836
   separator at . . . 799, 810
  roasting for magnetism at . . . 815
  Sardinia, costs at . . . 1136
   mill at . . . 1066, 1179, 1181, 1185
   stay boxes used at . . . 588
   zinc mill at . . . 1117
Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr 2037
Moonta, Australia, concentration at . . . 2033
  mines, Hancock jig at . . . 505
Moore filter-press system at Mill 103. . . . 1633
Moravia, graphite dressing in . . . 1183
    mill in . . . 1075
Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for. . . . 295
    ball mill . . . 234
Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at. 1413
Morey & Sperry pulverizer . . . 234
      bibliography for . . . 295
Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand 1181
Morison, D. B. . . . 215, 229
    efficiency of stamps . . . 219
    limits of drop in stamps . . . 216
    Morison's pneumatic stamp . . . 143
    stamp battery . . . 229
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps . . . 215
  experiments on stamp efficiency . . . 224
  high-speed stamp . . . 141, 2012
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho . . xxvi, 946, 1179, 1087, 2042
    stamp mortar . . . 228
  Star cement gravel mine . . . 211
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 . . . 1756
      at Mill 175 . . . 1890
  Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings . . . 1595
Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps. . . 213
    stamp mine, Brazil . . . 2030
Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation . . . 1550
Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill . . . 1304
  F. B., corrugated vanner belt . . . 647
    Tustin mill . . . 294
  W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill. . . . 1175
    gravity stamps . . . 224, 225
Mortar beds for steam stamps . . . 114
    of Nordberg steam stamps . . . 1247
  blocks for gravity stamps . . . 145
      marshy ground . . . 148
    of concrete. . . . 148
      cast iron. . . . 148
  box, Bremner's . . . 2012
    Morison open front . . . 2011
  covers . . . 107
  discharge at Mill 181. . . . 1906
Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp . . . 993
  for grinding amalgam . . . 780

Mortar hand, for testing 1137
  housing for steam stamps 119, 120
  jig discharge for steam stamps 1256
  jigs at Mill 177 1892
  linings 166
   at Mill 117 1668
Mortars at Mill 117 1668
  Boss individual mortars 1265
   standard battery mortar 1267
  Dahlonega 152
  for gravity stamps 160, 161
  gravity stamp 1263
  Homestake type 1267
  introducing water into 2011
  Merrall's individual mortar 1264
  Nordberg steam stamp 1003
  Rapid Economy individual 1266
  Schorr stay-overflow, the 1266
  single and double discharge 167
  standard ten-stamp battery 1267
  steam stamps 119
  table of dimensions of 165
   weights of 164
  Traylor double-discharge 1266
   sectional mortars 1267
Mosler, C., Ball stamp 143
   Collom jig 643
   copper dressing at Lake Supperior 1186
   Phœnix pneumatic stamp 143
   stamps in Quincy mill 230
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls 76
Motion of a solid through a liquid. H. S. Allen 1433
   Poynting and Thomson 1433
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling 1927
Motte's breaker 58
Mouchet, C., Harz jigs in the Vaucron mill 641
   pointed boxes at the Vaucron mill 477
   rolls at Vaucron mill 110
   stroke of jigs 504
   Vaucron, Var, France, mill for galena blende 1178
Mould for melting 784
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at 2046
   mill. D. Clark 2034
   stamps at 225
   Tasmania, tin mill at 1182
   tin dressing at. S. Fawns 2042
    mill 1083
 Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of 810
 Lyell Tasmania, costs of producing copper in .1957, 1958
 Shasta, California, mill at 1047
Mounting a Blake breaker 18
  of jig sieves 540
Moustier centripetal breaker 2010
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker 54
   feed openings of gravity stamps 166
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong 503
    Bradford eccentric 500
    Conkling 503
    Hancock vanning 504
    Hooper vanning 505
    intermittent 506
    Robinson 504
    Schranz 503
  sieve continuous power jigs 499
   hand jigs 495
    method of working 497
    table of practice in the mills 498
   jigs 494, 1440
    Hancock jig 1440
   testing jig 627
  tables for amalgamated plates 733
Movements, head motion for Card concentrator 1483
     New Standard concentrator 1478
     Overstrom table 1485
     Wilfley slimer 1504
      tables 1466
  of breaker jaws 23, 34
Moving power of water 878
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha Zinc Company, Virginia 1180
Moyer mill .... xxv, 910
  mine, cost of hand picking at 1439
Mud in water 1105
  sills for gravity stamps 152
Mules, cost of 1126
Mullan, Idaho, mill at 940, 1170
Muller 1137
  grinding mills 1310
    Hathaway 1310
    Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon Muller quartz mill or Merrill's mill 1310
Muller, in amalgamating pans 245
  mortar for cleaning amalgam 204
    grinding amalgam 780
  process for corundum 1078
  Stanwood gravity 1285
Multiple jaw breaker 28
Mumford & Moodie dry separator 818
Mundic 900
Mundt 168
Mundt's screens 168
Munich, tests on strength of stone at 301
Munroe, H. S. viii
   Blake breakers at Bonne Terre 57
   breakers 57
   comparison of the English and Continental system of jigging 1403
   density of pulp on slime tables 695
   Evans classifier 496
    table at Lake Superior 728
   figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers 390
   formula for pulsion velocity in jigging 1460
   gravity stamps 226
   jigging copper at Lake Superiot 640
   laboratory slime table 1155, 2023
   Lake Superior hog-trough classifier 401, 476
   milling at Lake Superior 1174
   new laboratory classifier 2020
   Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at Lake Superior 640
    Rittinger table 728
   separation by jigs 640
   sizing tests of jig products 607
     of tailings in Mill 25 608
   slime tables 697
   steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps 224
   St. Joseph Lead Company's mill 1175
   tests on hindered settling 626
Munroe's laboratory slime table 1155
Muntz metal amalgamating plates 747, 750, 1515
   for amalgamation plates 1512, 2024
   plates, preparation of 754
Murphys, California, Tustin mill at 1014
Muscovite, specific gravity of 1189
Musterschutz feeder 884
Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in 1081

N

Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at. H. B. Layton 2036
Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities 1421
Nagle's formula for belt transmission 97
Naphtha, specific gravity of 1189
Narod pulverizer 235, 282
   bibliography for 297
National Concentration Company, description of the Woodbury system 1459
  Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake breaker 1203
Native amalgam 731
  copper ores, mills for 990
Natural feed on Wilfley table 1471
Navaho mill 1092
Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans 249
Needle wire gauge 1195
Needles for screens, sizes of 172
Negaunee, Michigan, mill at 1185
Neill, J. W., on roasting and magnetism 814
Neodymium, atomic weight of 1188
Neon, atomic weight of 1188
Nernst lamp in Mill 171 .... 1871, 1931
Net yield 1123
Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking at Freiberg, Saxony 492
   and O. Bilharz xx
     dressing at Freiberg, Saxony 1174
Neue Helene mill 1087
  mine Hohenlohe Werke 1783
Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for 293
  rolls 110
Neuerberg system of trommels 304
  trommel 385
  wet mill 233
Neuhof mill 1186
Nevada City, stamps at 230
  Consolidated Copper Company 1866
  Engineering Works, sample grinder 1284
  Goldfield Reduction Company 1629
  mills in 1174
  sample grinder 1284

    screen, data on the 2018
    separator 1350, 1360
      table of capacities with various sizes of screens 1351
New Blanton cam 194
  Bulfontein Diamond Co. 839, 1081
  Caledonia, chromite mill in 1074
  central mill of the Aktien Company 1786
    ore dressing plant, Clausthal 1795
  Century Blake breaker 1203, 1222
    differential motion jig at mills 1760, 1765, 1812
    disintegrating screen 2018
    drop motion jig 537, 2022
    jig 1444, 1459
    magnetic separator, Knowles 1541
  Chum Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in 745
  Comet mill, details of stamps 221
Newcum, W. A., 228
  Elkhorn mill 1134
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado 789
    stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado 229
  S. V., on drop of stamps 220
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling 475
    crushed by rolls, sizing test 99
    sized in Richards' classifier 407
New Himmelfahrt mill 958
Newhouse mine and mill 2037
  Mines and Smelter Company 1923
New Humboldt concentrator 1493
  improved Huntington mill 1313
  Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill 1056
    bluestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lucop mill 267
    costs of milling in 1135
    Iron Mining Company, mill xxix, 1055
    mill in 1179, 1183
    Zinc Company 1804
  Kleinfontein Company, conveying belt at plant of 1585
        mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary 2039
  Mexico, mill in 1180
    stamps in 226
  plate error 747
  Primrose mill, detail of stamps 221
  Smuggler concentrator xxvii
    mill 1004
  South Wales, stamps in 227
      hydraulicking in 1006, 1179
  Standard classifier 1369, 1373
    concentrator 1478
      W. G. Weatherby 2023
Newton gold mill xxviii, 1029
  jigging mill xxviii
  mill 227, 1047
    mortar 165
    rate of crushing in 165
    shoes and dies 181
  mortar 163, 227
    slope of screens 176
  Sir Isaac, law of eddying resistance 1425
New Woodbury concentrator 1494
  York mill, acid water 173
  Zealand, dredging in 1009, 1179, 1181
    dredges in 1184
    gold yield for April, 1899 2049
    plates in 788
    stamps in 226, 227
    water used in stamp mills 222
N. Henninger's limonite washer 895
Niagara crusher and pulverizer 233
    bibliography for 294
  Falls, power at 1090
  pulverizer, sizing test on 315
Niccolite, specific gravity of 1189
Nicholas pulverizer 233
    bibliography for 292
  F. C., the Elmore flotation process 2030
  H. S., slime settling 1414
Nichols Chemical Co., mill xxv, 905
  slime table at Mill 174 1478
Nicholson, Frank, blende in the Joplin district 1183
    concentrating blende in Missouri 1183
Nichter spiral slate picker 2021
Nickel amalgam 730
  atomic weight of 1188
  in steel roll-shells at Mill 128 1714
  magnetic separation of 833
  ore, dressing of 1185
  specific gravity of 1189
      rolls 1226
Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill 2013
  individual stamp mortar 1263
  stamps at Boston Consolidated 1278
      Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona 1264
      Mill 165 1850, 1851, 1852
    capacity of 2011
      at Mill 165 1264
    description of 2012
Niter for melting 784
Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates 752
Nitrogen, atomic weight of 1188
Nitze, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps 224
      magnetic separation 835
      plates at the Haile gold mine 787
      Wetherill magnetic separators 833
Norbom vanner 652
North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from 1147
Nordberg Corliss engines 987
  Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps 1261
  pump 998
  rolls at Mill 182 1911
  single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179 1897
      indicator diagrams of 1250, 1251
      test at Mill 181 1250
  steam stamp 997, 1004, 1247, 2011
    comparison between single cylinder and compound 1254
    foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders 1247
    piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of 1247
    single cylinder 1249
    steam cylinders, valves, and valve gears of 1249
    tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack 1254
  steeple-compound steam stamp at mills 1894, 1895, 1901
North American Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the. R. B. Brinsmade 2042
  Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at 765
  Butte Mining Company 1836
  Carolina, amalgamator 788
    mills in 1180
    separation of corundum in 9
Northey pump 1027
North Star mill 1175, 1182
    California, A. D. Foote 2045
    dies used in 180
    Grass Valley, California, milling practice at the. G. E. Alexander 2043
    mortar 165
    plates in 787
    stamps 224
      foundation 145
    wear of shoes and dies 183
  Mines Company. A. D. Foote 1925
      central mill of 1617
      mill xxvii, 1018
  mortar 161, 162
    mouth 167
  on Sultan mill 1050
      Silverton Mining Company xxix
  stamp mill 149
Nova Scotia, cost of milling in 1133
  gold milling in 1174
    ore, tests on 1117
  mill in 1184
  new mining plant at Salmon River. B. McDonald 2034
  stamp milling. E. P. Brown 2034
    mill practice 2043
Nozzles for water wheels 1090
Number of compartments on jigs 507
  drops of stamps 215
      Tremain stamp 138
  jaw compared with spindle breakers 51
  mills, key to xxv
  sieves in jigs 524, 588
  strokes on jigs 553, 592
    See also Speed.

O

Oakum for caulking 735
Oberegger coal jig. V. Waltl 2022
  gyrating screen 386

Oberegger jig for coal washing ... 2021
Occasional expenses ... 1123
Ocean water, specific gravity of ... 3
Ochre washing ... 1173
Octagonal revolving screens ... 1353
trommels ... 362
Octave mill. W. A. Root ... 2046
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow ... 2043
Odell rolls ... 111
Odling magnetic separator ... 2028
Office for mill ... 1088
Ogle, J. P., breaking ... 59
fine jaw breaker ... 50
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton ... 2025
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process ... 1993
in America, history of ... 2029
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz ... 2027
mill ... 1072
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett ... 2029
ores. W. McDermott ... 2027
tests at Mill 172 ... 1874
consumed in driers ... 880
cost of for breakers ... 49
engines ... 1091
for belts ... 1094
lubrication ... 1097
smoking moulds ... 784
process of separation ... 831
required for breakers ... 50
suited for use in Elmore process ... 1558
testing by ... 1155
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling ... 1134
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill ... 1059
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of ... 23
Clitters mine ... 1015
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company ... 1882
copper handbook ... 1925
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron ... 2043
English gauge ... 1195, 1999
screen gauge ... 173
wire gauge ... 1364
Oldham mill ... 732, 1133
amalgam from ... 765
blow of stamps ... 220
breaker in ... 60
chuck blocks in ... 177, 178
dies used in ... 180
Golden Gate table in ... 681
mortar ... 165
plates in ... 789
rate of crushing in ... 165
shoes in ... 181
stamp bosses ... 187
screens ... 169
stems ... 187
stamps in ... 228
wear of stamp shoes and dies ... 183
mortar ... 162
stamp mill ... 1184
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado ... 2042
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill ... xxv, 913
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in ... 769
gold caught in wells in ... 771
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence ... 2045
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence ... 2046
Oligoclase, specific gravity of ... 1189
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores ... 1815
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock ... 311
One-current classifier ... 1144
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams ... 2034
corundum dressing in ... 1181
custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert ... 2040
dry stamping mill, sizing tests ... 210
mill ... 1134
amalgamating pans at ... 290
breaker in ... 57
silver mill ... 1174, 1179
Opal, specific gravity of ... 1189
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of ... 1902
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam ... 2010
Opening for ventilation ... 1099
in wire screens, sizes of ... 1196
measurement of screen ... 1362
percentage of, in jig screens ... 546
Operating costs ... 1940
with all slime filter-pressing system ... 1648
American Process Company's driers ... 1599
Argall 4-tube drier ... 1600
Blaisdell system ... 1003
flotation processes ... 1562
minerals separation process ... 1561
Oxland roasting furnace ... 1549
Trego roasting furnace ... 1548
Operation of Blake breaker ... 16
canvas tables ... 700, 701, 702
circular slime tables ... 692
Gates breaker ... 1222
hand jigs ... 497
settlers ... 778
slime tables ... 684
vanners ... 657
Wilfley roasting furnace, attendance required for ... 1548
Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the ... 2044
Oppermann, M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig ... 641
zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden ... 1170
Orange peel dredge ... 1009
Order of drop of gravity stamps ... 1274
at Mill 100 ... 1275, 1624
stamps ... 194, 214
at Mill 114 ... 1661
Mill 117 ... 1668
mills ... 1616
Ordinary direct plot ... 1142
Ore bins ... 842
breakers, Gates type ... 1222
concentrator, the Charleton ... 427
deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp ... 1924
dressing compared with smelting ... 1
divisions ... 5
principles, summary of ... 1011
granulating mill, Cummings ... 255
handling, Blaisdell system ... 1600
kind of, in gravity stamps ... 207
sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman ... 2021
testing ... 1136
washing at Elkton mine ... 1616
weighing of ... 883
weight of, before and after breaking ... 1190
Oregon, dredging in ... 1009
muller quartz mill ... 1310
Organization of labor in mill ... 1101
Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in ... 745
life of guides ... 155
mercury wells in ... 769, 771
Orion, Co., stamp mill ... 225, 1179
Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps ... 220
Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from ... 309
Oroville, California, dredging at ... 1008, 1012
concrete mortar block at ... 148, 220
Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen ... 2045
Orpiment, specific gravity of ... 1189
Orthoclase, specific gravity of ... 1189
Osceola Consolidated Mining Co. ... 1181, 1906
copper handbook ... 1925
mill ... xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906
Burgan classifier at ... 1371
Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser ... 2039
Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at ... 1254
slime tables in ... 697
Osmium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Osterspey, classifier invented by ... 421
discharge for jigs ... 582
jig ... 538, 642
siphon separator ... 478
Otago, dredge at ... 703
New Zealand, mills at ... 1180
plates at ... 788
stamps at ... 226
Ottawa Gold Mining Co. ... 1157
plates used by ... 741
vanners used by ... 657
Otto Abeling jig mechanism ... 641, 643
Ounce, equivalents of ... 1187
Ouray, Colorado, mill at ... 928
Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at ... 291
mill at ... 1182

Outside amalgamated plates 731
    fastening the plates to the tables 775
    position of in the mills 733
    principle of action 731
    tables for supporting 733
    total areas in mills 744
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in 745, 748
  mercury wells in 769
  plates in 788
  stamps at 226
  Victoria, mills in 1180
Overflow battery for gravity stamps 214
Overhead crab 199
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates 748, 757
Overshot water wheel 1036, 1089
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders 1592
  concentrator 2023
  sampler 2032
  table 679, 1479, 1485
    at mills 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886, 1897, 1808, 1899, 1901
    test at Mill 162 1493
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district 1182
    tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula 1182
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar 218
    breakage of stamp stems 188
    details of stamps 223
  silver mill, amalgamation at 787
Oxidizing roast for magnetism 1995
Oxland furnace at Mill 137 1548, 1741
Oxygen, atomic weight of 1188
  effect of in copper plates 750
Ozocerite, specific gravity of 1189

P

Pachuca cams at Mill 101 1626
  stamp battery 1272
    at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company 1272
Packard, G. A., dry concentration at Round Mt., Nevada 2038
Packing for jig screens 539
Paddock air jig 820
    assay of products of 823
Pahang corporation, tin mill 1084
Pails for concentrates 1113
  for moisture samples 846
Paint for mills 1089
    table tops 1483
Palladium, atomic weight of 1188
  specific gravity of 1189
Pallausch, A., graphite dressing in Bohemia 1177
Pan amalgamation 1167, 1517
    cost of milling 1134
    for silver, cost of 250
    mills 1039
    notes on 1520
    settling tanks for 459
    test 1157
  bottom of amalgamating pans 241
  conveyors 860
  sampler 846
Pandora mill 1016
  mill of Smuggler-Union Mining Company xxvii
Panning at clean-up 203, 266
  gold ore, dry 825
Pans, amalgamating and clean-up 232
  Colorado Iron Works grinding pan 1282
  continuous grinding 1282
  for amalgamating 239, 777
    clean-up 250
    diamond washing 1081
    hand panning 1152
    mixing at Mill 188 1921
    washing 333
      corundum and emery 333
  grinding, Colorado Iron Works Company 1323
    Australian practice 1283
    sizing tests of pulp from 1284
    wear of shoes and dies 1284
  Hendy 683
  versus tube mills 1282
      in Australia, efficiency of grinding 2014
  water for 1105
Pape-Henneberg dry separator 818, 828, 890, 891
    for free settling 472, 473
Parallel arrangement of machines 1110
  rolls 1244
    McFarlane 1232
Parallelism of rolls 71
Paramagnetic substances 796
Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange 837
  Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels 385
Park City, speed of jigs at 593
    Utah, mill at 1179
Parke and Lacy Company 30–34
      Blake breaker jaw movements 34
      Dodge breaker 28
        sizing box 416
      Giant rock breaker 22
Parker, R. A., false shoe 229
Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill 284
Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall 143
Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall 1184
Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps 220
Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar 2011
Parrot mill, Wilfley table at 675
  Silver and Copper Mining Company 1836
      mill xxvi, 982
Parsons & Fisher jig 517
      advantages of 518
      construction of 525
      disadvantages of 518
  Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia 1323
    Huntington mills 2016
    life of screens in Huntington mill 1317
      wearing parts of Huntington mills 1317
Parsons' distributor 857
  jig 640
    size of sieve and plunger 529
    water for 537
  table 668, 682
Partial turbine 973
Partitions across jig sieves 574
Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia 1183
Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at 1074
Path of grains in trommel 376, 377
    settling particle 453
Patterson Elephant stamp 141, 143
Patton amalgamating pan 291
Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems 228
      milling 1184
Paul's arrastra 290
  ball mill 293
Paving blocks, strength of 303
Paxman mill 282, 297
Payne, C. Q. viii
  magnetic separator 799
  mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at 1542
Peace River Phosphate Company 897
      mill xxv, 897
Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in 751
    retort residue at 783
Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at 261
  S. H. 884
    and Caldecott, W. A. 1292
        crushing efficiency of tube mills 1323
    data on sampling 851
    design of mining machinery 2048
    discussion of H. A. White's results 1340
    rules for sampling 849
    sampler for tailings 884
    tube mill grinding in S. Africa 2014
Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in 183
    amalgamated plates in 745
  (Idaho) camp, milling in the 2043
Pearline for boiler scale 1027
Pebble, Florida, mill at 897
Pebbles, for tube mills, American. A. Lakes 2015
      amount charged, formula for 1288
      at mill 143 1770
      C. C. Schnatterbeck 2016
      consumption of 1291
      for tube mills 1288
Peck's centrifugal elevator 2031
    separator 828, 839
  Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter 2036
Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods 112

at Mill 96 ... 1619
for dredges ... 1013
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores ... 1939
products at Mill 148 ... 1793
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in ... 789
mill, stamps in ... 229
effect of rapid drop of stamps ... 220
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels ... 357
mill, Grass Valley, Calif. ... 2036
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of ... 1828
Pepler ore feeder. D. J. Pepler ... 2032
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder. D. J. Pepler ... 2031
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at ... 1182
tin dressing at ... 1084
Percentage of extraction in mills ... 1115, 1932
moisture in ore ... 1106
opening in jig screens ... 546
screens ... 168, 369
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates ... 492
reduction in rolls, diagrams of ... 1227
shaking riddles ... 385
Percussion tables, bibliography for ... 727
Bartsch rotary ... 1497
belt ... 1496
Perfection laboratory breaker ... 2009
ore feeder ... 1578
Perforated board for riffles ... 724
in classifiers ... 437
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work ... 340
plates in settling tanks ... 453
Peridotite weathering of ... 830
Periods of clean-up in steam stamps ... 134
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type 1297
overflow, depth of discharge *versus* velocity of discharge ... 1413
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level ... 1406
wood strip for maintaining level ... 1407
Periphery speed of rolls ... 86
Perm mine, mill ... 1177
works, double discharge on jigs at ... 584
Permeability for magnetic lines ... 792
of iron ... 792
Pernolet ... 101
A., Carr disintegrator ... 298
Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs ... 641
ribbon theory of roll capacity ... 101
V., pneumatic concentration ... 641, 837
velocity of particles falling in water and air . 477
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105 ... 1637
Pestarena, Italy, mill at ... 1182
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator ... 1499
Peters, hammers for breaking ... 11
spalling ... 11
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada ... 57
breakers ... 56, 57, 59
copper smelting ... xx
cost of breaking ... 51
dust chambers ... 885
hand *versus* machine breaking ... 59
rolls ... 109
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden ... 1509
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill ... 295
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill ... 234
mill, bibliography for ... 295
Pfordte, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru ... 1180
edge runners ... 295
Frue vanners ... 728
Pheby, F. S., battery frames ... 158, 228
Phelps breaker ... 58
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens 342
Graphite Co., mill ... 1075
Phillips ... 1035
dry gold concentrator. F. B. Allen ... 2025
J. A., amalgamation ... 787
for silver ... 1174
amalgamating pans ... 290
arrastra ... 290
gravity stamps ... 223
Krom's rolls ... 109
metallurgy ... xx
on height of discharge ... 213
silver amalgamation ... 1039
separation processes ... 839
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina ... 1180
cost of milling ... 1135
magnetic concentration in Alabama ... 833
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina ... 835
roasting and magnetic separation of iron ... 1176
for magnetism ... 814
Wetherill separator in Alabama ... 835
Phlogopite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Phœnix atmospheric stamp ... 140
mill ... 143
false bottoms in mortar ... 180
inside plates ... 178
mortar ... 165
rate of crushing in ... 165
screens in ... 175
mine, stamp at ... 140
Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado ... 103
Phosphate dressing ... 1179, 1183
in Belgium ... 899
Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of. R. D. O. Johnson ... 2027
mill for ... 895, 897, 898, 899
of the Pyrenees ... 2033
treated by hydraulic nozzle ... 334
in log washer ... 327
washing ... 1180
Phosphor bronze cloth screens ... 174
plate screens ... 174
Phosphorus, atomic weight of ... 1188
Physical properties of minerals ... 2
adhesion ... 4
change of magnetism by heat ... 4
porosity by heat ... 4
color and luster ... 3
decrepitation ... 5
greasiness ... 4
hardness ... 2
magnetism ... 4
mineral aggregation ... 3
specific gravity ... 3
structure and fracture ... 3
tenacity and brittleness ... 2
Picker for slate ... 489
Picking. See also Hand Picking.
belts ... 1435
at mills ... 1438, 1617, 1737, 1749, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
detailed information on. E. H. Messiter ... 2021
of wire at Mill 137 ... 1740
Robins conveying ... 1438
speed and capacity of ... 1438
chutes ... 489
cost of hand picking ... 1438
hand ... 480
houses ... 492
in the mine ... 481
block system ... 481
of rich ore for economy ... 481
on conveyors ... 489
shaking table ... 489
summary of, in the mills ... 491
tables ... 485, 489, 488, 492, 1435
annular Allis-Chalmers types ... 1435
at mills ... 1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
circular revolving ... 490
compared ... 491
Humboldt ... 1437
intermittent motion of ... 491
Krupp type ... 1435
speed and capacity of ... 1438
of ... 491
stationary ... 488
Pickling copper plates ... 748, 754
Pick points, removal of ... 882
Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes ... 1178
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide ... 1178
Pierce amalgamators ... 1517, 1520, 2024
at mills ... 1517, 1660, 1661
Mill 114, saving effected ... 1663
W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia ... 1174
Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at ... 1182
Sautter magnet at ... 798
Pike Hill mines ... 1891
copper handbook ... 1925

- Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists 1608, 1610
  - table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of 1609
- Pillow blocks for rolls 71, 80
- Pinder concentrator 1470, 2022, 2023
- Pine board for amalgamation 750
  - for riffles 721
  - Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania 2051
- Pinite, specific gravity of 1180
- Pipe and plug jig spigot 527
  - conveyor 861
  - covering 1091
  - discharge for jigs 583
    - at Mill 137 1458
  - distributors 857
  - launders at Guanajuato 1595
  - sampler 845
  - sizes of 405
  - steam for amalgamating pans 243
- Pipes for gravity stamps 199
  - launders 873
  - water 1106
- Pirchl, J., Meinecke classifier and *spitzlutte* 478
- Piston in jig discharge 580
  - of Nordberg steam stamp 1247
- Pitch angle in trommels 376
  - for smoking moulds 784
- Pitkäranta, Finland, magnetic separation at 804, 836
  - plant at. E. Promosigh 2047
- Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company 1836
  - coal jig 2022
  - washer, drawings of 2051
- Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls 76
  - Monarch breaker at 21
  - Silver Peak Gold Mining Company 1634
- Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp 211
  - deposits, testing of. R. Nye 2036
  - fields of northwest America. T. Tonge 2040
  - gold. A McDougall 2043
    - burlap process for saving. D. Macquire 2041
    - recovered by dry panning 816, 825
  - ground, working of. J. W. Pinder 2036
  - machines, dry 838, 839
    - Tierra Seca 838
  - material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainier 2030
  - mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington 2047
  - mining. See under Hydraulicking.
    - ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren 2041
    - history of. J. M. Maclaren 2039
    - in Alaska. C. W. Purington 2042, 2045, 2047
      - costs of. C. W. Purington 2041
      - British Columbia 2040
      - California. G. L. Holmes 2046
      - Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless 2037
      - Guiana. H. Tweddle 2036
      - Siberia 2046
      - the Philippines. G. D. Rice 2036
    - on the Yukon. J. M. Bell 2047
      - history of 2035
  - plants 1006
  - of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill 2036
    - Alaska. L. M. Prindle 2047
    - the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit 2047
  - tin plants 1084
  - washing 702, 723
- Placerville, California, mill at 1017, 1022, 1035
- Placing of screens 170, 373
  - the mortar in stamp mills 148
- Plain copper plates coated with amalgam 747
    - quicksilver 747
      - comparison of, with silver plated plates 748
  - transverse troughs or riffles 772
- Plaminck, A., air blast for coal 838
  - Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery 837
- Planet mill, bibliography for 234, 204
- Plant for mill 1087
- Plaque for vanning 1152
- Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in 764
  - amalgamation 1611
    - use made of, in mills 890
  - annealing of, before amalgamating 747
  - conveyors 800
    - picking on 489
  - gauges 1194
  - glass launder linings 1595
  - screens, cost of 361
    - for gravity stamps 167
- Plate screens, stationary 340
  - table of details of 169
  - thickness of 371
- Plates, absorption of amalgam 765
    - mercury by amalgamating plates 1514
  - acid water on 751
  - amalgamation 1512
  - apron 740
  - arrangement of 737, 742
  - bibliography for 787
  - buckling to remove hard amalgam 760
  - cleaning 757
  - coated with amalgam 747
    - quicksilver 747
  - connection to mortar 735
  - copper and silver-plated 764
    - *versus* silver-plated 748
  - details of dressing and cleaning 757
  - dimensions, area, and thickness 744
  - distribution of amalgam from 764
  - distributors and collectors 743
  - dressing and cleaning 756
  - drops between 733, 743
  - due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson 2024
  - effect of warm water 750
  - for amalgamation, plain copper *versus* silver-plated. E. Hulse 2024
  - from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan 2024
  - graphite coating on 751
  - grease on 751
  - gyrating 741
  - how fastened to table 735
  - inside amalgamated 178
  - lip 739
  - loss of gold on 749
  - maintaining of right consistency 756
  - materials for amalgamated 747, 1514
  - method of electroplating 754
  - miscellaneous 741
  - Muntz metal, coated with mercury 750
  - new scheme at Mill 66 1026
  - of pure silver coated with amalgam 750
  - on mortar lip 739
    - splash board 739
    - vanners and bumping tables 740
  - outside amalgamated 731
  - position of 737
  - preparation of new 752
  - principle of action 731
  - proportions of gold and silver caught on 763
  - removal of amalgam from 757
    - spots and stains 762
  - rubber for 754
  - shaking 740
  - sickening and flouring of mercury on 751
  - slope of 744
  - sluice 740
  - sodium amalgam on 752
  - speed of waves and thickness of film on 746
  - stains on 750
  - sulphuric acid used on 752
  - sweating with hot water 759
  - swinging 741
  - tables for 733
  - treatment of 750
  - use of galvanic couple and electric current on 752
  - *versus* mercury wells 771
    - wire cloth for testing screens 1138
  - with electric current 740
  - yield of hard amalgam 761
- Platform elevators 864
  - for gravity stamps 156
  - scales 883
- Plating copper plates with silver 754
- Platiniridium, specific gravity of 1189
- Platinum amalgam 730
  - atomic weight of 1188
  - deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington 2033
  - in dredging, the saving of 2040
  - scrap, recovery of 1146
  - specific gravity of native 1189
    - pure 1189
  - washing in Russia 2020
- Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of 810
- Ploermel, France, mill at 1177
- Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator 2028
- Plots of sizing tests 1139, 1144
- Plotting sizing tests 1139

Plug spigot for jigs 598
Plumb circular jig 641
Plunger clearance on jigs 529, 530
  feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864
  on jigs 510, 511, 517, 528
  throw on jigs 553
  versus centrifugal pumps 868
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills 529
  attachment of to the connecting rods 529
  connecting rods for in jigs 530
Plush for tables 703
  tables on dredges 1012
Pneumatic and spring stamps 113
  belt concentrator 818
    products of 818
  concentration 815
      See also Air.
      bibliography for 837
  concentrator, Hooper 820
  hydraulic, and spring stamps 1246
  jigs, Krom 824
  pulverizer 236
    bibliography for 299
  separation at Mill 151 1804
  separators 1553
    Freid gravity dry-process separator 1553
    Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1479, 1554
  stamps 139, 224, 1257
    bibliography for 143
    Hughes' 143
    Krause's 141
Pocket in launders 873
Poech, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichssegen separators. 833
Pointed boxes 412–416, 439, 475–477
    at Friedrichssegen 450
    details of 441
    Rittinger type 411
  tube classifier 421
Pole pieces for magnets 794
Poles of magnets 791
Polybasite. specific gravity of 1180
Pomeroy dredge 1013
Ponds for water 1105
Pontoon in hydraulicking 1006
Poor ore treated separately 1111
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder 267
Porosity changed by heating 4
  roasting for 828, 890
Porphyry, strength of 301, 302
    weight of 1190
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135 1735
  conveyors at Mill 167 1857
  stamp mill 226
Portage Lake foundry 1446
Porter-Allen engine 1071
  Dwight viii
  electrolytic dissociation of slimes 1414
  J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union mine, Telluride, Colorado 1176
  J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests 2017
  S. R., Baliol mill, Sutters Creek, California 1184
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets 802
    magnetite crushed by Sturtevant mill 288
      sizing test on 100
    ore, magnetic separation of 798, 810
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado 2044
    Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the 2042
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at 1055
Position of amalgamated plates 737
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging 2041
    Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California 1184
Posts for gravity stamps 153
Potash for cleaning mercury 786
Potassium, atomic weight of 1188
  amalgam 730
Pot distributor 858
  retorts 781
Potter flotation process 1555, 1561
      D. Clark 1568
      testing for 1993
Pound, equivalents of 1187
  of water 1187
  per square inch 1188
  troy 1187
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho 1181
  the black sand problem 1511
Power. See Horse-power.
  amalgam squeezer 1519
  and efficiency of stamps 131
Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Huntington mill 1311
      range of adjustment of gyratory breakers 1218
      rolls 1244
        at Mill 166 1856
      size of crushed products from breakers 1218
    surface measurements in stone crushing by Von Reytt 306
  applied to belt conveyors 860
  computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173 1929, 1930
  cost of for breakers 50
      crushing 315
    in pan amalgamation 250
  data in regard to 1927
  effect of strength and specific gravity on 313
  for Alsing cylinder 267
    amalgamating pan 249
    arrastra 238, 239
    ball mill 261
    Ball-Norton magnet 798
    bucket conveyor 861
    buhrstone mill 253
    breakers 56
    Brink & Hübner disintegrator 286
    Bryan mill 272, 273
    Cammett table 677
    centrifugal pumps 869
    clean-up pans 252
    cone mill 256
    Cylcone pulverizer 289
    Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator 804
    Dodge pulverizer 262
    Edison magnetic separators 813
    electroplating copper plates 755
    Ferraris magnetic separator 799
    Fraser and Chalmers rolls 97
    Frisbee Lucop mill 267
    gravity stamps 204
    Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 269
      roller mill 283
    Hancock jig 505
    hand electromagnet 812
    Heberli mill 258, 259
      magnetic separator 799
    Hooper air jig 822
    Huntington mill 280, 281
    jigs 596, 597
    Krom air jig 824
    Langley's dry crusher 274
    magnetic separator used at Monteponi 810
    mechanical batea 683
    mills 1089
      See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
    movable sieve jig at Przibram 500
    Narod pulverizer 282
    Pape-Henneberg dry separator 820
    picking table 490
    rolls 97, 112
    Salzburg table 683
    sample grinder 257
    Sautter magnetic separator 798
    Schmidt spiral screen 363
    Schranz mill 275, 276
    settlers 779
    shaking screen 345
    stamps, calculation of. A. W. Warwick 2044
    steam stamps, table of 131
    Stedman disintegrator 286
    Sturtevant mill 288
    trommels 357
    Tustin's mill 262
    vanners 663
      and slime tables compared 692
    wash trommel 330, 332
    Wenström magnetic separator 802
    Wetherill magnetic separator 805, 807, 808
    Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 289
  house for mill 1087
  in crushing. E. A. Hersam 1340
  jigs, Bilharz circular sieve 504
    continuous movable sieve 499
    Hooper vanning 505
    intermittent movable sieve 500
    Robinson movable sieve 504
    Schranz 503
  measures of 1188
  of Blake and Dodge breakers compared 35
    Cummings granulating mill 255
    gravity stamps 219

Power of Husband stamp........................ 141
  rock emery mills 255
  rolls 108
 plant at mills..1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712, 1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912, 1913, 1914
 required by agitators at Mill 103 1634
  Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners .. 1503
   toothed and corrugated rolls, table of . 1243
  Alsing tube mills, table 1296
  American Process Company driers 1599
  Austin gyratory breakers, table of 1210
  automatic tripper at Mill 174 1883
  ball mills at mills 1830, 1914
  Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator at Mill 158 1825
   drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158 1822
   type "M" magnetic separators 1825
  Bartlett Simplex concentrators 1487
  Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
  belt conveyors at mills....1634, 1667, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853, 1882, 1883
   percussion table 1496
  Blake breakers at mills..1618, 1634, 1742, 1749, 1821, 1882, 1883
  Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator 1551
  Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130...... 1723
  breakers at Mill 144 1771
  Bryan mills at Mill 173...1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
  Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill 118 1678
  Card tables 1484
   at mills........................1769, 1777
  centrifugal pumps at mills..1634, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711
  Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122..1687, 1688
  cleaner jigs at Mill 148.................. 1793
  Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators ... 1542
  cobbing magnet at Mill 164.............. 1849
  Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124 1693
  conveying and picking belt at Mill 139 ... 1749
  crushing 1334
   plant at Mill 174 1883
  Davis rolls at Mill 144 ....1771, 1773, 1774
  Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of 1204
  Ding's magnetic separators 1541
   at Mill 140 1759
  disc conveyor 1583
  dredges........................ 1654
  elevators at mills....1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930
  Elmore vacuum oil process 1558
  Evans jigs at Mill 162 1930
  Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124 1690
   table of 1200
  Ferraris ball mills, table of 1300
   magnetic separators 1525, 1527
   table at Mill 146 1786
    tables of 1490
  Forsgren magnetic separator.. 1539
  Frayer pump at Mill 159 1830
  Frenier spiral sand pump at Mill 126 1708
  Frue vanners at mills 1694, 1695, 1929, 1930
  Galena roaster 1548
  Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 1695
  Gates ball mills, table of 1301
   breakers at mills.......1635, 1706, 1713, 1727, 1768, 1830
   style "K" breakers table of............ 1208
  Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118 1678
  gravity stamps 1274
  Griffin mills at Mill 105 1636
  Grill 4-compartment driers 1596
  grinding pans at mills 1638, 1723
  Gröndal magnetic separators 1537
   at mill 159......................1828, 1830
  Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 1719
   gyratory breakers at Mill 130 1723
  Hancock jigs 1441
   at Mill 162 1930
  Hardinge tube mills........................ 1296
  Harz jigs at mills.. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
  Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217

Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator .. 1500
  Humphrey rolls, table of 1235
  Huntington mills at mills..1669, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1753
  improved Huntington mills, table of 1312
  individual machines at Mill 139 1757
    Mill 154 1816
  International magnetic separators 1535
   at Mill 138 ....1746, 1747, 1748
  James table 1491
  Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126 1706
   swing hammer pulverizers, table of 1322
  jigs at mills 1707, 1708, 1929, 1930
  Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
  Kent roller mill 1304
  Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of 1542
  Krogh pumps at mills 1634, 1929, 1930
  Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 1714
   gyratory breakers, table of 1215
  Linkenbach table at Mill 146 1786
  magnetic separators at Mill 152 1814
  May Brothers' jigs at mills 1714, 1723
  McCully gyratory breakers, table of 1212
   breakers at Mill 139 1749
  McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of 1241
  Mill 97 1621
   101 1629
   105 1639
   111 1650
   114 1664
   117 1676
   118 1679
   120 1685
   123 1690
   126 1709
   128 1715
   130 1723
   132 1730
   138 ....1745, 1746
   141 ....1759, 1760, 1762
   142 1768
   145 ....1782, 1783
   146 1786
   147 1792
   150 1802
   151 1804
   153 1815
   154 1816
   155 1817
   157 1820
   158 1823
   159 1830
   161 1840
   162 ....1847, 1930
   165 1852
   166 1856
   169 1865
   171 1871
   174 1887
   175 1891
   177 1894
   178 1897
   179 1899
   180 1906
   183 1914
   184 1914
   186 1918
  Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 1775
  Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 1757
  New Standard concentrator.............. 1479
  Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 1901
  Overstrom tables at Mill 132 1730
    at Mill 162........................ 1930
  picking belts at Mill 174 1882
  raff wheels at Mill 128 1715
  revolving driers at Mill 161 1762
  Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1696
  rigid rolls at Mill 181 1906
  Robins belt conveyors at mills..1636, 1637, 1750, 1830, 1876
  Robins conveying and picking belt at Mill 132........................ 1727
  rolls at mills..1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1711, 1714, 1727, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1830, 1877, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930
  sampling department at mills 1667, 1884
  Samson breakers, table of 1203

Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117, 1668, 1669, 1894
scraper conveyor at Mill 126, 1709
screw conveyors, 1583
at Mill 105, 1637
shaking feeders at Mill 124, 1691
grizzly at Mill 124, 1690
launders at Mill 124, 1693, 1694
Sherman regrinders at Mill 132, 1728, 1729
simple steam stamp at Mill 182, 1909
stamps at mills, 1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1769
Stroud mills, table of, 1320, 1321
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of, 1234
Dodge type breakers, table of, 1205
emery mill at Mill 186, 1918
rotary breakers at Mill 186, 1917
testing plant at Mill 141, 1766
trommels at mills, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930
tube mills, 1289
at mills, 1634, 1770
Turbo log washer at Mill 154, 1816
Ullrich magnetic separator, 1535
vanner at mills, 1634, 1778, 1930
various groups of machines at mills, 1706, 1780, 1835, 1836
Vezin samplers at mills, 1691, 1750
Wetherill magnetic separators, 1525
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141, 1763
Wharton magnetic cobber at Mill 157, 1819
Wild roller mills, table of, 1304
Wilfley slimers, 1506
at Mill 132, 1729
tables at mills, 1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930,
Woodbury concentrators, 1496
at Mill 117, 1669
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138, 1745
at Mill 175, 1890
rule for, 1092
sources of losses in crushing, 1325
summary for Mill 124, 1698
tests at Mill 173, 1927
transmission, 1174
by rope, 1094
transmitted by belts, 1093
used by breakers, 53
rolls, 97
steam stamps, 310
for breaking, 50
friction of piston on water, 603
on jig walls, 602
inertia of starting, 603
lifting sand, 602
mechanical friction, 603
oscillatory action, 603
work of drawing the returning water down, 602
In crushing, 309
jigging, 602
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks, 455
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin, 1548
Praseodymium, atomic weight of, 1188
Pratt ore sizer, 1345
A. H. Wethey, 1360
at Mill 164, 1346, 1850
-Wethey screen, 2018
Precipitating agents for slimes, 1416
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117, 1673
Prehnite, specific gravity of, 1189
Preliminary breakers, classification of, 1200
crushing, 9
bibliography for, 55
blasting in the mine, 9
breaking by hammers, 9
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water, 9
machines, 318
methods of, 9
washers, 319, 1341
bibliography for, 334
purpose and classification, 1341
Premier diamond mine, 1922
mill, plates in, 788
Premium for picking rich ore, 481
Prentiss, G. W., 1195
screen gauge, 173, 1194
F. H., the Elmore flotation process, 1569
Preparation of new amalgamated plates, 752
Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation, 1514
Preservation of belts, 1094
tailings, 1114
Preserving timber for mortar blocks, 147
Press for graphite, 1075
Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power press, 1519
Krupp press, 1518
Pressure box in classifiers, 419
exerted by rolls, 311
machines compared with grinding, 313
measures of, 1188
of rolls, 108
springs on rolls, 73
Preston, E. B., amalgam, 788
amalgamated plates, 733, 735, 745
arrastra, 290
Blake and Gates breakers, 58
breakers, 58
Bryan mill, 295
California gold stamp mills, 1179
gold mill practice, 1278
clean-up barrel, 294
pan, 291
Gates hydraulic classifier, 477
gravity stamps, 228
Griffin roller mill, 297
Huntington mill, 297
mercury traps, 774
order of drop of gravity stamps, 1274
shaking plates, 741
stamping, 225
vanners, 663
stone breaker, 2009
Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime, 1398, 1419
Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland, 836
Principles and purposes of gravity stamps, 1262
rolls, 62
governing costs, 1940
of action of breakers compared, 52
classifiers, 387, 1368
Wilfley table group, 1465
amalgamated plates, 731
crushing machines, 300
deep-pocket classifiers, 409
electrostatic separation, 1199, 1549
flotation processes, 1199, 1555
gravity stamps, 144
hindered settling, 610
jigs, 494
magnetic separators, 1521
mechanical sampling, 1574
operation of Wilfley slimer, 1504
order of drop of stamps, 215
ore dressing, general, 1199
summary of, 1611
pneumatic and spring stamps, 139
pulsion, general, 1460
pulverizers, 231
roll crushing, 1224
sampling, 843, 849
screen sizing, 366
bibliography for, 384
separation, combined, 891, 1611
stamps, 113, 1246
suction, 1461
vanner separation, 665
Wilfley table, 670
supplementary, 5
used in mills, 889
Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141, 1765
Prism form of trommels, 361
Prister, A., slime settling, 1178
Prize mill, acid water, 173
Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings, 1323
sizing tests on Bryan mills, 1323
F. H., concentration of copper ore, 1419, 1997
in Arizona, 2033, 2037, 2041
custom mill in Ontario, 2040
primitive Mexican mill, 2038
Process, testing for, 1161
Processes, flotation, principles of, 1199
of separation, miscellaneous, 790
Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared, 36
breakers, size of crushed, 1218
table of sizing tests of, 45
Hancock jig, 505
hand jigs, 498
picking, 486

Product of jigs 553, 590
    spindle and jaw breakers 53
    Wilfley roasting furnace, fines sink in water . 1547
  treated by rolls 63
Profit in concentration 1118
    tailings piles 1114
  maximum 1117
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the. A. C. Mahl 2045
  of ore dressing 1119
Progressive pulverizer 236
    bibliography for 299
Properties of mercury 730
Propfe mill 235
    bibliography for 297
Proportions between parts of stamps 189
  of gold and silver on successive plates 763
    stamps 190
Proprietary mine 1715
Proustite, specific gravity of 1189
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman 2039
    plates in 789
    shoes in 181
    stamps in 230
    wear of shoes and dies in 183
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania 1182
Prus, G., magnetic concentration 1182
    plant at Mercadel, Kessler and Vial separators 835
Prussian mine, air separation at 820
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at 1180
  breaker at 57
  center discharge at 582
  classifiers at 476, 477, 478
  feeders at 884
  hand picking at 492
  Heberli mill at 259
  jig connecting rods at 530
    feeder at 549
    screens at 540
  jigs at 597, 640, 641
  magnetic separator at 812
  magnets at 833, 836
  mill at 1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185
  moisture in ore 1107
  movable sieve jig at 499
  ore, sizing test of breaker product of 47
    work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of 308
  power at 1089
    for jigs at 603
      trommels at 357
  picking at 487
  removal of jig tailings at 588
  roasting for magnetism at 815
  rolls at 110, 111
  Salzburg table at 683
  slope of jig sieves at 548
  spitzlutten at 423
  stamps at 224, 225, 229
  stroke of jigs at 594
  tables at 728, 729
  tests on work required for crushing ore at 305
  trommels at 385
Psilomelane, specific gravity of 1189
Pulley for gravity stamps 197
    jigs 532
    steam stamps 128
  in gravity stamps 128
Pulp bed on vanners 661
  consistency for Wilfley tables and vanners 1848
  current in amalgamating pans 245
  density for slime tables 695
  for vanner feed 660
  in amalgamating pans 246
  thickeners 1394
    amount of tank room required per ton of material treated. Mill 173 1413
    at mills 1413, 1880, 1885
    Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor 1408
    Berenger and Stingls slime tank 1407
    Callow cone 1402
    classification of 1401
    Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks 1407
    De Kalb's perforated-board classifier 1402
    Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks 1406
      large cones 1406
    Richards-Shepard *spitzkasten* 1401
    Sherman tanks 1404
Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173 1408
Pulsating screens 342, 1348
    Centripact screen 1352
    impact screen 1351
    Imperial ore screen 1348
    in the mills 1346
    Newaygo separator 1350
    Vibracone separator 1352
Pulsator classifier at Mill 175 1890
    direct form 1391
    Richards' 1388
    use with jigs and tables 1478
  house for diamonds 1081
  jig, Richards' 1453
      table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions .. 1455
Pulsion and suction in jigging 1460
      investigated in the mills 632
      on air jigs 826
        hand jigs 499
        jigs 533
          adjustment of 598
      tests on 628
  general principles of 1460
  in jigs 494
  jigs 518, 520, 538, 610
    definition of 558
    for hindered-settling tests 623
  velocity in jigging 1460
Pulsometer pump 871
Pulverizers, Bartle 294
  bibliography for 289
  Cunnack's 293
  Cyclone 288
    bibliography for 298
  details of 232
  Dodge improved 262
  Griffin 299
  Howland No. 1, bibliography for 297
  Jordan's 299
  Leviathan 299
  Meihc's 299
  Merrall's, bibliography for 296
  Michell and Tregoning 292
  Morey and Sperry 295
  Narod 282, 297
  Nicholas, bibliography for 292
  other than gravity stamps 231
  penumatic, bibliography for 299
  principles of 231
  purpose of 231
  Thompson's, bibliography for 294
  Tregoning 297
  Walker 299
  Whelpley and Storer 289, 299
Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating 262
Pumice used in cleaning copper plates 754
Pumping costs at Mill 180 1906
  plant at mills 1700, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
  water 1105
Pumps, bibliography for 884
  centrifugal 1610
    sand 1588
  displacement 1610
  for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier 1610
    sand and water 868
    water supply 871
  in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
    Oregon, five step 2033
  Lancaster rotary 1589
  sand 1587
  versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand 1645
Punched plate jig screens at mills 1792, 1869
    screens 385
      compared with wire cloth 171, 354
Punching screens 223
Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127 1459
Purification of mercury 785
Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia 2035
    platinum in the Urals 2033
Purity of concentrates 1118
Purpose of classifiers 389, 1367
    jigs 494, 552
      affecting number of sieves 589
    preliminary washers 1341
    pulverizers 231
    rolls 62
    stamps 113, 1246
  power and capacity of Huntington mill 280

Purtscher, E. 1185
Push conveyors 1582, 1584
at Mill 105 1637
feeders at mills 1581, 1636
Pushing block feeder 855
Putting on new shoes 201
Putty knife for scraping plates 762
Pyramid form of trommels 361
Pyrargyrite, specific gravity of 1189
Pyrite and blende separation 900
angle of nip required to crush 94
concentration in New York 2038
crushed in Mill 13 47
dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge 2038
plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken 1914
for jig beds 574
in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade 2037
mill for 904, 905, 958, 961, 965
milling in New York 2047
ore, mill for 900, 909, 910, 913, 915
test on 1165
weight of 1190
rendered magnetic by heat 814
roasted for magnetism 1544
porosity 828
specific gravity of 1189
with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20 95
Pyrolusite, specific gravity of 1189
Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wilfley furnace 1548
Pyromorphite, specific gravity of 1189
Pyroxene, specific gravity of 1189
Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on 617, 619
settling velocity of 466, 469
specific gravity of 1189

Q

Quaker mine, Huntington mill at 281
Quality of copper for plates 747
crushing by breakers 47
rolls 98
feed for vanners 658
product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared 36
work of classifiers 461
trommels 380
Quantity crushed by rolls 100
of hydraulic water in jigs 598
water for stamps 221
in rectangular launders 878
on circular slime tables 694
vanners 659
Quart, equivalents of 1187
Quartering, coning and 1577
for sampling 844
Quartz and galena, jig tests on 629
used for film-sizing tests 707
sphalerite, jig tests on 628
angle of nip required to crush 94
film-sizing tests on 707
free-settling velocity 471
grinding of 2017
hindered-settling test on 617, 622
in Banner mine 148
mill, Bryan roller 271
ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for 138
pulsion jig test on 624, 625
pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company 674
separating chalcopyrite or blende from 720
separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate 4
settling velocity of 466, 469
specific gravity of 1189
treated by Dodge improved pulverizer 262
in Mill 4 502
weight of 1160, 1190
Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa 482
strength of 301
Quebec asbestos dressing practice 1916
Queen & Co. 1159
Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at 820, 838
Quéhant, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium 1185
Quenching for breaking rock after heating 9
Quicklime in retorting mercury 785
Quicksilver. See Mercury.
mill for 1177, 1183
Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria 481
ores the dressing of, 1074
Quincy granite, result of crushing 33
mill, stamps in 230
Hubbell, Michigan 2041
practice of the. C. K. Hitchcock, Jr. 2037, 2047
Mining Co. 1181, 1908
copper handbook 1925
mill xxvii, 998

R

Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue 1186
Radiators for heating 1099
Radium, atomic weight of 1188
Radius of slime tables 697
Raff wheels 864, 1609
at Mill 128 1715
for new Humboldt concentrator 1494
Wilfley table 1468
Rag frames 1083, 1507
Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at 1078
Raibl, mill at 1177, 1185
rolls at 110
Salzburg tables at 1115
Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen gauges 173
Rain to settle dust 1099
Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in 1178
Rakes for discharging jig concentrates 502
Ramsbeck, hand picking at 492
Luhrig table at 670
mill at 1086, 1102, 1121, 1177
picking at 487
sieve scale at 367
Ramsey sludge tank 446
Rand, cost of hand picking on the 487
district, circular tables in 491
sampling in 849
tailings wheels in 865
weight of quartz 1160
hand picking on the 492
metallurgical practice 1419
G. A. and H. S. Denny 1923
mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny 2041
milling practice 2013
mills on the 1185
ores, slimes from 1121
slime treatment on the 1410
Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas Chihuahua, 1174
Blake breaker at Clausthal 57
breakers 57
dressing at Clausthal 1174
gravity stamps 223
Harz jigs at Clausthal 640
pointed boxes at Clausthal 476
rolls at Clausthal 109
stroke of jigs 594
trommels at Clausthal 385
mill, acid water 173
Range of sizes fed to jigs 606
Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at 354
Economy individual mortar 1266
stamp 1261, 1278
a camless stamp 2012
Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring stamp 1261, 1278
Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois 203
Rate of travel of ore in trommels 375
Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling 1460
total horse-power and that to overcome gravity in gravity stamps 205
for currents in testing classifiers 1146
free to hindered settling 1430
hindered settling 617
from experiment 1428
theoretical value for 1427
of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
feed to space between rolls 90
gold to silver caught on successive plates 763
reduction for rolls 1226
gyratory breakers 1218
sieve hole to jig feed 573
Ratios for free settling 469, 471
hindered settling 625
sieve scale 367
free settling of quartz and galena 1426

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier design 1432
interstitial, for jigs 627, 630, 631
of settling, definition of 4
weights of stamps and mortars 164
table of free settling 1426
Rauft, T., gravity stamps 225
Huntington mill 297
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the. A. Hill 2036
Raymond automatic pulverizer 236
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening 1565
roller mill 2014, 2017
R. W. 884
amalgamating pans 291
Balch's magnetic separator 834
breakers 57
Crocker's stamps 229
double-cone classifier 426
gravity stamps 223
jaw plates 57
mortars 230
sampling in testing mills 1175
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia 839
Reaction wheel for sampling 848
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates 1515
amalgamation of gold ores 1520
effect of temperature on amalgamation 1516
Realgar, specific gravity of 1189
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills 1184
construction of jigs 643
Receipts 1123
Receiving cone for trommels 358
floors 842
Recovery of brass from chips 2025
gold from ashes 177, 702
from waste 482
gold in different parts of mill 749
metals from skimmings 2025
in refuse 2025
waste in stamp mill 266
Rectangluar buddle 706
Red Metal Mining Company 1836
River, Cornwall, tin washing 1182
tin works 1082
Reducing roast for magnetism 1995
Reduction, amount of, in rolls 92
of iron ore to magnetic oxide 813
ratio of, for gyratory breakers 1218
with rolls, diagram of percentage 1227
Reed dry placer machine 838
S. A., sampling 884
Reese River process of amalgamation 248, 1039, 1173
Refining at Mill 117 1674
cost at Mill 106 1643
plant of Mill 106 1643
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains 1996
Re-grinding machines 2014
M. Schwerin 1340
relative efficiency of 1331
Regularity in feeding 1114
Regular mill testing 1168
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps 212
temperature in Wilfley roasting furnace with pyrometer 1548
Regulators for water 858
Reichenecker, A., amalgam 788
dressing gold ores in Colorado 1177
gravity stamps 224, 229
Reifsnyder, Shimer and, sampling 884
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160 1834
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space 92
rolls to angle of nip 94
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks 452
surface to diameter of ore particle 305
weight to surface of crushed product 310
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam 762
on successive plates 763
Reliance rolls 82,111
at mills 1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825
self-tightening cam 229
Reluctance in magnetic field 792
Remedies for sickening of mercury 751
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in 1182
Removal of amalgam from plates 757
coarse concentrates in jigs 576
concentrates on jigs 586
Removal of jig tailings 587
products of slime tables 689
stains on plates 751
sticks, bolts, pick points, etc. 882
wood at Mill 164 1607
from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164 1849
Repairs. See also each machine.
cost of for breakers 50
in vanners 663
in mills, cost of 1129
on Blake breakers 24
jigs 604
rolls, cost of 104
Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of 1525
Reports 1122
Republic gold mine 1176
Repumping water 1104
Reserve capacity in mills 1109
Reservoirs, clarifying 460
for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
Resetting tappets 201
Residue after retorting 783
Residuum oil for separation 831
for oil testing 1155
Resin for belts 1094
smoking moulds 784
Respirators 1100
Results at Mill 187 1920
of classifying limonite ore 405
film-sizing tests 719
free-settling tests 466
the tubular classifier tests 613
Von Reytt's power and surface measurements. 306
Retorting amalgam 781
loss in 783
Retorts 1519
for amalgam 781
sealing of 1519
Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152 1814
Revenue tunnel mill 931
Mines Co., mill .... xxvi, 928
Reverberatory furnaces for roasting 814
for porosity 829
previous to magnetic separation 1544
Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills 1706, 1709, 1819
"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill 126 1707
Revolutions. See speed.
and periphery speed of rolls 87
of rolls 88
slime tables 696
steam stamps 128
trommels 349
Revolver for bottle tests 1157
Revolving circular concave slime tables 692
convex slime tables 686
convex slime table, Clark table 689
devices used on 689
Evans table 689
Schranz table 689
picking table 490
cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137 1741
distributor 1418
driers 880
at mills 1746, 1762
knife buddle 328
Ball's 334
screens 346, 1353
classification of 1353
cones, pyramids, prisms 361
Gates all-iron frame 1353
King screen 1356
octagonal 1353
revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company 1353
sectional 1353
submerged trommel 1355
strakes 725
Rexroth coal jig 641
Reynolds boilers 997
Corliss engine 1003
Edwin viii
mill, fineness of amalgam 764
Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts 1519
Reytt, K. von 60, 110, 1185
apparatus for classifying 477
crushing machines at Przibram 316
gravity stamps 229
jaw breaker 60

Reytt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen 386
screen and jig at Przibram 1185
Linkenbach tables 729
mill machines 1177
moisture in drained ore.................. 1185
rolls *versus* other crushing machines 112
Schranz mill 296
Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at..............837, 838
Hochstedt apparatus at.................... 816
Rhenish provinces, mills in 1176
Prussia, picking in 481
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at. F. C. Roberts 2044
Rhodium, atomic weight of...................... 1188
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of 1189
Rhodonite, specific gravity of 1189
Rhyolite, weight of 1190
Ribbon theory of roll capacity 101
Ribiet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1696
Rice, C. T., Kinkead mill at Goldfield, Nevada 2038
milling at Virginia City, Nevada 2038
Richards annular vortex classifier 406, 1382
at mills....1692, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1816, 1867
classifiers at mills...................1829, 1885, 1886
Coggin hydraulic classifier.................391, 1367
at mills.............. 1878, 1879, 1896, 1898
details of in mills 393
J., centrifugal pumps 884
jig discharge 580
stamps *versus* other crushers 229
pocket vortex classifier 1373
pulsator classifier 1388, 1419
direct form 1391
fourteen-day test at Mill 102 1391
nine-day test at Mill 162 1394
table of sizes, capacities etc., of 1390
jig...................................1453, 1459
depth of bed 1456
operation of........................... 1455
size of feed for 1456
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions .. 1455
test on 1456
Rapid Economy stamp 2012
R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores .. 1924
tests on a surface current box classifier . 477
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling particles from Rittinger's formula 476
concentration of black sands.............. 2047
edge runners 295
experiments to determine laws of jigging 640
glass classifier and slime table 1176
gravity stamps 223
Richards-Coggin classifier...... 476
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore . 2048
sieves, classifiers, and jigs 1175
silver amalgam 787
slime tables 728
spitzlutte.................................. 476
study of the Wilfley table 1511
on different feeds 2022
testing a jig.............................. 1176
for a mill process 1183
jig....................................... 1174
typical methods of milling in Missouri 2040
undercurrent for saving black sands.....1419, 2020
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water 1433, 2020
particles falling in water 476
shallow pocket classifier 401
hindered-settling classifier................ 1384
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of with different sizes of sorting columns .. 405
sizing test of products of 406
Shepard *spitzkasten* 1401, 1419
tests of power required in crushing by rolls 311
tubular classifier 428
undercurrent 1386
Richardson automatic weighing scales 1872
at Mill 132.............................. 1727
C. S. 1276
order of drop of stamps 1278
Rich ore picked out for economy 481
treated separately 1111
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains 1923
adaptation of gold stamp mills............. 1181
amalgamated plates........735, 737, 745, 747, 750, 762, 768, 787
amalgamating pans 290
Rickard, T. A., amalgamation 787
at Ballarat, Australia..................... 788
Clunes, Australia 788
Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado 788
Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand 788
in the Thames district, New Zealand 788
breakers 56
canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bumping tables 728
Colorado system *versus* California system ..227, 1175
copper mills of Lake Superior 1419
Gilpin County, Colorado, and California methods of gold stamp milling 1181
gold milling in Australia 1180
stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia 1180
Clunes, Victoria 1180
Grass Valley, California 1180
Otago, New Zealand 1180
Thames, New Zealand 1180
in Amador County, California 1180
Gilpin County, Colorado 1180
the Black Hills, South Dakota 1181
the Ovens district, Victoria 1180
gravity stamps 223, 224, 226, 228
mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines Company, Mexico 2045
milling in Lake Superior 1997
mills at Bendigo, Australia 788
mortars 164, 165
narrow sluice plates 788
order of drop of stamps 215
plates and traps in the Black Hills 788
and at Grass Valley 787
at Grass Valley, California................ 788
in Amador County mills, California 788
the Ovens district, Victoria 788
pneumatic concentration 837
removal of sulphurets from mercury 770
rock breakers 56
shoes and dies 181, 183
size of plates 788
sluice plates 740
stamp milling 1030, 1174
of gold ores xx
in United States, Australia, and New Zealand 227
mills at Ballarat, Victoria 226
Clunes, Victoria 226
Otago, New Zealand 226
Thames, New Zealand 226
in the Black Hills 227
and at Grass Valley 1176
Gilpin County, Colorado 226
stamps for different purposes 227
steam stamps for gold in Black Hills 142
water used in stamp mills 222
Ricketts, L. D. 1875
power tests by 1927
Riddles 341, 384
and vibrating grizzlies 1346
comparison of 345
versus trommels 365
Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels .. 335
washing clays.........................1183, 1186
Riffle bars on revolving strakes.................... 725
blocks 721
boxes, with mercury 724
cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators ... 1488, 1489
cast-rubber for 1487
copper 1486
for 1481
Deister concentrators.................. 1488
for New Standard concentrator 1479
Wilfley tables 1467
height of 1468
material for 1467
"tacking on" *versus* "grooving" 1498
grooves of Card concentrator, shape of 1483
tables 670, 1120
mills 1004
on dredges 1007, 1008, 1012
Riffles.......................................720, 1507
application of 723
bar 721
bibliography for 727
Caribou riffle 1509
cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in dredges.................................. 1653
containing mercury.......................768, 770

Riffles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages 771
depth of bed 1511
expanded metal 722
for gold dredging 703
mercury traps 772
sampling 844, 1570
forms of 721
used in sluices 723
Grass Valley 770
Howland 722
Hungarian 725
La Point suspended riffles 1509
on dredges 1012
tables 675–679
advantages of 679
Wilfley table 672
plain transverse 722
principle of 644
revolving strakes 725
Robinson 721
rock 721
sluice 1464
timber riffle blocks 721
undercurrents 726
use upon slimers 1498
Rigid rolls 112, 2010
at mills 1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of 1235
Right and left hand cams 195
Ring and cone for sampling 844
for amalgamating pan 244
stamp cams 192
head 185
steam stamps 120
Rings, details of, from mills 122
Rinsing cylinder 335
table for hand picking 488
Risdon Iron Works .... viii, 1859
amalgamating pan 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Blake breaker 22
Bryan mills at Mill 173 1928
clean-up pan 251
crack-proof vanner belt 1503
dredge 1653
open-connected type 1654
vanner 651, 652
weight of spider and driving cone made by. 247
Rittinger, beveled rolls 71
capacity of jigs 597
coarsest size jigged 605
concave buddle 706
double trough classifier 416
duck tables 702
feeding rolls 71
figures on hand jig 49
formula for amount of throw of jigs 595
free settling 471, 1421
hammers for breaking 11
hand jigs 497, 499
jig 643
mechanism 537
plunger clearance 530
length of jig sieves 592
movable sieve power jig 507
parabolic formula 471
pointed boxes 411, 439
tables of sizes of 440
power for jigs 603
required for crushing 313
principles of ore dressing 1175
P. R. von 330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104
amalgamation 787
Blake breaker 56
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability 56
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables 728
Carr disintegrator 298
cone mill 292
crushing machines 316
details of hand picking 492
edge runners 295
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors 884
fluted rolls 109
gravity stamps 223
grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
Harz jigs movable sieve jig 639
Lehrbuch xx
magnetic separators 832
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls 109
mill schemes 1174
Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe 639
pointed boxes, *spitzlutt*, runs 479
schleudermühle 299
separation by centrifugal force 839
settlers 787
setzpumpe and Harz jig 639
sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels . 385
spalling and cobbing hammers 56
trough washers 334
rectangular buddle 706
roll speeds 87
round convex buddle 704
rule for middlings 1086
runs 448
separation by centrifugal force 827
setzrad 478
sieve scale 366, 1144
double 1361
for testing screens 1138
skimming sieves 577
slope of jig sieves 548
tables 667
spalling 11
specific gravity test 1159
spitzkasten 433, 1367
principle 409
spitzlutte 422, 424, 477, 773
stay battery 229
and overflow battery 214
stroke of jigs 594
sweeping table 703
table 667
compared with Wilfley 679
theory of advantage of jig over free settling 625
crushing 304
jigs 533
thickness of screen plate 372
under-piston jig 520
velocity of stroke of jigs 595
wash trommels 329
width of jig sieves 591
River dredging for gold 1009
pebble phosphate 895
Roasted blende and pyrite, jigging of 640
Roasting and magnetism 900
arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185 1916
for friability 56, 57, 58, 830
leaching 1168
magnetism 790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
at Mill 148 1793
bibliography for 832
effect of carbon in 1544
experiments in roasting pyrite 1544
in testing 1995
minerals which become magnetic on roasting 1995
use made of, in mills 890
porosity 828, 839, 890, 1611
wolframite in tin ores 1081
furnaces 1545
at Friedrichssegen, Germany 1546
mills 1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1862
Dings 1548
Galena 1548
Howell-White 1545
at mill 148 .... 1792, 1793
Mathey, at Mill 148 1793
McDougall type 1546
Oxland furnace 1548
Trego 1548
at Mill 148 1792
Wilfley furnace 1546
iron ore 58
ore, effect on power required for crushing 313
practice, Wisconsin 1548
silver ores 1039
tin ores 1082
to remove calcium sulphate 816
Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada 1184
Robert, F. C , Carr disintegrator 298
cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill 2049
Huet and Geyler's jig 641
North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley 1182
Roberts, slime table 691
Robillard mine mill 1183
Robins belt conveyor 805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
at mills. 1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system 1602
stamp mills 2031
picking belt 1438
at the West Aurora mill 2021
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc. 884
Robinson coal washer (classifier) 478
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of 1648
Diamond Mining Co. 839
gold mine, mill at 1184
jig 504
mill, details of stamps 221
riffle 721
washer for coal 447
Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at 2050
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal 493
Rocheux, double discharge on jigs at 584
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spindle Breakers.
breakers 13
Gates' style "K" 1207
Hathaway gyratory 1215
in reserve 1109
kinds of 13
Krupp 1202
gyratory 1215
location of 1109
McCully gyratory 1210
method of operating 13
separate motor for 1092
emery mill 232, 253
bibliography for 291
horizontal 255
vertical 255
house, picking in 482
houses 483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109
powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman 1419
riffles 721
Rocker 723
Rocking stone mill 1084
table 320, 1032
Rocky Mountain mill xxix, 1048
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp 228
Roebling 1195
Roebling's gauge 1194
screen gauge 173
Rogers, A. N. 787
Colorado *versus* California system of milling 1174
data concerning slime tanks 1408
gravity stamps 224, 226
Rogers' dewatering screen 1591
at Mill 144 1592
jig 642
Rohrmühle 293
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior 1174
Ball stamp 142
Collom jig at Lake Superior 640
concentration at Glasdir, Wales 1183
cross pieces on jigs 551
Evans slime table and kieve 728
hog-trough classifier 476
mill capacity 1109
milling in Utah 1174
Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of 1902
steel for wearing parts of rolls 1243
Roller feeder 854
mills 1303
Griffin 282
Huntington centrifugal 276
Kent mill 1303
number used 231
table of details of Kent mill 1304
Wild mill 1304
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc. 1304
quartz mills, Bryan 271
shells for Huntington mill 280
Rollers for belt conveyors 859
on vanners 646
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant 32
Blake breakers, Sturtevant 1205
crushing. R. K. Humphrey 2010
L. H. Sturtevant 2010
shells 66
at Mill 129 1716
cost of 69
flanges on 70
materials for 68
of chilled steel 2011
truing of 69
device, Sturtevant 1243
Roll shells, truing with emery wheel 1243
wear of 69
tires 65, 66
Rolls 62
action of on ores 62
Allis-Chalmers 1244
Reliance 82
an article on 2010
angle of nip for 89, 109, 110, 1226
Argall rolls 1230
as regrinding machine 1332, 1333
at mills 1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1680, 1690, 1691, 1093, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
auxiliary spring 80
babbitting 73
Becket Foundry & Machine Co. 76
belted 75
and geared 79
beveled 71
bibliography for 109
Birmingham Iron Foundry 76
Bowers 111
boxes or bearings for 72
Buchanan 72
capacity of 64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
speed, power, wear, etc. 109
Chicago Iron Works 76
choke and free crushing by 98
classification of 62
coarse and fine. C. Blömeke 2010
Colorado Iron Works 76
compared with stamps 109
Sturtevant mills 110
comparison between free and choke fed rolls 1229
convex and concave 111
core of 65
corrugated 106, 110
rolls and rolls with inserted teeth 1242
table of sizes, capacities, and power 1243
cost of crushing by 104
repairs on 104
Davis 111
diagram of percentage reduction in 122
diameter of 83
different types of 2010
discussion of 2010
driving mechanism 75
Eagle Foundry Co. 76
Eckart 111
Edison's 110, 111
corrugated 106
giant 105
three high 107
effect of ores on angle of nip 94
efficiency of 109
E. P. Allis Co. 72, 76
features and faults of 1229
feed to 63, 1224
feeders for 71
feeding of 70
fines produced by 308
finger geared 77, 78
F. M. Davis Iron Works Co. 72
formula for angle of nip 93
for removal of vanner concentrates 647
vanners 652, 653
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co. 76, 111
frames of 63
Fraser & Chalmers 76
geared 78
Fulton Iron Works 76
Gates Economic 81
Iron Works 73, 79
geared 75
and belted compared 83
general construction 63
Geyer 70, 111
graded crushing by 103
G. V. Cresson Co. 72
Hendy & Meyer 76
hexagonal cores 109
high-speed 88
sizing test of pulp from 1317

Rolls, high-speed *versus* Bryan mills 1309
  hoppers and housing 83
  horse-power of 64
  Humboldt high-speed rolls 1241
  Humphrey rolls 1234
    table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. 1235
  in stamp mill 1017
  journal friction 95
  J. W. Jackson's 72, 76, 111
  kept true 70
  Krom belted 82
   Gates, and other makes 109, 110, 111, 112
  Krupp high speed 1238
  lever and weight 73
  made by Power and Mining Machinery Company 1245
  material for wearing parts of 1243
  materials cost, wear, etc. 66
  McFarlane 72 76, 1232
  McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher 1241
  method of cleaning 2011
  M. Hoagland Sons Co. 77
  Milburn's crusher 111
  Montana Iron Works 76
  Neuerbergs 110
  Odell's 111
  on native copper ore 990
  periphery speed and revolutions 88
  pillow blocks and alignment 71
    for 80
  Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co. 76
  power and wear 108
   for 95, 106
  pressure exerted by 311
   of 108
   on 73
  principle and purpose of 62
   of roll crushing 1224
  products crushed by 63
  proper amount of reduction 92
  quality of crushing by 98
  ram for 112
  ratio of feed to space 90
    reduction 1226
  relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of nip 92
    speed to angle of nip 94
    trommel hole to roll space 95
  Reliance 111
  ribbon theory of capacity 101
  rigid 112, 1235
  Roger's 74, 110, 111
  running at different speeds 88
  Schellenbach Sons 76
  Schwarzmann's 109, 110
  scrapers for 75
  sectional 81
  shaft, journal speed, etc. 76
  shafts 65
  shims for 74
  side adjustment 71
  size of feed 90
   speed, capacity, etc. 107
  sizes of 64
   speeds, etc. 72
   treated by 63
   weights, and speeds 79
  sizing tests on 99, 315
   test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 1328, 1329
  spaces between 64, 89
  special forms 104
  speed of 64, 86
    rolls and speed curves 1224
  spring pressures on 72
    affecting friction 96
  springs or weights for 73
  S. R. Krom's 72, 77
  Sturtevant balanced rolls 1232
      table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions, etc. 1234
   centrifugal rolls 74, 1237
  Superior crushing rolls 1231
  table of data from the mills 64
   value of forces acting at different angles 94
  tests on work required for rolls 306
  Thum's compound 110
  toothed 1243, 2010
   table of sizes, capacities, and power 1243
  Triplex rolls 1239
Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co. 76
  types of 75
  Union Iron Works 72, 111
  use of for brittle ores 314
  used in brick manufacture 2011
  velocity of approach in 314
  versus ball mills at Mill 159 1830
   Chili mills for clays 2010
   disintegrators 208
   gravity stamps 222
   grinders 110
   Heberli mill 258
   Huntington mills 110
   stamps 224, 314
   steam stamps 110
     at Mill 179 1900
   Sturtevant mill 111
  Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works 84
  Walburn-Swenson Co. 76
  Wall's corrugated finger gear 111
  W. F. Mosser & Co. 76
  width of 83
  Wilds 72
  with flanges 110
   fluted surfaces 109
   knobs 106
   teeth 111, 112
   sluggers and knobs 104
  without springs 74
Rompf jig screen. C. Blömeke 2021
Roofs for mills 1088
Root rotary pump 982, 989
  W. A., the Macquisten flotation process 2030
Rope conveyors, picking on 489
  drive for sand wheels 806
  tramway 937
  transmission 1094
Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company, Georgia 1183
Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria 1176
   gravity stamps 224
Rose, T. K. 787
   amalgamating pans 200
   amalgamators 787
   arrastra 290
   Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates breakers 56
   clean up pan 291
   Crawford mill 295
   Cyclops mill 294
   gold from placer and vein rock 1174
   gravity stamps 223
   Harz jigs 639
   Huntington mills 297
   Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant spring stamps 143
   Jordan's centrifugal grinder 205
   Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine 837
    rolls 109
   large steam stamps 142
   lime for slime settling 1419
   metallurgy of gold xx
   pointed boxes 476
   retorts 783
   riddles *versus* trommels 385
   size of stamp feed 207
Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer 2043
Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany 1177
Roskelly, I., stamp mill construction 2043
Ross, J., Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills 1184
Rossland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes 2046
Rotary breaker at Mill 180 1917
  drier at Mill 186 1917
  percussion table, Bartsch 1497
  pumps 871
Rotation of gravity stamps 194
Rothwell, John E., belt elevators 884
   rolls for chlorination process 111
  R. P., Blake breaker 57
     in Ontario mill 57
   Linkenbach tables 728
   Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver mines in Nevada 1174
Rotter, Max viii
Rough-crushing department at Mill 152 1805
Roughing jig 894
  jigs at Mill 148 1792
  plane, definition of 1465
Roughness, effect of, in launders 877
Rough, unplaned pine board surfaces used as plates 750

Roulette ball mill. C. Blömeke 2016
Round convex buddles 704, 706
  holes compared with slotted holes in screens 169
  tables, adjustments of 2023
    at mills 1846, 1904, 1905, 1908
    continuous surface 1500
Routine of managing heads and concaves on spindle breakers 47
Rowand incline screen 1345
    at mills 1345, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811
  magnetic separator 807
    at mills 1763, 1808, 1810
  tower drier at Mill 152 1807, 1813
  type gravity screen at Mill 138 1746
  vertical drier at Mill 141 1765
Royal breaker 58
  Con. Mines Co., California, the mill of the. H. F. Brown 2044
Rubber belt conveyors 859
    for elevators 862
      vanners 647
  belting in launders 873
  belts 1094
    tables 698
  cushion for steam stamps 116, 127
  for amalgamated plates 754, 758, 760
    riffle cleats 1487
    roll springs 73
  sheet for mortar blocks 148
  surface for slime tables 695
  table deck of Woodbury table 1495
  versus canvas for vanner belts 650
Rubidium, atomic weight of 1188
Ruby coal breaker, Colo., practice at the. R. M. Hosea 2051
  washing 2025
Rudorf, theory of flotation processes 1555, 1556
Rul, M., arrastra at Guanaxuato, Mexico 290
    edge runners 295
Rules for belting 1093
    jigging 631
    mechanical sampler 846
    power consumed in mills 1093
      used in crushing 309
    sampling 848, 849, 850
Running cost of spindle and jaw breakers 54
  jigs, labor for 604
    methods of 551
  sample 843, 845
  stamps 206, 223, 224
Runs 447, 476, 1082
Russell process 1175
Russia iron for jig screens 545
  screen gauge 173, 1195
Rusty gold 786, 1014
    catching of 776
    in dredging 1012
Ruthenium, atomic weight of 1188
Rutile separated by magnets 790
  specific gravity of 1189
Rutter breaker 45
Ruttman, F. S. 1175
    Blake multiple jaw plant 57
    breakers 57
    Conkling jig 640
Ryerson pulverizer 236
    bibliography for 299

S

Sachs, C., Neuhof mills at Beuthen 1186
Sacks for concentrates 1112, 1113
Safety devices for steam stamps 127
Sahlin, A., Alsing cylinder 294
    breakers 57
    breaking point for jaw breakers 49
    buhrstone mill 253
    Conkling, Buchanan, Edison, Wenström, Ball-Norton, Hoffman, Lovett-Finney, and Chase separators 835
    Cyclone pulverizer 298
    Griffin roller mill 297
    grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
    Lovett-Finney separator at Weldon, New Jersey 835
    machines in Gouverneur district, New York 57
    magnetic concentrates 1180
    roll speeds 87
    rolls *versus* Sturtevant mills for iron ore 110
Sahlin, A. Sturtevant mill 288
      mills *versus* rolls 298
    sizing test on roll product 100
Saint Andreasburg, sieve scale at 367
  David's Gold mine, New South Wales, milling at the. L. H. L. Huddart 2046
  Dennis, Cornwall, tin dressing at 1184
  Eugene mill, B. C., milling at the. R. Stokes 2040
  Goar on the Rhine, mill at 1102, 1135
  Johns River, Florida, pumps on 870
  Joseph Lead Company mill xxvi, 924, 1175
      Hoffmann mill 1706
  Just, Penzance, mill at 1082
  Laurent-le-Minier, mill at 1179
  Louis colliery, air blast at 837
    exposition, the concentration plant of the 2047
    floor of the Anzin Co., air blast at 817
    Smelting and Refining Company 1709
        mill 1089
  Symphorien, Belgium, phosphate plant at 899
Sala, stroke of jigs at 594
Salamander crucibles for melting 784
Sal ammoniac used on amalgamated plates 749
Salberget, concentration plant at. G. Fagerberg 2040
Salivation by mercury 730
Salkinson, A., use of steam for settling slimes 2020
Salt used in plate amalgamaton 752
      settling test 1147
  water 1106
    effect of in concentration 3
Salts, effect on amalgamation 767
Salzburg tables 682, 1115, 1185
    versus jigs 641
Samarium, atomic weight of 1188
Sample, dipper or bucket 845
  grab 845
  grinders 232, 257, 292, 1284
    bibliography for 292
    F. W. Braun Company 1284, 1323
    Nevada 1284
    Sturtevant 1284
Samplers 843, 1570
  are inaccurate, pipe and single split 2032
  at mills 1691, 1750, 1868, 1873, 1874
    Keewatin, Ontario. F. T. Snyder 2031
    Smuggler Union mill, an automatic. S. I. Hallett 2032
  Bridgman 884
  Brunton 847, 1527
      oscillating mechanical 1575
  Byrne automatic pulp 2031
  cheese-scoop 844
  Clarkson 884
  Collom 847
  different types 2032
  essentials of 846
  for tailings at Mill 160 1834
  hand sampling 1570
  inaccuracies of the old Brunton 2032
  in the mills 848
  Johnson 2031
  Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1573
  mechanical 1571
  pipe 845
  Snyder 846, 1572
  Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler 1577
        riffle 1578
  Vezin 846, 1572
  weaknesses of the Bridgman 2032
Samples moisture 846
  storing samples 1578
  weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling 1575, 1576
Sampling 843
  a jig bed 1171
  and analyzing of slimes. L. Ehrmann 2032
  at mills 1730, 1734, 1912
    Park City, Utah 2032
  bibliography for 884
  bucking the sample 1578
  by coning and quartering 1577
    fractional selection 1570
    hand 844, 1570
    Jones sampler 1570
    machines, principles of 1574
    mechanical means 1570
    riffles 1570
    shovel 1570
    split-shovel 1570
  cabinet used at the Sweeny mill 1570

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots 1577
  cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls 1577
    ground pulp 1578
  department at mills 1667, 1691, 1742, 1884
  difficulties attending mechanical 1575
  general article on 2033
  high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sampler 1573
  in Colorado 1244
  limit of error in 1575
    mechanical sampling 1577
  mechanical 840
  methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss 2031
  mill 1051, 1069
   S. H. Pearce 2032
  minimizing effect of air currents 1576
  moisture samples 1575
  notes on 2032
  of bullion 784
   concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor 2032
   mill work 1108
   ores. P. Argall 1009
  plant of mills 1629, 1831, 1872
  precautions in 845
  principles of 849
  requisites to accuracy 1575
  rules for 848
  S. H. Pearce 2031
  size of samples 1575, 1576
  tower at Mill 120 1681
  trough for slime table 1172
Sampson mine, sieve scale at 367
Samson breakers 1202, 1223
   at Dives-Pelican mine 1203
    Mill 113 1659
  Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker 1223
San Antonio de Yguana mill 1180
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam 767
   temperature of water for amalgamation 789
Sand and slime concentrators 644
  concentrators 1464
   Wilfley table 1405
  corundum 1078
  distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal 1602
  flow of, in launders 873
  for bedding false bottoms in mortar 180
  heated for sweating plates 759
  in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue 1609
    movement of coarse. T. T. Read 2031
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates 753
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus 2030
  pumps 868, 1587
   at Mill 182 1910, 1911
    Standard Consolidated mine 1588
   Frenier 871
    and Le Blanc 2031
  ratio to water in pumping 869
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring 2020
  mechanical settling and filtering of 2021
  moisture in 1107
  transported by water 878
  treatment at Mill 117 1670
  used for scouring copper plates 753
  washing in New Jersey, glass 2029
  weight of 1190
  wheels 864, 1580
   at mills... 1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893, 1894
   Calumet and Hecla 2032
   details of 860
   in the Transvaal 2031
   mechanical efficiency of 1587
   on the Rand 1644
   versus pumps in Witwatersrand 1645
   Wilfley middlings elevator 1468
San Dimas, arrastras at 238, 290
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush 94
  compressive strength of 300
  weight of 1190
Sandycroft standard cams 215
San Francisco, cost of mill at 1126
  Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold in 1978, 1979, 1980
   wage-scale 1980
    at Mill 100 1626
  Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas 2046
Sanna modified Ferraris screen 343
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter process at 1993
  Eduwiges mill 1184
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at 1184
Sapphire washing 1081
Sardinia, ore dressing in. N. Pellati 2035
Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet 834
Saucon mine, movable sieve jig at 506
Sauer-Mayer riddle 342
Sautter magnetic separator 798
Sauvage, E., Plumb jig 641
Saving by canvas plant 1017
    new scheme in Mill 66 1026
  from scrap 1115
  in mills 1114
   gold mills 1110
   use of electricity 1091
  of water 1104
Savings, average extractions in various districts, table of 1612
Saw blade for scraping plates 759
Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125 1700
Saxon mill, mercury traps in 774
    wells in 770
   shoes and dies 181
Saxony, cobbing in 480
  mills in 1176
Scaife trough washer 320, 335
Scales for weighing ore 883
  sieve 1361
   in American mills, table of 1361
  weighing devices 1603
Scandium, atomic weight of 1188
Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania 1178
Schamberger, J. W., clay washing 1186
Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores 1932
   Joplin zinc ores 1939
   western zinc ores 1933
   zinc ores, foreign 1933
Scheelite, specific gravity of 1189
Schellenbach Sons 76
   rolls 76
Schemes of mill treatment 892, 1613
Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at 1146
  U-shaped classifier 424
Schiff, F., magnetic separators 835
Schleudermühle 236
  bibliography for 299
Schleuderseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz and O. Bilharz 2025
Schmidlieblg Chili mill 2017
Schmidt, F., belt tables 728
  -Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves 385
  spiral screen 303, 304, 385
Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white 885
   Handbuch xx
   Huntington mill 282, 297
   separation processes 839
   silver amalgamation 1039
     by Washoe and Reese River processes 1174
Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling 2035
Schöne tubular classifier 476
School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore. R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee 2048
Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the 1278
  stay-overflow mortar 1266
Schranz breaker 56, 57, 60, 61
   of Dodge type 81
   section of 32
  jig 503, 641
  mill 235, 274, 292
   bibliography for 296
   products of, crushing Przibram ore 309
   tests on work required for 306
  table 689, 728
Schubersatz 214
Schulenburg, hand picking at 492
  picking at 487
  sieve scale at 367
Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tarnowitz 479
  W., Huntington mill 297
Schürmann, W. R., rolls 111
Schuttelherd, New Humboldt concentrator 1493
Schwarzmann's rolls 109, 110
Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines 1340
   relative efficiency of re-grinding machines 1831
Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water 1419
  sampler at Mill 173 1880
  system of slime settling in Arizona 1411
Scoops for sampler 846
Scouring copper plate 752
Scow for dredging 1007, 1011

Scrap iron recovered by magnets 790
use of 1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114 1662
Mill 126 1709
for belt conveyors 860
hard amalgam on plates 757, 758
plates 762
rolls 75
slime tables 689, 696
Scraping conveyors 860
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product 1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed 1171
area on stamps 209
for dredges 1012
unwatering 724
frames 176
for jig 510
steam stamps 120
in gravity stamps 176
gauges 171, 172
meshes, tables of 1196
of hand jig 894
openings 167
measurements of 1362
plate, cost of 361
sizing limit of 1361
principles of 365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation 829
at the Witkowitz colliery 2050
by trommels system of 364
cost of 360
difficulties of 372
economic limit of. P. Argall 1366
following disintegration 830
hot and cold ore 385
separation by crushing and screening 1566
decrepitation and 1565
tests 1138
graphic records of. C. De Kalb 1340
wet 1138
trommel 335
wet *versus* dry 1139
Screens 336
See Trommels and Sieves.
action of 2019
aluminum bronze cloth 174
plate 174
analysis 2019
arrangement of holes 168
at Mill 158 1824
Monteponi, hand 2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking 2018
the Waihi mill, New Zealand, size of 2019
attachment of in trommels 355
balancing of shaking 342
bar 336
belt type 1357
bibliography for 384
blinding of 175
Borgmann & Emde 386
brass cloth 174
Briart bar 346
Callow belt screen 1358
canvas shield for 177
capacity of 341
Centripact 1360
choice of 174, 371
classified 336
cloth 170
coal. F. W. Parsons 2019
Columbian pulsating 343
comparison of 345
shaking and cylindrical 2019
copper plate 174
corrosion of 354
cost of per ton of ore crushed 174
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly 1353
designation of holes 172
dewatering 1591
different types of 2018
Distl-Susky screw grate 386
Dunlap perfect clay screen 1357
Edison stationary 341
effect of acid water 173
size of holes in stamping 210
elongated punched holes 370
Ferraris hand 1360
shaking 342, 1347
for box classifiers 433, 443

Screens for gravity stamps 1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of 1441
Huntington mills 281, 1315
at Mill 162 1845
jigs 496, 510, 552
cost of 547
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc. 882
settling tanks 458
stamps, size of 221
table of details of 121
steam stamps 119
material, size, life, etc. 121
testing 1137
Tremain stamp 136
trommels, life, cost, etc. 352, 354
unwatering 879
jig tailings 587
Gates all-iron frame revolving 1353
gravel 339
grizzlies 336
gyrating 342
Harrington & King's standard plate 369, 370
Hicks revolving grizzly 385
Impact screen 1351
Imperial screen 1348
in gravity stamps 167
size of holes in 210
mills, use made of 889
iron cloth 173
plate 173
jig, details of 540
Karop 386
King screen 1356, 1360
Klein moving grizzly 386
life on jigs 546
limits of 368
Linkenbach's figures on 547
material, cost, life, etc. 173, 174
for 354, 384
jig 545
means of designation. P. Argall 1366
meshes of 172
mill 1365
amount of screening surface for given output 1365
cost of maintenance of 1365
needle gauge 172
proper peripheral speed for 1365
Newaygo separator 1350
numbers 172
Oberegger gyrating 386
octagonal trommels 1353
of corrugated type 226
gun-metal at Mill 185 1915
plate or wire cloth 340
on a fixed shaft, rotary 2018
opening in mortars 167
percentage of opening in 369, 546
with hole in 60° and 90° rows 168
phosphor bronze cloth 174
plate 174
placing of 170
plate, for gravity stamps 167
Pratt ore sizer 1345
prevention of blinding 373
pulsating 342
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, In the mills 372
to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted 372
revolving 346, 1353
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies 341
round and square holes 369
versus slotted holes 169
Rowand incline screen 1345
Schmidt spiral 363
sectional trommels 1353
shaking 342
shape and arrangement of holes 369
sieve scale for 366
sizes of needles for 172
sizing 336, 1345
slope of 176
speed of shaking 342, 345
splash board 177
standardization of 1361
laboratory. W. S. Hutchinson 1366, 2019
stationary 336, 1345
of wire cloth or plate 340
steel cloth 173
plate 173

Screens suited for testing 1988
  submerged trommel at Mill 125 1350
  table of clear punched slotted 169
  thickness of 341, 371
  tin bronze plate 174
    plate 173
  Traylor Centripact 1352
  trommel, life, cost, and details of 352
  Tyler 171
    double crimped 354
      mining wire cloth 1364
  used for free-settling tests 405
    in trommels 350
  variations in the percentage of opening of, in the mills 371
  versus classifiers 368
  Vibracone separators 1352
  Vibromotor 385
  wear of 169, 170, 350
    screening surface 1365
  wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, galvanized and tinned 1365
  wire, for gravity stamps 170
    versus plate 171
  with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles 168
      squares 168
  W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped 370
Screw conveyors 861, 1582
    at Mill 105 1036, 1637
    for removing jig tailings 588
    table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of 1583
  tappets for stamps 188, 225
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates 752
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates 758
Seager, J. B. viii
Sealing of retorts 1519
Sea water, use of 1100
    used in concentration 1182
    weight of 1188
Second hand machinery, experiments with 2012
Sectional Blake breaker 20, 21
  breaker of Blake type 22
  guides for gravity stamps 154, 155, 1268
      the Denny 1269
  mortars, Traylor 1267
    for gravity stamps 163
  rolls 81
  stamp cams 192
    mill 227
  trommels 1353
    Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly 1353
Sections in mills 1108
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps 870, 885
    classifier with helical current 478
    sizing, jigging, and wet stamping 1182
    Stein table 729
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates 418
Seitz coal loading and screening machine 2018
Selenide silver mill 1622
Selenium, atomic weight of 1188
  silver ores, concentration of 1925
Self-tightening cams 193
    manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory breakers 1213
Sell, L., ball mills 293
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer 12
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on 825
Separating 5
  concentrating or washing 318
Separation by adhesion 831
    centrifugal force 827
    crushing and screening 1566
    decrepitation 830
      and screening 1565
    disintegration and screening 830
    heavy solution 1150
    magnetic concentration 790
    oil 831
    weathering 830
  combinations of principles of 891, 1611
  case of 1117
  electrostatic 1199
  Huntoon's experiments on telluride gold ores 1566
  in vanners, principle of 665
  miscellaneous process of 790
  of fluorspar, lead, and zinc. F. Julius 2028
    galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill 1611
    grease from diamond at Mill 188 1921
    mixed sulphides. R. C. Canby 1923
Separation of molybdenite 1567
    three minerals on jigs 590
  principles used in 889
Separators at the Kalgoorlie mines, hydraulic 2034
  Ball-Norton magnetic separator 1527
  Buchanan magnetic 803
  Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal 820
  classification of magnetic separators 1521
  Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator 1542
  cobbing magnets 1531
  Conkling dry magnetic 809
  Cranberry magnet 1530
  Dellvik-Gröndal 804
  Ding's magnetic 1540
  Edison magnetic 812
  electrostatic 1549
  Eriksson's electromagnetic 1529
  Ferraris magnetic 799, 1525
      separator, drum-type 1528
  final 480
  for fine materials 810
    steam 1091
  Forsgren's electromagnetic separator 1538
  Gröndal Nos. 2. 3, 4, and 5 magnetic 1537
  Heberli magnetic 799
    wet 810
  Hughes Daviot electromagnet 812
  Humboldt magnetic 1530
  International magnetic 1533
  Kessler magnetic 811
  Knowles' New Century magnetic 1541
  Leighton magnetic 1528
  magnetic with conveying belts 804
  Mechernich magnetic separator 1535
  Mumford and Moodie's 818
  Newaygo 1360
  of the primary-magnet type 1521
      secondary or induced-magnet type 1533
  Pape-Henneberg 818
  Payne magnetic 799
  Peck centrifugal 828
  pneumatic 1553
    Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1479
  principles of magnetic separators 1521
  Rowand magnetic 807
  Siemens magnetic 803
  Ullrich magnetic 1535
  Vibracone 1352, 1360
  Wenström magnetic 800
  Wetherill magnetic 804, 1521
  with the ore falling in front of magnets 812
Series arrangement of machines 1110
Serpentine, specific gravity of 1189
  strength of 301
Setting up a stamp 200
    Wilfley tables 1408
Settlers 777
Settling, bibliography for 475
  beakers or jars 1146
  box for Johnston vanner concentrates 1502
  concentrates in barrels 1113
  definition of free and hindered 464, 1421
  dust 1099
  fine slimes 1147, 1185, 1180
  hindered 610, 1460
  limit of 455
  of fine grains 473
  pits for tin ores 1083
  pond in the Harz, a concrete 2020
  power of minerals, effect of 64
  rates in different mediums 826
  ratio, defined 4
  ratios 469, 471
  reservoirs for 460
  slimes 1160, 1178, 1184
    use of chemicals for 1413
  tanks 450, 1109
    and pits for clay 1076
    at mills 1408, 1776, 1777, 1779
      Morenci, Arizona 1413
    baffle board 459
    Berenger and Stingls slime tank 1407
    Binkley settling system 1409
    calculation of 454
    Callow cone 1402
    capacities of, 15 feet square 455
    Colorado Iron Works Company 1407
    data from the mills concerning 458
    details of, in the mills 458
    dimensions of 453

Settling tanks for graphite ores 1075
jig concentrates 586
ore dressing, a 2020
kaolin 1077, 1149
vanner concentrates 647
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks 1406
large cones 1406
practical limits of settling in 455
relations of length and width to the settling 452
speed of current to size of grain 452
Scobey system in Arizona 1411
Sherman system 1404
slime 1419
table of details of in the mills 456
tests 1146
on fine slimes 1176
theory 476
tube 621
use made of in mills 889
of lime and alum for 458, 459
velocities, curves of 467, 473
water 1104
Setzpumpe 520, 595, 639
Setzrad 478
Severing minerals, methods of 8
or detaching 5
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dalhousie University, Halifax 2048
Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing 305
Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device 1503
Shaft drier at mills 1803, 1822
furnaces for drying 880
roasting furnace at mills 1663, 1759, 1765
Shafts, boxes or bearings for 72
for amalgamating pan 248
jigs 532
diameters of 533
rolls 65
steam stamps 128
Tremain stamp 138
trommels 351
Shafting in mills 1108
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills 1645, 1650, 1651
in South Africa 1513
feeders at mills 1691, 1837, 1868, 1869
frame for Frue vanners 645
grizzly at mills 1690, 1866
launders at mills 1693, 1694, 1761, 1811
mercury trap 774
plates 740
screens 341
at mills 1694, 1889
for dredges 1012
testing 1137
new spring for 2018
table for picking 489
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers 1384
hydraulic classifiers 389
the Richards 401
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes 181
Shannon concentrator 1031
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime settling at 1416
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables 694
particles, effect on free settling 464
screen holes 369
Sharpless, F. F. 121,126
amalgamated plates 750, 767
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior 1183
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps 142
stamp keys 188
steel ends of tappet keys 227
temperature of water for amalgamation 789
Sharpneck steam stamp 136, 142
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes 1398, 1419
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at 281
Sheaves for ropes 1095
Shells for rolls 66
net cost of 69
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Colorado 2014
Sheppard coal jig 642, 538, 586, 643
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill 1313
classifiers at Mill 132 1729
Huntington mill 1313
improved Huntington mill at Mill 132 1728, 1729
re-grinders at Mill 132 1728, 1729
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132. 1728
settling tanks at Mill 132 1404, 1729, 1730
slimer 1506
Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks 1404
slime treatment at Mill 132 1729
wet concentration by the Sherman system 1419
slime concentrator 2023
Shield for grease from stamp cams 194
of canvas for stamps 177
Shimer and Reifsnyder sampling 884
Shims for rolls 74
Shipping concentrates 1112
expenses 1123
Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans 246
Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of 1284
life of 184, 185, 2011
of stamps, table of, wear of 182
wear in amalgamating pans 249
at mill 117 1668
false, for stamps 229
for amalgamating pans 245
gravity stamps 181
life of 1277
settlers 777
steam stamp 120
life, etc. 122
of Nordberg steam stamps 1249
put on gravity stamps 201
shanks and butts 181
Sholl pneumatic stamp 141, 143
Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with 1208
Shot for jig beds 574
Shovel for sampling 1570
vanning 1152
Shoveler, mechanical 885, 879
Shoveling, sampling by 844
Siberia, dredging in 1009
gold milling in. L. Tovey 2038
Sickening of mercury 750, 751
Side adjustment of rolls 71
bump tables comparison with end-bump 682
plane surfaces 607
Rittinger table 667
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig 669
with plane surfaces 667
discharge for jigs 580
hill site for mills 1085
jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger 679
Bartlett table 678
Cammett tables 676
Dodd table 675
Hallett table 675
Overstrom table 679
Wilfley table 670
with riffled surfaces 670
Woodbury table 670
of amalgamating pan 244
plunger jigs 529
shake vanners 645, 1499
Frue vanner 1499
Horn rotary slime concentrator 1499
Johnston concentrator 652
Norbom concentrator 652
Tulloch concentrator 652
versus end-shake 655
Siderite. See also Iron.
angle of nip required to crush 94
calcining for magnetism 1544
separated by decrepitation 829
by magnets 790
specific gravity of 1189
Siemens & Halske magnetic separator 798
rolls 2010
magnetic separator 803, 834
Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in 748
Sieve box for jigs 524
for mill testing 1996, 1997
frames, double iron 540
for jigs 538
iron 539
hole on jigs, size of 573
scale 366, 1361
at mills 1361
for jigging 606
testing screens 1138
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale 1362
scales 365, 384
in American mills, table of 1361
mills 366, 367
limits of 368
surface affecting capacity of jigs 600
wires and prices 547
Siever coal jig 641

Sieves ... 336
  See also Screens.
  and plungers, sizes of, in mills ... 528–529
  brass wire on jigs at Mill 121 ... 1686
  drop between, on jigs ... 549
  for hand jigs ... 499
    three-mineral separation ... 590
    two-mineral separation ... 589
  length of in jigs ... 592
  life of in jigs ... 546
  number of, on jigs ... 588
  skimming in jigs ... 576
  slope of, in jigs ... 548
  width of, in jigs ... 591
Sifting and decrepitation ... 5
Silberau mill ... 1087, 1136
  mill at ... 1176, 1177
      Ems ... 1102, 1135
    sieve scale in ... 367
Silesia, mill in ... 1186
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143 ... 1770
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill ... 222
  for melting ... 784
Silicon, atomic weight of ... 1188
Siller & Dubois ball mill ... 293
Sills and girders for steam stamps ... 114
  for Nordberg steam stamps ... 1247
Silver Age mill ... xxv, 915
  amalgam ... 730, 731, 747, 1512
    preparation of ... 754
  amalgamated plates ... 747
  apparatus used for amalgamation ... 731
  assay for in Mill 55 ... 304
      Mill 68 ... 303
  atomic weight of ... 1188
  combination mills ... 1039
  -copper ores, mills for ... 973, 984
  cost of producing ... 1960
  Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the. G. Attwood ... 2039
  fineness in bullion ... 785
  horn, crushed in Harshaw mill ... 207
  in Lake Superior copper ... 766
  Islet mill ... 1179
      stamps ... 226
  King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at ... 1590
      Park City, Utah ... 2038
          H. L. J. Warren ... 2036
          J. H. Steele ... 2044
  Lake mill ... 1046, 1092, 1771
    dewatering screen at Mill 139 ... 1751
  -lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili mill ... 271
    ores, mills for ... 925, 936
      treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs ... 515
  mills ... 1039
    settlers in ... 777
  milling, bibliography for ... 1173
    cost of ... 1134
  ore, amalgamation of ... 1167
    crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill ... 100
      by arrastras ... 238
    leaching and amalgamating ... 1167
    loss of ... 1117
    mills for ... 925, 1015, 1016, 1035
    pan for testing ... 1157
    separated by oil ... 831
    treated in amalgamating pans ... 348
  plated amalgamated plates ... 179, 747
      at Mill 143 ... 1769
    copper plates, coated with mercury ... 747
        comparison of with plain copper ... 748
  plating as a preservative for copper plates ... 1512
    discussion of. A. Clark ... 2024
    effect on fineness of amalgam ... 763
    method of ... 754
  plates coated with amalgam ... 750
  Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at ... 2043
  products of stamping ... 139
  proportion of gold and silver on successive plates 763
      in daily and hard amalgam ... 764
  Reef mill ... 1174
  removed by picking ... 486
  specific gravity of native ... 1189
  treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48 ... 486
  used on copper plates ... 748
    per square foot of copper plate ... 754
  wet and dry crushing ... 224
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126 ... 1707
  Colorado, electric power at ... 1092
Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at ... 10
    mill at ... 1046, 1050, 1052
    typical mill of. W. G. Swart ... 2042
  Mining Co., mill ... 1050
Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps ... 221
      notes on. G. O. Swart ... 2035
  Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of ... 1651
Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests .. 2049
Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp milling ... 1178
Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179 ... 1897
  jigging mills ... 892
      using power jigs ... 900
  steam stamp at Mill 182 ... 1909, 1912
Simplex ore feeder ... 1578
Simplicity in machines ... 1097
    mills ... 1004
Simpson pulverizer ... 2014
Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, comparison between ... 1254
  issue ... 167
  roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone ... 1241
      table of sizes, power, and weights ... 1241
  spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180 ... 1902
  stage crushing ... 103
  stamp battery, the disadvantages of the ... 2013
  versus double discharge on stamps ... 209
Sintering slimes at Mill 129 ... 1717
Siphon separator ... 520
    at Mechernich ... 421, 475, 477, 478
Sites for mills ... 1085, 1124
Size and shape of mouth of breakers ... 54
  of amalgamated plates ... 737
    feed to hydraulic classifiers ... 389
    grains affecting capacity of jigs ... 600
      for film sizing ... 707
        jig bed ... 575
    holes in screens ... 210
      stamp screens, methods of designating ... 172
    jig sieves and plungers ... 528
    material for roasting for magnetism ... 814, 815
      treated by amalgamating pans ... 248
    needles for screens ... 172
    sieve hole on jigs ... 573
    slime tables ... 684, 696
Sized feed for Wilfley tables ... 1473
  versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table ... 1478
Sizers Browne hydrometric conical ... 409
  Keedy dry-ore sizer ... 1555
Sizes and weights of ore for sampling ... 851, 852
  fed to jigs, range of ... 606
    vanners ... 658
      Wilfley table ... 674
  of Akron Chili mills, table of ... 1308
    Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls, table of ... 1243
    Alsing tube mills, table of ... 1296
    American Process Company driers ... 1598
    Argall driers ... 1600
    Austin gyratory breakers, table of ... 1210
    Blake breakers ... 17, 21, 24
    boxes for rolls ... 72
    cam shafts ... 191
    Comet breaker ... 41, 45, 46
    crushed product from breakers ... 1218
          diagram of ... 1219
    Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of ... 1204
    Dodge breaker ... 30, 31
    double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of ... 1381
    Farrel Blake breakers, table of ... 1200
    feed for gravity stamps ... 207
    Ferraris ball mills, table of ... 1300
      patent tables, table of ... 1490
    Gates ball mills, table of ... 1301
      breakers ... 38, 46
      style "K" breakers, table of ... 1208
        with short head and concaves, table of .. 1209
    grizzlies ... 339, 340
    Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of ... 1217
    Humphrey rolls, table of ... 1235
    Imperial screens, table of ... 1350
    improved Huntington mills, table of ... 1312
    iron pipe ... 405
    Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of ... 1322
    Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of ... 1214
    Kent roller mill ... 1304
    Knowles New Century magnetic separators, table of ... 1542
    Krupp gyratory breakers, table of ... 1215

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of 1510
    McCully breakers 44
        table of 1212
    McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of 1241
    mortar blocks 145
    new Humboldt concentrator 1494
    ore hand picked 487
    particles, effect on free settling 464
    Pilling air hoists, table of 1609
    products of mills 1116
    Richards' pulsator classifier, table of 1390
        jig, table of 1455
    rolls 64
    samples 1575, 1576
    Samson breakers, table of 1203
    screens 168, 169, 170
        for free-settling tests 465
    screw conveyors, table of 1583
    shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
    Stroud mills, tables of 1320, 1321
    Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234
    Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of 1205
    trommel screens 352
    Wild roller mills, table of 1304
    Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
  treated by jigs 605
      kieves 726
      rolls 63
      slime tables 693
      vanners 648
      Wenström magnets 801
Sizing 384, 892
  amount necessary for Hancock jig 1441
  and assaying tests 1163
  before amalgamation 1514
      J. O. Dimmick 1520
    dry jigging 822
    jigging 629, 631, 1463
      close 2022
    sorting 891
  box, the Dodge 416
  by a water film on a surface 1611
    screens 1611
  comparison between screen and hydraulic 2019
  followed by agitation 891
      magnetism and by sorting 891
  in mills, use made of 889
  limit of screen sizing 1361
  of emery 1079
  principles of screen 1361
  screen *versus* hydraulic. S. I. Hallett 2020
  screens 336, 1345
    bibliography for 384
    testing of 1170
  test and assays of feed and products of Huntington mills 1317
    on ball mill pulp 1302
      Browne hydrometric sizer 410
      Bryan mill product 1310
      Chili mill product 269, 271
      cyanide tailings 1107
      Dodge pulverizer product 262
      feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill 1290
        and products of Drake cone classifiers 1608
            of Huntington mills 1316
              tube mills 1290
        to flotation plant at Mill 130 ..... 1721, 1724
          Harz jigs at Mill 144 ..... 1772, 1773, 1774
          Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162 1449
      Griffin mill product 284
            at Mill 105 1636
      Hancock jig feed and middlings 1443
      Heberli mill product 259
      Huntington mill product 281, 1669
      mill feed at mills 1750, 1772
      ore broken by hand and machine 13
      product of De Kalb's classifier 1402
        fine grinding system at Mill 105 1638
        settling tanks at Mill 144 ..... 1776, 1777, 1779
        Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132 1406
        spitzkasten at Mill 144 ..... 1777, 1778
        Sturtevant breaker 33
      pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and Huntington mill 1317
          coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 ..... 1328, 1329
          grinding pans 1284
              at Mill 130 ..... 1720, 1724
          sand treatment at Mill 117 1671
      sample grinder product 257
Sizing test on Schranz mill product 276
      spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers at Mill 144 ..... 1775, 1776, 1778
      stamp mortar product at Mill 180 1905
      Sturtevant mill product 288
      tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative 1309
      tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill 120 1453
        of Mill 174 1887
      Tustin mill product 264
      Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162 ..... 1449, 1450, 1451
  tests, film, on quartz and galena 707
    from Mill 78 667
    graphical representation of 1139
    on breaker products 47
      Bryan mills. F. P. Probert 1323
      classifier products 461
      crushed ore 303
        products 307, 312
      crushing machines 315
      gravity stamps 210
      hindered-settling products 612
      jaw and spindle breakers 53
      jig products 607, 608
      products of Gates and McCully breakers 45
        Richards' hydraulic classifier 406
      quartz and galena, results of 719
      Richards' classifier products 406
      roll products 98
      slimes and sands. A. S. Denny 2019
      stamp and Bryan mill products 273
      stamped ore 222
      steam stamps 135
      Tremain steam stamps 139
      trommel and classifier products 1140, 1144
        products 381, 382
      Tustin mills and stamps 309
      vanner products 664, 666
    to show grinding by centrifugal pumps 870
Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Cornwall 1182
Skidmore, W. A., breakers 60
    Dodge breaker 60
    two-stamp steam battery 143
Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system 1409
  of hand jig 497
    jigs 506, 576
  versus automatic discharge on jigs 584
Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand 884
Skips for ore 1057
Skirt boards for belt conveyors 859
Skylights 1100
Slag formed in melting 784
Slate picker 489
    a mechanical. A. H. Roberts 2021
  strength of 301, 302
  weight of 1190
Sledging 480
  by hand 10
  hammers 56
Sliding block mechanism for jigs 533
    ore feeder 855
    jig, construction of 525
    mechanism 534
Slime agitators, Blaisdell 1602
  classifiers, classifier jig 1447
    Woodbury slime classifier 1447
  concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow 2045
  concentrators 644
    classification of 1464
    Dimmick slime table 1507
    Horn 1499
    Geyer 460
    vanners 1499
  definition of, W. A. Prichard 1419
        J. H. Collins 1419
        M. P. Boss 1420
  jig 518, 639
  ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr. Kosmann 2039
  pressed and dried 1075
  settling. H. S. Nichols on 1414
    E. A. H. Tays 1419
    by aid of milk of lime. T. K. Rose 1419
      the Sherman system 1419
    H. S. Nichols 1420
    M. D. Stackpole 1419
    relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes 1415
    tanks 1419

    heat to promote....1695, 1696
  tables 1114
    at Clausthal 606
      Mill 177 1893
    bibliography for 727
    capacity of.... 697
    circular, quantity of water on 694
      specific gravity of feed 693
    classification of pulp for 693
        slimes for 720
    compared 692
      with belt film tables 698
    comparison of different circular 2023
    construction and operation 684
    convex *versus* vanners 691
    cost of 691
    coupled with kieve 1110
        vanner 1110
        Wilfley table 1110
    density of pulp on 695
    diameter and working radius of 697
    fixed circular convex 689
    for testing 1154
      unwaterer 880
    investigation on 707
    operation of.... 692
    revolving circular concave 692
        convex 686
    scrapers on 696
    size of grains treated.... 693
    slope of 694, 719, 720
    speed of 696
    step form 689
    surface for 695
    testing 1172
    thickness of water film on.... 695
    velocity of water current.... 719
    water films on.... 718
      for.... 695
    work, effect of shape of grains on 694
  tanks, Berenger and Stingls 1407
    Colorado Iron Works Company 1407
    use of steam pipes in....1695, 1696
  treatment at mills 1642, 1671
    in Arizona, Scobey 1411
    on the Rand 1410
  use of steam for settling. A. Salkinson.... 2020
  what constitutes a. W. J. Sharwood.... 1419
Slimers 884, 1504
  Akens and Evans 1500
  Bartsch rotary percussion table.... 1497
  belt percussion table 1496
  comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at Mill 162 1451
  James 1491
  Luhrig 1496
  Sherman 1506
  use of riffles on 1498
  Wilfley 1504
    table as 1478
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106 1640
  at Tarnowitz, control of.... 2047
  A. W Warwick, on finely ground 1420
  chemicals for settling. W. R. Whitney 1419
  colloidal silicic acid in. W. A. Caldecott.... 1419
    theory of Whitney and Ober 1419
  definitions of 1394, 1397
  De Kalb on 1419
  department at Mill 163.... 1848
  effect of heat in settling slimy water 1414
  H. A. Megraw on 1419
  in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of. W. C. Clark.... 2041
  investigation of slimes by the United States Department of Agriculture 1400
  moisture in 1107
  plant at Mill 162.... 1846
  question 1120
  settling of 1147
      roasted. P. Argall.... 1419
  steel bar riffles for gold.... 2026
  ultra microscope for the study of 1401
  what constitutes. A. W. Warwick.... 2020
Slimy water affecting jig work 599
Slip 1149
  or slime kaolin 1077
Slipping of belts 1094

angles, measurement of.... 1159
  table of 1191
effect of in trommels 377
of amalgamated plates 737, 745
  amalgamating plates at mills 1622, 1624, 1627
      in California 1619
  Argall drier.... 881
  belt conveyor at mills 1667, 1681, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828, 1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883
    tables 698, 700
  bin apron at Mill 154 1815
    at mills 1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709, 1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802, 1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897
  canvas, blanket and carpet tables 703
    tables 700, 701
      at mills 1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
  chutes 843
  concentric trommel at Mill 154 1816
  cylindrical drier at Mill 135.... 1735
  dewatering screens at Mill 167 1858
  elevators at mills 1715, 1818
  Evans classifiers at Mill 161 ....1838, 1839
    slime tables at Mill 177 1893
  feed chute at Mill 179 1897
    sole for classifiers.... 437
      spitzlutte.... 423
  film sizing tables 707
  floors in mills 1080
      Mill 161 1841
  German sweeping table 703
  grizzlies 339
    at mills 1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913
  Hallett table 676
  Hooper air jig.... 822
  Impact screens at Mill 151 1803
  jig hutches.... 523
    screens 548
  launders 873, 874, 877
    at Mill 152 1812
  Linkenbach slime table 691
  ore bin bottoms 842
  picking belts at mills....1806, 1882
  Pierce amalgamators 1517
  plates 179
  revolving driers at Mill 138 1746
  Roberts slime table 691
  Robins belt conveyors at mills....1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
  rotary driers at Mill 186.... 1917
  round tables at Mill 180 ....1904, 1905
  Salzburg table.... 683
  scraping conveyors at mills 1662, 1709
  screens 176
    at Mill 158 1824
  shaking feeders at mills 1837, 1868, 1860
    grizzlies at Mill 170.... 1866
    launders at Mill 152 1811
    screens at Mill 111 1655
  sides of *spitzkasten* 440
  slime tables....684, 694, 719
  sluices.... 723
  splash plates 739
  Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
  tables in film sizing tests 707, 718, 719
    on dredges 1012
  tower screen plates at Mill 158....1822, 1824, 1825
  trays on Sherman slimer.... 1506
  trommel conveyors at Mill 125 1700
  trommels 347, 349
    at mills ..1655,1681, 162'8 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1888, 1898, 1913
  undercurrents 726
  vanners 648, 653, 654, 659, 660
    table of, in degrees and inches 1191
  Wilfley slimer trays 1506
Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens 169
Sludge 901

- Sludge from hand jigs 498
  - mill 902
    - practice of Missouri-Kansas district 2043
  - tank, Ramsey 446
- Sluggers, rolls with 104
- Sluice, new Australian shaking 2029
  - plates 740
    - article on 2012
  - riffles 1464
- Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power of 723
  - for corundum ore 1078
    - riffles 723
  - on dredges 1007, 1008, 1012
  - undercurrents 726
- Small steam stamps 136
- Smaltite, specific gravity of 1189
- Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at 238, 290
- Smelting compared with concentration 1
- Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating telluride ore 1175
  - O., gravity stamps 223
    - gauges for wire and plate 1174
  - R. G., settling fine slimes 1185
  - Vaile filter press at Mill 101 1628
- Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and magnetism 814
  - specific gravity of 1189
- Smittem 894, 901
- Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills 1704, 1868, 1870
    - Johnston vanners at Mill 167 1858, 1859
- Smuggler Mining Company 1700
    - mill xxvi, 933
  - Union mill, Telluride, Colorado 1176, 2043
    - Mining Co., mill 1016
- Smyth mill, stamps at 228
- Smyth's formula 1944
- Snake River, Caribou riffle on 1509
  - dredges on 1009
  - Idaho, dredging on 1013, 1181
    - hydraulicking on 1006
    - use of C. A. La Point gold separator on 1510
- Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates 741
  - discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore grains 1178
  - gyrating amalgamated plates 788
    - vanner 728, 2022
  - importance of mill constants for the engineer 2048
  - magnetic separation 1568
  - measurement of screen openings 1362
  - metallurgical standards 2019
  - micrometer gauge 1138
  - mortar at Newton mill, Colorado 227
  - sampler 884
  - shoes and dies 181
  - Snyder micrometer caliper 1362, 1366
  - magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder 2027
  - sampler 846, 1572
    - at mills 1667, 1832
  - vanner 657
- Soap for belts 1094
- Soapstone for lubricating 1097
- Societé Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at 1300
- Sockets in stamp bosses 187
- Soda for melting 784
- Sodium amalgam 730, 1156
    - for brightening mercury 785
    - used in stamp mills 752
  - atomic weight of 1188
  - phosphate for brightening mercury 785
- Soft rock phosphate 895
- Solution for silver plating 755
- Sondericker, J. viii
- Sorted products obtained by air 819
- Sorting 892
  - before sizing 891
  - belts at Mill 137 1438
    - Robins sorting belt 1438
  - by free settling 1611
    - hand 1435
      - breaking for 1435
      - picking tables or belts for 1435
    - hindered settling 1611
    - settling in air 1011
  - columns, area of 403
    - defined 387
    - for Richards' classifier 429
  - cost of hand sorting 1438
  - followed by agitation 891
      - suction 891
- Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick 2032
  - tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting table 1435
    - and belts, speed and capacity of 1438
    - at mills 1617, 1892
    - Humboldt picking table 1437
    - Krupp picking tables 1435
  - tube, Bardwell 1988
    - investigation of free settling 465
      - discussion of results of 467
      - results, fastest grains 466
        - slowest grains 466
      - specific gravities of minerals used for tests 465
  - use made of in mills 889
- Source of water 1105
- South Africa, diamond washing in 333, 1178
    - gold mills 1149
    - hand picking in 482
    - jig beds in 574
    - mills in 1173, 1179, 1185
    - picking tables in 491
    - screen meshes 172
    - stamp practice 221
    - stamps in 225
    - use of lime for settling 459
    - weight of quartz in 1185
  - Carolina, phosphate dressing in 1183
      - washing in 1180
  - Clunes, false bottoms in mortar 180
    - stamp dies 179
    - United mill, mercury wells in 768, 769
      - plates in 744
      - splash board 177
  - Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars 180
- Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende jigs in 530
  - connecting rods in blende jigs in 530
  - shafts in Cooley jig in 532
- Space between rolls 64, 89
  - cost of 1126
- Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore 808
- Spadone concentrator belt, the 1503
- Spain, iron ore dressing in 1176
- Spalling, definition of 480
  - hammers 11, 55, 56
- Span of wire rope 1095
- Sparre circular oscillating table 691
  - J. von xx
    - criticism of Rittinger's theory 476, 639
    - slime tables 728
    - surface sizing 720
- Spathic iron ore roasted for magnetism 814, 815
    - separation at Allevard 9, 492
- Special forms of rolls 104
- Specific gravity affecting momentum 4
      - separation 889
  - changed by roasting 828
  - definition of 3
  - difference in for jigging 600
  - effect on cost of milling 1128
    - free settling 404
    - slime tables 693
  - of copper 8
    - jig beds 574
    - mercury 730
    - minerals and metals 1188
      - effect of 3
    - ocean water 3
    - oils 1098
    - quartz 3
    - rock affecting power consumption 313
    - sea water 1106
  - settling power 4
  - test 1159
- Specimen stamp 1111
- Speed. See also each machine.
  - and capacity of picking tables and belts 1438
    - height of drop, limits of, due to mortar 218
      - power 215
  - kept constant 1092
  - of Abbé tube mills at mills 1626, 1677
    - Akron Chili mills, table of 1308
    - Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 1898
      - suspended frame vanner 1503
      - vanners at Mill 136 1739
    - Alsing cylinder 267
    - amalgamating pan 243, 249
    - American Blower Company fans at Mill 151 1804
    - Argall drier 881
    - arrastra 238, 239

at Mill 159 1828
Ball-Norton magnet 798
Bartlett shaking picking table 489
belt conveyors at mills......1667, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883, 1913
of Wetherill magnetic separator 1523
percussion tables 1496
tables 698, 700
belts 1093
of Frue vanners at Mill 127..........1711, 1712
Bilharz jig 504, 518
Blake breakers 17, 21, 24
at Mill 139 1749
Bogardus mill 260
Bradford jig 503
Brink & Hübner disintegrator 286
Bryan mill 272
mills at Mill 173..........1879, 1928
Buchanan magnetic separator 803
bucket conveyor 801
buckets on dredge 1008
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills......1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills.... 1662, 1673
Callow screens at mills..........1601, 1662, 1687
Card tables at mills..........1660, 1770, 1830
centrifugal pumps 809, 870
at mills 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122.... 1687
Chili mill..........269, 270
mills at mills 1707, 1893, 1898
cleaner jigs at Mill 148.......... 1793
clean-up barrels 205
at Mill 111 1056
pans 252
Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124 1693
Comet breaker 41, 46
concentric trommels at Mill 154 1816
cone mill 256
Conkling jig 503
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130 1721
picking belts at Mill 139 1749
conveyors 801
Crane log washer at Mill 95 1017
Crickboom wash trommel 331
Cummings granulating mill 255
Cyclone pulverizer 288
cylindrical driers 880
De Laval cream separator 827
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of 1204
dewatering wheels at Mill 144..........1772, 1773
disc conveyors 1583
Dodge breaker 30
pulverizer 262
dredges 1009
elevators 802, 803
at mills 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928
Ellenbecker table 681
Evans jigs at mills....1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1930
round tables at Mill 162.......... 1846
slime tables at Mill 177 1893
Fans at Mill 186 ....1917, 1918
Farrel Blake breakers, table of 1200
feeders at Mill 125 1700
Ferraris magnetic separator 799
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159 1829
Frenier sand pumps at mills 1708, 1769, 1812
spiral sand pump 871
Frue vanners at mills 1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1929
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 1695
Gates breaker 38, 46
118 1678
Gilpin County bumping table 681, 682
Golden Gate table 681
Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139..........1757
grease tables at Mill 188 1921
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 269
mills at Mill 105 1636
grinding pans at Mill 130 1720
Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159 1828
Hallett table 676
Hancock jigs at mills.......1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
hand jigs 499
Harz jigs at mills.....1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217
Heberli mill 257
Hendy concentrator 683
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182.. 1910, 1911
jigs at mills...1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
Hooper air jig 822
Humphrey rolls, table of 1235
Huntington mill 278, 279
at mills 1660, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869
Imlay table 681
Impact screens at Mill 151 1803
improved Huntington mills, table of 1312
International separators at Mill 138....1746, 1747, 1748
Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126 1706
jigs 518, 532, 553, 592
at mills..1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832, 1833, 1858, 1929
Johnston vanners 1503
at Mill 167 1858
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
Kent roller mill 1304
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117.. 1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of 1542
triplex pump at Mill 117 1674
Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173 1929
Krom air jig 824
Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 1714
gyratory breakers, table of 1215
Linkenbach slime table 691
log washer 327
washers at Mill 154 1815
machines 1097
McCully breaker 44
gyratory breakers, table of 1212
McFarlane rolls at Mill 142 ....1766, 1767
magnetic separator used at Monteponi 810
May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128 1714
mechanical batea 683
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 1775
mortar jigs at Mill 177 1892
movable sieve jig 500
Narod pulverizer 282
New Century jigs at Mill 141 1760
New Humboldt concentrators 1494
Overstrom tables at mills..........1711, 1730, 1930
Pape-Henneberg dry separator 819
Peck centrifugal separator 828
picking belts at mills..1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882, 1889
conveyor 490
tables 491
at Mill 152 1805
Pilling air hoists, table of 1609
plunger feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1857
pneumatic belt concentrator 818
pumps 872
push conveyors at Mill 105 1637
revolving driers at mills 1746, 1762
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1696
Rittinger table 668
Robins belt conveyors at mills....1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 ... 1727
Robinson jig 504
Rock Emery mills 255
rolls 64, 86

    1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1928
rotary driers at Mill 186 1917
rotation for tube mills 1289
round tables at Mill 180 .... 1904, 1905
Salzburg table 683
sample grinder 257
samplers 848
Samson breakers, table of 1203
sand wheels 865, 866
  at mills 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715
Sautter magnetic separator 798
scraping conveyor at mills 1662, 1709
screw conveyors at Mill 105 .... 1636, 1637
  table of 1583
settlers 777
shaking feeders at mills 1691, 1868, 1869
  grizzlies at mills 1690, 1866
  launders at mills 1693, 1694, 1761
  plates 741
  screens 342, 345
    at Mill 175 1889
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 .... 1728, 1729
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator 798
  magnetic separator 804
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
slime tables 684, 696
sorting tables at Mill 177 1892
stamps at mills .. 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
  in California 1619
steam stamps 126
Stedman disintegrator 286
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of 1205
  emery mill at Mill 186 1918
  mill 288
  roll jaw breaker 33
  rotary breakers at Mill 186 1917
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill 151 1803
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators 1524
Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114 1662
  jigs at Mill 170 1867
Tremain stamp 138
Triumph vanners at Mill 101 1627
trommel conveyor at Mill 125 1700
trommels 347, 349, 362
  at mills 1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930
  effect of 519
tube mills at mills 1632, 1770
Tustin's mill 262
vanner belts 648
vanners 648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659
  at mills 1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930
Vapart disintegrator 830
Vezin samplers at mills 1691, 1701, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table 1555
    Wilfley table deck 1465
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
wash trommels 329, 332
  pans 333
water current to move sand and gravel 878
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated plates 746
Wenström magnetic separator 802
Wetherill magnetic separator 805
Wharton magnetic cobbers at Mill 157 1819
wheel agitator 780
Wilfley slimers 1505–1506
    at Mill 132 1729
  tables 673, 675, 1469
    at mills 1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,
    1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
  Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 1893
    concentrators 1496
      at Mill 117 1669
  Worthington pump at Mill 175 1890
 proper speeds for sand wheels of various diameters 1587
      Traylor centrifugal pumps 1589
Sperm oil 1097
Sperry 138
 E. A., amalgamated plates 745, 762, 763
  plates for Tremain steam stamps 787
  mercury traps 774
  Sperry vanning buddle 2022
  Tremain stamp 136, 139, 142
  trap in Cross mill 774
  use of lye on plates 751
Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on 628
 extraction plant at Mill 130 1721
 hindered-settling test on 617, 620
 pulsion jig test on 625
 settling velocity of 466, 469
 specific gravity of 1189
Spider in amalgamating pan 247
Spiders for trommels 350, 352
Spigots for classifiers 388, 404, 433, 442, 444
  jigs 507, 527
  spitzkasten 440
Spilsbury, E. G., breakers 60
  Dodge breaker 60
  Engis machine 838
  jig 527
  riddles *versus* trommels 385
Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of 53
 breakers 36
  capacity of 52
  compared 45, 46
  comparison with jaw 51
  continuous action of 55
  cost of 52
  details in the mills 46
  distribution of crushing in the mill 54
  fine crushing in 54
  friction 54
  having greatest movement on smallest lump 36, 1207
  heads and concaves 47
  mill data on 46
  number used 51
  power of 52
  principle of action 52
  running cost 54
  size and shape of mouth 54
  table of comparative tests of 45
   cost of crushing by 50
   details of 46
   sizing tests of product from 45
  taper 52
  wear for 46
  weight of 52
  with equal movement on large and small lumps 45
   greatest movement on largest lump 45
 or gyrating breakers 1206
 versus jaw breakers at Mill 156 1818
Spinel, specific gravity of 1189
Spiral screen 384
  the Schmidt 362
 sand pump 870
 washing pipe for slime tables 689
Spitzgerinne 441
Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.
Spitzkasten 439
 at mills 1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
 Richards-Shepard 1401, 1410
 Rittinger 433
 slope, spigots, deflectors, etc. 440
Spitzlutte. See Tubular Classifier.
Spitzlutte 476, 773, 1382
 Rittinger 422, 424
Splash board 739
  for stamps 177
 plates 739
Splice for belt 1094
Split shovel 1570
  for sampling 844
Spodumene, specific gravity of 1189
Spokes for sand wheels 865

    - vanners 647
- Spring board for hand jig 496, 894
  - hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps 1246
  - pressure on rolls 72
      - at Mill 167 1857
  - stamps 139, 141
    - bibliography for 143
    - Froitzheim's 143
  - timbers for hand jigs 497
      - steam stamps 114, 118
  - Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck 2051
- Springs for Bradford jig 501
    - rolls 73
  - on Collom jig 515
- Sprinkler for mercury 760
- Sprocket and chain 1006
    - for trommels 356
- Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at 1439
  - measures, equivalents of 1187
- Squeezer, power amalgam 1519
- Squeezing amalgam 781, 1517
- Stacker for dredges 1008, 1012
- Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents 1416
      - settlings 1419
- Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138 1747
- Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope 2015
- Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes ..... xx, 1174
- Stains on amalgamated plates 750, 762
  - See also Tarnish.
- Stamp battery, definition of 145
    - foundation of 145
    - mortar block of 145
  - bosses, weight and dimensions 186
  - Dunham's spring 141
  - for crushing coal, an electrically driven 2013
  - frames 152
    - in the mills 158
  - Fraser and Chalmers 114
  - head 185
    - Boss 1271
  - Husband 141
  - Krause's pneumatic 141
  - mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb 2011
    - appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart ... 2031
    - bolts for holding down mortar in 150
    - California 144
    - experiences. A. Del Mar 2040
    - experiments 2011
    - for testing 1137
    - practice. C. De Kalb 2048
      - notes on 2035
      - in South Africa 221
    - pulp, sizing test and analyses of 303
    - records. E. P. Brown 2048
    - tests 1165
    - waste, recovery of 260
    - with gravity stamp and canvas table 1038
    - wooden 2011, 2012
  - milling, California *versus* Colorado 1030
    - discussion of. D. Harmon 2012
    - in California, cost of. A. Del Mar 2045
    - of free gold ores. D. Harmenn 2047
    - some suggestions on 2046
  - mills 1013
    - bibliography for 1173
    - classifiers in 658
    - cost of milling 1131, 1132
    - cross sills in 153
    - description of two new 2036
    - feeding of water to. B. McDonald 2044
    - gravity, forms of frames for 156
    - guides in 155
      - timbers 155
    - improvements in. C. C. Christensen 2011
    - mud sills for 152
    - platforms for 156
    - posts for 153
    - using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket tables 1029
    - with plates and vanners 1018
    - without amalgamated plates 1014
  - Morison's high speed 141
  - Patterson Elephant 141
  - Phœnix atmospheric 140
  - portable prospectors 2011
  - pulp consistency of 413
  - Rapid Economy 1261, 1278

  - stems 187
    - for grizzly bars 338
    - table of details of 187
    - tapers of 187
- Stamping, high speed 2011
  - in cyanide solutions at Mill 102 1030
      - mills 1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
    - S. Africa, coarse 2012
- Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.
  - advantages of. A. Del Mar 2013
  - and mortars, table of weights of 164
  - arrangement of 1108
  - at the Simmer Deep, heavy 2013
  - capacity of 130
  - comparative work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills 1262
      - Nordberg single cylinder and compound steam stamps 1254
  - comparison of 134, 2012
  - Denny hydraulic 1257
  - details of steam cylinders, water used and capacity 126
  - die, ring, staves, and shoes for 120
  - discharge 129
  - duty of 2013
  - efficiency of steam and gravity compared 134
  - feed for 1224
  - floors, bins, and feeding arrangements 128
  - for crushing lime at Mill 106 1416
  - foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders.. 114
  - frame of 118
  - gravity. See Gravity Stamps.
  - gravity 113, 144, 1246
    - at mills 1640, 1658, 1769, 1915
    - Boss cam key for 1273
      - cantilever frame for 1272
      - head for 1271
      - lever-operated finger, for 1273
      - wedge-grip tappet for 1272
    - cams for 1272
    - Canda cams for 1273
    - economic range of 1276
    - Foote screen for 1270
    - guide blocks for 1267
    - heavy stamps at Mill 107 1645
    - in South African practice 1643
    - Krupp cam shaft for 1272
    - life of shoes and dies 1277
    - materials for wearing parts of 1277
    - mortars 1263
    - order of drop for 1274
    - Pachuca stamp battery 1272
    - power for 1274
    - principle of 113
      - and purpose of 1262
    - proportions between weights of parts 1272
    - sectional guides for 1268
  - heavy 2013
    - at Simmer Deep 2011
  - hydraulic 1257
    - pneumatic, and spring 1246
  - Krause pneumatic 141
  - lever 1246, 1261
    - Rapid Economy 1261
  - mortar and screens for 119
  - Nissen, at Boston Consolidated 1278
      - Home Run mill 1264
      - Mill 165 1851
    - gravity 1263
  - Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp 1247, 1249
      - stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram. 1250, 1251
    - tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack and Osceola mills 1254
  - on the Rand, heavy 2012
  - piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg steam stamp 1247
  - pneumatic 1257
    - and spring 113, 139
        - principle of 113
      - See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.
    - steam, and gravity 224
  - power and efficiency of 131
  - principle, purpose and classification 113
  - ring 120
  - safety devices 127

Stamps, screen for 120
  shaft, pulley, and guides 128
  shoes 120
  sizing tests on 315
  small steam 136
  spring 141
  staves 120
  steam. See Steam Stamps.
  steam 113
    cross-compound 1250
    discharges for 1256
    foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp 1247
    indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound 1255
    Krause mortar discharge for 1256
    mortar jig discharge for 1256
    Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181 1254
    pneumatic and spring 113
    principles of action 1246
    single-cylinder at Mill 182 1254
    sizing test on Butte ore crushed by 135
    steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps 1249
    table of efficiency of 133
    tandem or steeple-compound 1250
    use of and quality of work of 134
  table of details for screens 121
      of valve action 127
    foundations and mortar beds 118
    sills and girders for 118
  tests on work required for 306
  their principle, purpose, and classification 113, 1246
  Traylor gravity 1278
  velocity of fall in 315
  versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185 1916
    Bryan mill 273
    Griffin mill 284
    rolls 224, 314
  weight of and effectiveness of blow 218
  weights and duty of 2013
  Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity 1278
Stand pipes 1106
    for Tamarack classifier 397
Standard Consolidated mill 228
      amalgamated plates in 766
    mine, Frenier sand pumps at 1588
  Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill 1308
  machines 1097
  mill 1183
    Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay 2033
  mine, tube mill lining at the 2014
    Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at 1549
  Mining Co., mill 947
  ten-stamp battery 1267
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson 1366
    screens 1361
      A. Whitby 2019
      report of committee on 2019
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder 2019
Stanford, C. P. 228
Stanwood gravity muller 1279, 1285
Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig 642, 643
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at 824
  of the East mill, amalgamated plates in 745
      Ballarat, acid water 178
      mercury wells in 769, 771
Starch, settling of, 880
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley 1184
Stationary picking tables 488
  screens 336, 1345
    for dredges 1012
Staurolite, specific gravity of 1189
Stausatz 214
Staves, details of, from mills 123
  for steam stamps 120
Stay battery 224
    for stamps 214
  box for jigs 551
  boxes for jig discharges 584
  overflow mortar, Schorr 1266
Steam cylinder for steam stamps 122
    of Nordberg steam stamps 1249
  for heating 1098
    power 1091
  hammers 12
  jacket for amalgamating pan 243
  jig 519

Steam pipe for amalgamating pan 243
  pipes for drying 882
  power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
  power for mills 1089
  pressure in mills 1090
    on steam stamps 126
  pumps 871
  separator 1091
  stamp, Allis 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
    area of discharge 129
    Ball 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
    Cuyahoga 114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
    Fisher's 142
    Fraser & Chalmers 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
    indicator bell 129
    laboratory 2011
    Leavitt 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
    linings 120
    mills in Montana 984
      at Lake Superior 990
    mortar discharges 993
    Nordberg 997, 1247
      foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders 1247
      single-cylinder stamp 1249
      steeple-compound at Mill 181 1254
      tandem compound at Tamarack and Osceola mills 1254
    prospector's 2011
    screens, material, size, life, etc. 121
    shaft, pulley, and guides 128
    Sharpneck 136
    Tremain 136
    Union Iron Works 114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
    Wilson's 142, 143
    Wood 136
  stamps 224
    action of 113
    at mills 1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
    bibliography for 142
    capacity of 130
    cards of 131
    clean-up 134
    comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps 1254
    cost of crushing by 134
    cross-compound 1250
    cylinder clearance 123
    dash pot on 127
    die, ring, staves, and shoes 120
    different makes of 2011
    discharge of 120, 1256
    efficiency of 131
    energy, momentum, and efficiency 133
    floors, bins, and feeding 128
    foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders 114
    frame 118
    history of 2011
    indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg 1250, 1251
        tandem or steeple-compound 1255
    Krause discharge 1003, 1256
    Leavitt differential cylinder 124
    mortar and screens 119
      housing 116, 120
      jig discharge for 1256
    on gold ores 135
    piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity 126
      piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe 1247
    power for 131
    principle of 113
        action 1246
    rubber cushion for 116, 127
    safety devices 127
    screen frame 120
    single-cylinder at Mill 182 1254
    sizing tests 135
    small 136
    spring timbers for 114, 118
    steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion 122
    tandem or steeple-compound 1250
    tests on 1261
      at Mill 182 1909

Steam stamps, types of ... 114
    used for malleable minerals ... 314
    uses and sizing tests ... 134
    valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps 1249
    versus gravity stamps ... 134
        rolls at Mill 179 ... 1900
    water used ... 129
    wearing parts ... 121
    weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves 122
  used for heating water for amalgamation ... 768
  versus electricity as a motive power ... 1927
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141 ... 1702
            Mill 152 ... 1807
        roll speeds ... 87
        scraping conveyor ... 1662
        Wetherill magnetic separator ... 1521
Stedman's disintegrator ... 230, 284
    bibliography for ... 298
    capacity for clay ... 286
        fertilizers ... 286
      of, at Eagle, West Virginia ... 285
Steel cloth screens ... 173
  consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117 ... 1668
  for jig screens ... 545
    roll shells ... 68
      springs ... 73
    shoes and dies ... 182, 183, 184
    steam stamp wearing parts ... 122
  frame for mills ... 1088
  log washer ... 325
      McLanahan's ... 325
  plate screens ... 173
  receiving bins at Mill 174 ... 1882
  scraper for amalgamated plates ... 758, 762
  specific gravity of ... 1189
  versus brass for jig screens ... 547
Steep end-shake vanner ... 1165
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps ... 1250
          indicator diagrams ... 1255
    steam stamp at mills ... 1254, 1895, 1899, 1901
Stefan, H., Bryan mill ... 296
  mill ... 1177
Stein table ... 669, 698
Steinenbruck, mill at ... 1176
  Rittinger tables at ... 668
Stem for gravity stamps ... 187
  guides at Mill 90 ... 1618
Stem Winder Mill ... xxvi, 951
Stems, fatigue of stamp ... 2012
  of Nordberg steam stamps ... 1249
  removal of broken stamp ... 2011
Stephanite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras ... xxviii, 1039
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171 ... 1868, 1869
        elevator buckets at Mill 126 ... 1707
        self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt ... 1585
        tripper for discharging conveyor belts .. 1586
        Vibracone separator ... 1352, 1360
Step roller crusher mill ... 2017
Steps on slime tables ... 689
Steptoe Valley Smelting and Mining Company .. 1852, 1865
          Mill Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls .. 2039
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill ... 1060
            magnetic separation ... 837
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas ... 2030
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers ... 229
      stamps ... 226
        versus Krom rolls ... 110, 112, 224
    leaching silver with hyposulphite ... 1174
    lixiviation ... 1167
        of silver ores ... xx
    rolls ... 109, 111
Stewart jig in coal washing ... 2022
  system of coal washing. D. T. Blakey ... 2051
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans ... 249
Stibnite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Stickles mill of the Utica Company ... xxviii, 1034
Sticks, removal of ... 882
Stilbite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Stiles pulverizer ... 228
Stirling boilers ... 994
Stirring arms in trough washers ... 320
  in settling fine slimes ... 1148
Stirrup feeder ... 854
Stock house for ore ... 843, 1108
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores ... 1344
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance ... 1423
Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through a viscous liquid ... 1433
  R., asbestos milling in Canada ... 2046
    Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C. ... 2046
    Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario ... 2046
    diamond washing in Africa ... 2046
    milling at Broken Hill ... 2046
        Rossland district, B. C. ... 2046
        St. Eugene mill, B. C. ... 2046
    mill practice in Australia ... 2046
    tin industry of Tasmania ... 2046
      washing in the Malays ... 2046
    tube milling in New Zealand ... 2014
Stolberg, jig eccentrics at ... 532
Stone, compressive strength of ... 300
  effect of heat on strength ... 302
  riffles ... 721
  tests on at Watertown arsenal ... 300
Stoppages in mills ... 1115
Storage bins ... 843
  tanks for water ... 1106
Storehouse for mill ... 1088
Storing concentrates ... 1112
Storms, W. H., California gold mills ... 1179
    canvas tables ... 729
    gold stamp mills in California ... 1181
Story in mill building ... 1086
Stoves for heating ... 1099
Stowlinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de Yguana, Mexico ... 1180
Strainer for classifiers ... 388
    water ... 858
Strakes ... 725
Strainer for amalgam ... 781
Strands in wire rope ... 1095
Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin ... 302
    machines ... 1096
    rock, effect of, on power used ... 313
    stone ... 300, 815
      before and after heating, tested at Berlin 302
      parallel and perpendicular to bedding planes ... 302
Stresses in machines ... 1099
Stretch of belt ... 1094
Strips ... 1082
Stroh's jig ... 642
Stroke of jigs ... 553, 594
    movable sieve jig ... 590
    steam stamps ... 126
  on Wilfley table ... 673, 675
  See also Throw.
Strokes, number of, in jigs ... 592
Strontianite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Strontium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pulverizer ... 1319
  mill ... 1281, 1319
    tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the 1320, 1321
Structure and fracture of minerals ... 3
Stubbs wire gauge ... 1194
  screen gauge ... 172
Studying mills, method of ... 1613
Stuff treated by pans, table of size of ... 248
Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine ... 839
Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges ... 2019
Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes ... 839
Sturtevant, bag houses ... 883
  balanced rolls, description of ... 1232
      table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions, etc. ... 1234
  B. F., Co., heating apparatus ... 1099
  breaker ... 1223
    diagram of ... 32
    for testing ... 1137
  centrifugal rolls ... 2010
      description of ... 1237
  Dodge-type breaker ... 1205
  fan at Mill 105 ... 1636
  horizontal emery mill at Mill 186 ... 1918
  Mill Company, rolls ... 1245
      rock emery mill ... 253
      sample grinders ... 1284
      Sturtevant breaker ... 1223
  mill ... 110, 236, 286
    bibliography for ... 298
    details of ... 388
    versus rolls ... 111
  roll jaw breaker ... 32, 36, 2009
      data of sizes ... 33

Sturtevant roll jaw Blake breakers 1205
rolls 2010
at Mill 178 1896
182 1910
roll shell turning device, the 1243
rotary breaker at Mill 186 1917
sample grinder 1279, 1284
toggle separator 2018
Stutz coal jig 523
mechanism 537
improvements on coal jigs 640
jig 538
ribbon theory of roll capacity 101
S., link belt elevators and conveyors 884
rolls for coal 109
water separation 640
Style "K," Gates' breakers 1207
Submerged trommels at mills 1356, 1703, 1726
Suckling's double discharge mortar 227
Suction 889–891, 1611
and pulsion in jigging 1460
after sorting 891
Bring's tests on suction jig 1461
cleaners at Mill 186 1918
dredge 1009
effect of 628
fans, for dust 883
final conclusions on 631
general principles of 027, 1461
how avoided in jigs 538
in jigs 494, 627
Hoppe's tests 630
investigated in the mills 632
theory of 1462
use made of, in mills 889
Sudbury, breakers at 57
Suisse, Mathet, De Gournay and Hochstrate apparatus 837
Sulphide Corporation at Mill 130 1719
separated by oil 831
Sulphides, effect of, on amalgamated plates 749
Sulphur, atomic weight of 1188
from coal by crushing, removal of. C. C. Upham 2049
Mines Company mill 900, 905
Mines and Railroad Company 1116
mill 905
Virginia, mill at 905
ore, mill for 004, 905
specific gravity of 1189
Sulphurets treatment of 781
Sulphuric acid for leaching 1167
in settling tests 1147
used on plates 751, 752
Summary of devices used on revolving convex tables 689
grizzlies and gravel screens 339
principles 889
of ore dressing 1611
Summerhayes vanner belt 647
Summit County ore, Colorado, concentration of. D. H. Laurence 2043
Mining Co., results with Wilfley table 674
Superior crushing rolls, description of 1231
rolls at Mill 167 .... 1232, 1857
Supplementary principles in concentration 5
Surface current box classifiers 433, 477, 1401
details of in the mills 442
in the mills 440
method of investigating laws of free settling particles in 434
expenses 1123
for slime tables 684, 695
of slime tables 688
produced in crushing 310
relation of to diameter of ore particle 305
sizing on, used in mills 889
tables 685
continuous 686
intermittent 700
tension, relation to slime question 1414
theory of crushing work 305
units of 1187
Suspended frame vanners, Allis-Chalmers 1503
Johnston 1501
sorting or picking table, Krupp-type 1436
Sutter Creek, California, mill at 1023, 1184
Sutton, Steele and Steele, dialectric separator 1766
at Mill 151 1804
electrostatic separator 1611
pneumatic dry tables 1479, 1554
Sutton, Steele and Steele pneumatic dry tables at mills 1765, 1803, 1804
vibrometer ore sizer at Mill 151 .... 1803, 1804
Sutton-Steele dry table, description of the. R. C. Canby 2027
electrostatic separator, description of the 2027
process. R. C. Canby 1568
Svärto, Sweden, magnetic concentration at 835, 836
separation at 834
mill at 1185
phosphate made at 815
Swain hydraulic classifier, the 1371, 1420
Swart, W. G., a good article on electrostatic separation 2027
Sweating plates for amalgam 759
Sweden, Elmore vacuum oil process in 1560
jigs in 640
magnetic concentration in 835
mills in 911, 1175, 1179
Wenström magnets in 801
Sweeney, J. M., riffles 721, 729
Sweeny mill, sampling cabinet used at 1570
Sweeping table 703
Sweeps for buddles 705, 706
Sweetser, R. H. viii
Swinburne, theory of flotation processes 1555, 1556
Swinging conveyors at Mill 168 1862
plates 742
Switches in launders 873
Syenite, weight of 1190
Sylvanite, specific gravity of 1189
System, continuous or Boss, of working amalgamating pans 248
intermittent or tank of working amalgamating pans 248
of screening, the Heberli 364
Neuerberg 364
Systems of trommels 364

T

Table, automatic blanket. T. White 2022
Bartlett 678
Bartsch circular bumping 691
Brunton belt 698
Cammett 676
Castelnau 698
Clark 689
department at mills 1785, 1841
Dodd 675
Ellenbecker 681
Evans 689
Ferraris belt 698
for settling starch 880
testing 1153, 1154, 1155
German sweeping 703
Gilpin County bumping 680
glass, for film-sizing tests 707
Golden Gate 681
Hallett 675
Hendy concentrator 683
Imlay 681
Linkenbach slime 680
of diameters and areas of circles 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
velocities of quartz grains 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
effect of distance hauled upon settlement in wagon 2007
voids in crushed limestone 2006
Overstrom 079
Parsons 068
revolving circular concave slime 092
Rittinger 667
Roberts slime 691
rocking 320, 1032
Salzburg 682
Schranz 689, 728
Sparre circular oscillating 691
top, paint for 1483
Uren belt 698
with riffles 770
Wilfley 670
Woodbury 676
Tables. See also Buddles, Table, and Slime Tables.
Allis-Chalmers annular picking table 1435
and belts for hand picking 1435
speed and capacity of 1438
belt 669, 697
bibliography for 727

Tables, blanket 703, 1464, 1507
  building type 704
  bumping 1497
    and jerking 667
  canvas 700, 1035, 1464, 1507
    carpet and blanket 703
  carpet 703, 1035, 1464, 1507
  classification of Wilfley group 1465
  cocoa matting 702
  concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator 1487
      Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
      belt-percussion table 1496
    capacity of Wilfley table 1469
    Card concentrator 1481
    Christensen concentrator 1484
    cleaned-ore plane in 1465
    cleaning plane in 1465
    deck of Wilfley 1467
    Deister concentrators 1488
    Dodd buddle 1481
    elevator or raff wheel for Wilfley table 1468
    feed box for Wilfley table 1468
    Ferraris 1490
    foundation for Wilfley table 1465
    general comments on 1498
    head motion for Wilfley table 1466
    height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table 1468
    investigation of Wilfley table work 1469
    James table 1490
      slimer 1491
    linoleum for deck cover 1467
    Luhrig-Buss concentrating table 1492
      slimer 1496
    McLeod concentrating table 1492
    new Humboldt concentrator 1493
    new Standard concentrator 1478
    operating conditions for Wilfley table 1469
    Overstrom table 1479, 1485
    Pinder concentrator 1479
    riffle cleats for Wilfley tables 1467
    roughing plane in 1465
    "setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables 1468
    sized *versus* classified feed for 1478
    speeds for Wilfley table 1469
    Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1479, 1544
    tilting-frame for Wilfley table 1457
    wash water for Wilfley table 1469
    Wilfley 1465
      table as a slimer 1478
    Woodbury table 1494
  continuous-surface round tables 1506
  Cornish frames 704
  end-bump 680, 1464
  film-sizing 085, 1506
  fixed circular convex slime 689
  for amalgamated plates 733
    dredges 1012
    picking 488
  greased 831
  Humboldt picking 1437
  intermittent surface type 700
  investigation of film sizing 707
  of equivalents 1187
  principle of 644
      concentrating. C. W. Comstock 2023
  principles of action of Wilfley group 1465
  revolving circular convex slime 680
    strakes 725
  Salzburg 1115
  shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa 1513
  side-bump 667
  slime 684
  Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig 669
  tye 707
  versus jigs 606, 641
  Wilfley group 1464
Taft breaker 61
Tailboard for jigs 510, 525, 550
      height of 550
Tail-discharges for jigs 581
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri 2042
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of 2032
    Kalgoorlie, disposal of 2032
    the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of 2032
  definition of 494
  disposal of 1113
  for future use, storage of. H. F. Durant 2032
  handled by mechanical shoveler 879
  launders 873
  of vanners, testing of 1171
Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho 2043
    for tin ores 1082
    of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan 2046
      Mill 177 1894
  preservation of 1114
  removal of, from jigs 587
  reservoirs 460
  re-treatment plant at Mill 130 1723
  sampler 848
  sampling of 845
  sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling of. H. R. Skinner 2047
  sizes of, in mills 1116
  treatment of 1110, 2048
      at Tintic, Utah, 2036
  used for filling 925
  value of 1114
  weight of 1191
  wheels 864
    data on. Julian & Smart 1610
    mechanical efficiency of 1609
    spokeless. L. H. Lavenstein 2032
    versus pumps in Witwatersrand 1645
Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness, and proper speed 1524
Talc, angle of nip required to crush 94
  effect on mercury 751
  grinding mill. J. N. Nevins 2014
  ground in buhrstone mill 253
  specific gravity of 1189
Tallow 1097
  for belts 1093
Tamarack clasifier 397
  mill, Burgan classifier at 1371
    Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at 1254
    rigid rolls at 1237
  Mining Company mill xxvii, 1000, 1181
Tandem-compound steam stamps 1250
      at Tamarack and Osceola mills 1254
      indicator diagrams 1255
  trommels 362
Tank for constant head 858
    washing with hand picking 488
  house at Mill 161 1840
  system of working amalgamating pans 248
Tanks, Callow 2020
  distributing 449
  for water 1106
  settling 450
Tantalum, atomic weight of 1188
Taper of breakers 52
    stamp stems 187, 188
Tappan pump 1046
Tappets for gravity stamps 188
      the Boss wedge-grip 1272
  resetting 201
  screw type 189
  table of dimensions of 189
Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at 1481
Tarnishing of amalgamated plates 749
Tarnowitz, Büttgenbach's separator at 447
  Heberli mill at 292
  settling reservoir at 401
    tanks at 479
  Silesia, mill at 1186
    specific gravity test at 1159
  stamps at 230
Tasmania, costs of producing copper at 1957, 1958
  mill in 1183
  tallow for guides in 156
  tin milling in 1083
    mines, stamps 225
Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans 291
Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler 1577
      riffle for cutting down ground pulp 1578
  F. W., belts 1093, 1094, 1176
  hand breaker 59, 1137
  Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel 68
  J. & Co., stamp mill 1137
  mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill xxvii
  mine, mill at 1021
  pipe sampler used by 845
  portable stamp mill 2012
  Richard, revolving knife buddle 335
  W. W., sampling 884, 885
Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill 273
      comments on Binkley slime-settling system 1410
      slime settlings 1419
Teague on kieves 727

Tecolotes mill ... 1748
Telluride, Colorado, mill at ... 1014, 1016, 1176
milling practice at ... 1925
gold ... 1014
ore, cost of producing gold from ... 1974
tests on ... 1175
Tellurium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation .. 766, 1516, 1640
at Homestake. T. J. Grier ... 2024
settling slimes ... 1149, 1848
straining amalgam ... 781
of heating for decrepitation ... 829
oil separation ... 831
pan amalgamation ... 248
roasting for magnetism ... 814
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace ... 1548
Template for stamp cams ... 193
Templates ... 1097
Templeton roller feeder ... 854
for gravity stamps ... 199
Tenacity, affecting separation ... 891
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores ... 2
Tendency of ore dressing ... 1119
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at ... 1956, 1957
Tenorite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Tension in belts ... 1093
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps ... 215
Tephroite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Terbium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Terraced mill site ... 1085
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting ... xx
washing china clay ... 1174
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration. J. P. Porter ... 2048
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge ... 2048
jigging ... 1165
of gold ore ... 1166
lubricants ... 1098
mill machines ... 1170, 1171
specific gravity ... 1159
Testing ... 1136, 1988
a Frue vanner ... 1171
Bardwell sorting tube ... 1988
bibliography for ... 1173
by bottle amalgamation ... 1996
heavy solutions ... 1156, 1993
oil ... 1155
classifiers ... 1144
suited for ... 1989
for a process ... 1161, 1996
flotation ... 1562
Delprat and Potter processes ... 1993
Elmore process ... 1993
Van Meter process ... 1991, 1992, 1993
jigs ... 1150
suited for ... 1989
magnetic separators suited for ... 1993
magnets, double-pole ... 1993
Wetherill separators ... 1994
of black sand. W. Fawcett ... 2048
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow ... 2049
ores. H. Van F. Furman ... 2048
mill ... 1168
ore from mine ... 482
ores. M. Lenicque ... 2048
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater ... 1997
T. Tonge ... 2049
Mill 141 ... 1764
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes ... 2048
the California Ore Testing Company ... 2049
roasting for magnetic separation ... 1995
screens suited for ... 1988
under water ... 1139
wire *versus* plate ... 1137
tools for ... 1137
Wilfley table suited for ... 1990
Tests, amalgamation ... 1156
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark .. 2047
Bring's test on suction jig ... 1461
by Elmore vacuum oil process ... 1559, 1560
hand picking ... 1163
compared with mill work ... 1168
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162 ... 1391
hand concentration. W. McDermott ... 2049
sorting, at Mill 162 ... 1842
metallurgical ... 1167
Tests of American Process Company drier ... 1599
breakers ... 59
Callow cone on Butte copper slimes ... 1404
classifier jig at Mill 120 ... 1452
Deister concentrator at Mill 101 ... 1489
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill ... 1290
finished products of tube mill ... 1290
Gates and McCully breakers ... 45
grains in free settling ... 465
Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company ... 1597
Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore 1442
hindered settling ... 1428
by pulsion jig ... 623
McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162 ... 1493
mill work ... 38
oil concentration at Mill 172 ... 1874
ores on Wetherill magnetic separators ... 808
power at Mill 173 ... 1927
Richards' pulsator jig ... 1456
roasting pyrite for magnetism ... 1544
simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182 ... 1909
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182 ... 1254
steeple compound steam stamp at Mill 181 .. 1254
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table ... 1555
telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening ... 1566, 1567
trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri 384
Woodbury jig at Mill 162 ... 1449, 1450, 1451
work of classifiers ... 461
on absorption of gold by plates ... 765
British Columbia ores, flotation ... 2048
compressive strength of stone ... 300
film sizing ... 707
Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal .. 300
hindered settling ... 610
insterstitial currents ... 626
jigging mixed sizes ... 630
Nordberg steam stamps ... 1261
sands, regrinding. C. Butters ... 2014
smooth and corrugated vanners ... 650
stone at Berlin ... 301
Munich ... 301
strength of rock ... 311
suction in jigs ... 627, 630
vanners ... 664, 666
place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds .. 2049
screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills ... 1317
on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120 1453
feed and products of double-cone classifiers ... 1668
Huntington mills ... 1316
feed to flotation plant at Mill 130 .. 1721, 1724
Hancock jig, also on middlings ... 1443
Harz jigs at Mill 144 .. 1772, 1773, 1774
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162 ... 1449
material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato ... 1595
mill feed at Mill 139 ... 1750
Mill 144 ... 1772
products from ball mills ... 1302
Bryan mills ... 1310
Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and Huntington mills ... 1317
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 1328, 1329
De Kalb's classifier ... 1402
fine grinding system, Mill 105 ... 1638
Griffin mill ... 1636
grinding pans ... 1284
at Mill 130 ... 1720, 1724
Huntington mill at Mill 117 ... 1669
Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144 ... 1775, 1776, 1778
sand treatment at Mill 117 ... 1671
settling tanks at Mill 144 ... 1776, 1777, 1779
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132. 1406
spitzkasten at Mill 144 ... 1777, 1778
stamp mortar at Mill 180 ... 1905
tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative . 1309
from Mill 174 ... 1887
Woodbury jig at Mill 162 ... 1449, 1450, 1451
sizing and assaying ... 1163

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines 1331
See Sizing Tests.
Tetradymite, specific gravity of 1189
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of 1189
Thallium, atomic weight of 1188
Thames district, amalgamated plates in 750
mills in 1111
plates in 788
New Zealand, mills at 1180
shoes and dies at 183
stamps at 220
Thatcher, Arthur viii
Thayer portable one-stamp mill 1137
stamp mill 1181
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls 101
capacity of trommels 377
value for hindered-settling ratio 1427
of free-settling velocities 1421
Theory of crushing 303
electromagnets 790
flotation processes 1555
flow in launders 876
of sand and water in launders 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595
slime settling 1149
suction 1462
tube mill action 1330
work required for crushing 304
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at 817, 838, 1178
mill at 1079
Thickness of amalgamated plates 737, 744
bank in trommels 378
bed on fine concentrators 644
on vanners 660
bottom bed on jigs 575
film in film-sizing tests 710, 718
on slime tables 695, 697
canvas tables 702
hard amalgam on plates 761
ore on belts of magnetic separators 807
stamp die 207
plate or wire 371
screens 341
screens, effect on percentage of opening 369
water film on amalgamated plates 746
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton 1419
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina 1175
method of chlorination at Mill 98 1622
Thiré, A., gravity stamps 224, 225
Thirion classifier 475
Thomas breaker 57
J. 228
log washer 324, 335
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall 1183
slag, mill for 1177
Thompson, experiments on magnet 794
H. N. 1178
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec 1178
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec 838
pulverizer 234
bibliography for 294
S. P., electromagnets xx, 833
on magnets 794, 795
Thomson-Houston dynamo 1055
Thorium, atomic weight of 1188
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin 477
on settling rates of fine grains 474
settling in water 1176
velocity of spheres of different density and size 477
Thoulet's solution 1156
Three-high rolls 107
-mineral separation 906, 911
on jigs 590
riffle tables 680
Throw of Comet breaker 43
Gilpin County bumping table 681
Hooper vanning jig 506
jigs 514, 518, 553, 594
Johnston vanner 1503
Rittinger tables 668
Salzburg table 683
shaking plates 741
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
vanners 653, 654, 655, 658
Thrust of gravity stamps 195
Thulium, atomic weight of 1188
Thum's compound rolls 110
Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig 2021
Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at 1075
Tierra Seca gold separator 835
Tiger & Poorman mill 954
Tight and loose pulleys for jigs 532
Tightener on belt conveyors 860
Tighteners for belts 1094
stamp belts 198
Tilly Foster mill 1175
magnetic concentration at 810, 833
mine, costs at 1135
Tilting frame for Wilfley table 1407
Timber for mortar blocks 145
riffle blocks 721
Time of cleaning plates 757
required by cyanide operations at Mill 117 1672
for magnetic roast 1544
retorting 783
roast in galena roaster 1548
Tin amalgam 730
atomic weight of 1188
bronze plate screens 174
concentration in the Carolinas 2046, 2047
dredging in New South Wales 2034
dressing 1081, 1184
at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns 2037, 2040
at the old Clitters mine 1915
bibliography for 1173
in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr 2041
Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis 2037
Tasmania. R. Stokes 2046
the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick 2039
industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes 2046
mining in Indo-China 2037
ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister 2046
Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp 141
frames for 704
crushed by Sturtevant mill 228
dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke 1924
roasted for porosity 829, 839
roasting of 56
runs in Cornwall on 478
separation of, at Altenberg 9
worked at Irish Creek, Virginia 288
pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf 2030
plate screens 173
specific gravity of 1189
washing. J. H. D. James 2035
in Cornwall 2047
the Malays. R. Stokes 2046
Tintic district, Utah, mills in 1040, 1041, 1045
Tires of rolls 65, 66
Titanite, specific gravity of 1189
Titanium, atomic weight of 1188
Toggles, for Frue vanners 645
Toldt, F., chilled iron shells 111
Tomboy Gold Mines Company 1923
Limited. "The 60 Mill" 1660
Tombstone, amalgamating pans at 290
Arizona, mill at 1175, 1180
silver milling at 1016
mill, jigs in 639
Ton, definition of vi, 883
equivalents of 1187
of water 1187
Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Leadville, Colorado 1179
ore testing plants 2049
Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester 2037
Milling, and Development Company, Boss cantilever stamp-frame at 1272
Pachuca stamp battery at 1272
Tools for testing 1137
truing roll shells 70
Toothed rolls 111, 112, 1080
description of Allis-Chalmers type 1242
table of sizes, capacities, and power 1243
Topaz, specific gravity of 1189
Top layer on jigs, defined 495
Total cost 1123
dimensions, area, and thickness of plates 744
Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker 25
Toughness of minerals, effect of 2
Tourmaline, specific gravity of 1189
Tower driers 1600
at mills 1807, 1813, 1860
screens at mills 1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Trachyte, strength of 301
weight of 1190
Trajectory of particles 4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills 889
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses 1123
Tramway at mills 1696, 1719, 1769
Transporting power of water 878
Transvaal, milling in the. J. H. Hammond 2033
    milling in the 2041
    stamps in 225
Transverse traps with gates 772–773
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in 777
Trap rock, weight of 1190
Traps, bibliography for 787
    box 773
    for mercury 768, 771, 1516
    transverse with gates 772–773
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders 877
    flow of water 858
    Hering and, launders 885
    J. C., Jr. 1197
        civil engineers' pocket-book .... xx, 1174
        coefficient of efflux 404
        strength of stone 316
Travel of belt vanners 648
        on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
            vanners 659, 660
        vanner belts 653, 657
Traylor all iron jig 2021
    & Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps 1610
            sand pumps 1588
    centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 1662
        capacities of 1588
        proper speeds for at various lifts 1589
    Centripact screen 1352
    classifiers at Mill 169 1865
    concentrator 2023
    double-discharge mortar 1266
    Engineering Company, Centripact screen 1360
        Giroux mill 1864
        Traylor gravity stamps 1278
    high-speed rolls at Mill 158 1825
    Imperial screen 1348
    jigs at mills 1864, 1867
    rolls at Mill 169 1864
    sectional mortar 1267
Trays for Wilfley slimer 1504
    in retorts 781
Treatment charge on zinc ores 1933
    of middlings 1121
        plates 750
            general considerations 750
        slimes 1121
    schemes of mill 1613
Trego, T. J., roasting for magnetism 1568
    roasting furnace 1548
        at Mill 148 1792
Tregoning pulverizer 235
        bibliography for 207
Tremain steam stamp 136, 142, 2011
        details of 139
        number of drops of 138
Tremnitz, Huntington mill at 282
Trent Chill mill, sizing tests of 271
    Engineering & Machinery Company, Monadnock Chill mills at Mill 144 1775
    L. C. & Company, on Chili mill 270
Trenton Iron Company 1195
        gauge 1194
        screen gauge 173
    Mining and Development Company 1836
Trevarns (Camborn), tin mill 1083
Triangular gate spigot for jigs 528
Tributer's mill 1039
Trimountain Mining Company 1901
        copper handbook 1925
Triple discharge two-stamp mills 209
    expansion engines 1091
        pumping engine 872
Triplex pump at Mill 117 1074
    rolls 1244
        description of 1239
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at 1548
Tripolite, settling rate of 474
Trippel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill 838
            Georgetown, Colorado 838
Tripper for belt conveyors 860
        discharging conveyor belts 1586
            at mills 1691, 1883
Triumph vanner 652, 659, 1499
        at Mill 101 1627
Trommel, an improved 1360
    conveyor at Mill 125 1700
Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls 95
    screens, cost of in mills 361
        life, cost, and details of 352
        used for jig screens 546
            washing plates 488
    shafts 351
Trommels 346, 384
    See also Screens.
    action of 373
    arrangement of 364
    at mills..1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
    attachment of 355
    capacity of 377
        speed, etc. 359
    cones, pyramids, and prisms 361
    connected with log washer 323
    construction of in mills 350
    cylindrical 348
    Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly 1353
    depth of bank and quality of work 380
    details of trommel screens at Mill 125 1705
    diameter of 349
    dimensions and operation of 347
    driving mechanism 356
    effect of centrifugal force in 373
        diameter of 379
        length and slope 378
        slope in 377
        speed of 379
    feeding of 357
    for dredges 1007, 1008, 1012
    friction angle in 374
    Gates all-iron frame revolving screen 1353, 1360
    in stamp mills 1017
    kinds of, in mills 348
    length of 349
    life, speed, slope, etc. 362
    Neuerberg 385
    octagonal 1353, 1360
    path of grains in 377
    pitch angle in 376
    position of 1108
    power for 357
    principle of 346
    purpose of 346
    rate of travel of ore in 374
    receiving cones for 358
    Schmidt spiral screen 363, 364
    sectional 1353
    sizing tests on..381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
    slope and length 380
    slope of 349
    speed of 349
    speeds, pitch angle, etc. 376
    spiders for 352
    submerged trommels at Mill 125 1356
    systems of 364
    tandem and concentric 362
    tests of work of in mills 381
    thickness of bank in 378
    use of wash. C. Blömeke 2018
    versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141 1704
        riddles 365
    wash 55, 329
    water for 358
    wear of screens 356
    without internal shafts 351
Trough classifiers 389
        double 416
    or shallow-pocket classifier 1371
    washers 319
        bibliography for 334
    washing for corundum 1078
Troughs. See also Launders.
    for mercury traps 772
    jerking 861
Troy weights, equivalents of 1187
Truesdale coal breaker 2050
Truing roll shells 69
        Sturtevant roll shell turning device 1243
        with an emery wheel 1243
Trunking machine 321
    table 320

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates 587
Trustedt magnetic separator 835
Tube mill, a double 2017
  action, theory of. H. A. White 1323
  crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and S. H. Pearce 1323
  experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters 2016
  feeder, a special. W. H. Fox 2014
      E. G. Banks 2013
  grinding in New Zealand. 2013
    on the Rand 2017
  installations, design of. A. James 2014
  liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken 2016
  lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley 2013
  patents 2017
  practice in S. Africa 2015, 2016
      New Zealand 2014, 2015
      S. Africa. K. L. Graham 2013, 2014
    W. R. Dowling 2013
  results in S. Africa. H. Leupold 2016
 mills 233, 1285
  Abbé 1280, 1298
    mill at Guanajuato 1290
        capacity of 1291
      at Mill 103 1271
  Alsing 1280, 1294, 1323
  Allis-Chalmers 1323
  an article on. A. H. Bromley 2013
  at El Oro. E. Burt 2013
    Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law 2014
    mills 1532, 1770, 1922
    the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shepard 2014
    the Waihi mines. R. Stokes 2014
  bibliography for 293
  capacity of 1291
  classification of 1285
  consumption of pebbles and liners 1291
        at Mill 118 1291
  cost of grinding by 1291
  Davidsen 1280, 1297
  Denver Engineering Works Company's mill 1280, 1296
  direction of rotation for 1289
  discharge of 1287
  discussion of the. A. James 2015
      A. W. Warwick 2015
  efficiency of 1292
  El Oro lining for 1340
  feeding of 1288
      P. Argall 1323
  feed opening for 1287
  for cement grinding 2017
    fine grinding. Davidsen 2015
  foundations for 1286
  Gates 1280, 1296
  general notes 1294
  Hardinge conical 1280, 1296
  in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W. A. Caldecott 2013
  liners for 1286
  linings for, discussion by H. A. White .. 1339, 1340
  management of 1290
  on the Rand, advantages of 1644
      complete account of 2015
  operation of. H. Fischer 1340
  pebbles or flints for 1288
  power required to operate 1289
  quality of work done by tube mills 1290
  sizes best suited for feed to 1288
  speed of rotation for 1289, 1337
  theory of tube-mill action 1336
  versus grinding pans 1282
      R. C. Clark 2014, 2016
      in Australia 2014
  with central end discharge 1294
  work of 2013
Tubular classifier 421
  investigation of free settling 409
  on fine grains 473
  Richards' 428
  tests on hindered settling 610
    results of 613
 driers, cylindrical driers 1596
 free-settling classifiers 1381
Tucker, W. A. viii
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing 2010
Tullock concentrators, water used in 659
 feeder 136, 854
  for gravity stamps 199
Tullock feeder for jigs 549
    rolls 71
    trommels 358
   used in Bryan mills 272
     Huntington mill 278
 vanner 652, 656, 659
Tumbler on dredges 1008
Tungsten, atomic weight of 1188
 in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagenen 2035
 mills of Colorado, ideas on the 2046
 ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado 1987
 ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagenen 2041
     treatment of. W. Greenawalt 2038
   of Colorado, mills that treat the 2042
     treatment of 2047
Turbine water wheels 1089
Turbo log washer 1341
    at Mill 154 .... 1341, 1816
    power required for 1816
Turgite, specific gravity of 1189
Tuscany, mills in 1177
 mill for quicksilver ores 1074
Tustin mill 316, 1014, 1047
   bibliography for 294
   number used 231
   power needed for 311
   sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and Utica mines 309
   theory of crushing by 310
Tustin's pulverizing mill 233, 262
Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig 640
   tail discharges on a Harz jig 640
  Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls 76
     slime table 687
Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs 602
Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in 767, 783
Two-current classifier 1144
  -stamp mills 209
  -mineral separation on jigs 589
Tye 707, 727
Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens 1366
  double-crimped screens 354
    mining wire cloth 1364
  screen cloth used at Mill 101 1626
   gauge 178
  screens 171
   used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
  trommel screens at Mill 142 .... 1706, 1767
  W. S. Co., cost of screens 548
    double-crimped wire screens 370
    mining wire cloth 1364
    table of screen meshes 1196
    testing screens 1138
    on material for screens 355
  Wire Works Company 1194
Types of rolls 75
   steam stamps 114

U

Ullrich magnetic separator 1535
    at Australian Metals Company's mill 1535
Ultra-microscope 1419
   the, for the study of slimes 1401
  -violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K. Judd 2048
Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical analysis xx
      Schone's tubular classifier 476
Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow cones at 1404
Undercurrent 726
  classifier, Richards' 1886
  for saving black sands. R. H. Richards 2020
Under-piston jigs 520
Undershot water wheels 1090
Undersize, by different speeds of crushing, variation in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell 2017
Unfinished grains 318
Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washer at 1106
  Iron Works 1184
    amalgamating pan 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
    Blake breaker 21
    Dodd tables at Mill 96 1618
    grizzlies 337
    iron battery frame 228

on classifying vanner feed ... 658
design of cams ... 196
stamp clearance ... 195
vanners ... 655
rolls ... 72, 111
stamp details of cylinder, water used and capacity ... 126
frames ... 153
stamps at Mill 96 ... 1618
steam stamp ... 114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
mill ... 947
of the Standard Mining Company ... xxvi
Gratz, Kentucky. R. B. Brinsmade ... 2038
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at ... 1481
Unit of magnetic force ... 791
pole of magnetism ... 791
Units of measurements ... 1187
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator ... 1542
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator ... 1528
Standard gauge ... 1195
screen gauge ... 173
University of Minnesota, testing plant ... 1176, 1179
Unlocking of mineral by crushing ... 303
Unwaterers ... 879
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141 ... 1591
boxes ... 450
for jig concentrates ... 586
tailings ... 588
mechanical ... 879
screens ... 724, 879
sieves for jig discharges ... 586
tailings ... 587
table of details of in mills ... 451
tailings ... 587
wheels ... 1590
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power ... xx
rope transmission ... 1095
transmission of power ... 1174
Upper Silesia, mill in ... 1177
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan ... 2036
Uranium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Uren belt table ... 698
Uric dredge ... 1011
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144 ... 1779
Useless apparatus ... 1109
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans 248
of pulverizers ... 232, 236
steam stamps ... 134
supplementary principles ... 5
water in breakers ... 49
trommels ... 358
Utah Copper Company ... 1852
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Barker ... 2043
mill, Bingham, Utah ... 2038
mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the. L. H. Beason ... 2045
cost of milling in ... 1129, 1134
producing copper in ... 1955, 1956
district, cost of producing lead and silver in ... 1966, 1967, 1968
mill, flow sheet of the University of ... 2046
mill in ... 1085, 1174, 1184
Ute & Ulay mill ... xxvi, 935
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring 2043
Utica cam stick ... 200
Company mills ... 1024, 1033, 1034
mine, sizing tests on ore from ... 309
mill ... 1033
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Loring ... 2033
of the Utica Company ... xxviii
stamps ... 224
mills ... 1176
plates in ... 788
-Stickles canvas plant ... 1038
mill ... xxviii
Utsch jig ... 519, 640, 641, 837

V

Vacuum dredge ... 1009
oil-process, Elmore ... 1556
Value of ore affecting extraction ... 1117
precious metal contents of zinc ores ... 1939
Valve for steam stamps ... 122
gears of Nordberg steam stamps ... 1249
motion for steam stamps ... 122, 127
of Tremain stamp ... 138
Valves for pulsion jig ... 520, 538
of Nordberg steam stamps ... 1249
on engines ... 1091
Vanadium, atomic weight of ... 1188
Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guanajuato, Mexico ... 2016
Meter Boss oil concentrators ... 2044
J. W., system of oil-concentration ... 1992
oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara .. 1993
process ... 1997
testing apparatus ... 1991, 1992, 1993
Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny ... 2041
slime treatment at ... 1410
Wagenen, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores ... 2041
tungsten milling in Colorado ... 2035
Vanners ... 1464, 1498
action of ... 644, 646
adjustment, feed, capacity, etc. ... 648
of travel, slope, and water ... 660
agitation ratio ... 665
Akens and Evans slimer ... 1500
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame ... 1503
arrangement of ... 1110
at mills ... 1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930
banks on ... 652, 656, 662
bed of pulp on belt in ... 660
belt ... 647, 657
Woodbury ... 655
belts, corrugated *versus* smooth at Mill 167 ... 1850
"crack-proof" vanner belt ... 1503
details of ... 648
Spadone concentrator belt ... 1503
bibliography for ... 727
box-cleaning device used at Mill 167 ... 1503
capacity of ... 662
cards of ... 657
classification of ... 645, 1499
classifiers for ... 658
Colorado Iron Works ... 652
concentrating and cleaning planes ... 646
consistency of pulp for, Mill 163 ... 1848
cost of ... 691
repairs ... 663
coupled with slime table ... 1110
"crack-proof" vanner belt ... 1503
depth of bed ... 1510
dry ... 838
Ellis ... 657
concentrator ... 1499
Embrey ... 653
end-shake ... 652, 1153, 1165
feed, proper consistency for ... 1404
feeder ... 655
for testing ... 1153
Frue ... 645, 1153, 1499
G. Gates, end shake ... 653
Gates Iron Works ... 651
gyrating ... 657
in the plane of the belt ... 1501
F. T. Snyder ... 2022
Horn rotary slime concentrator ... 1409
in reserve ... 1109
Johnston ... 652, 1499, 1501
Joshua Hendy machine works ... 652
losses on ... 656
modifications of Frue ... 651
Norbom ... 652
operation of ... 657
plates on ... 740
power for ... 663
principle of ... 644
separation by ... 665
quality of feed ... 658
quantities of water in ... 659
removal of concentrates ... 647
repairs on ... 663
results at Mill 101 ... 1628
Risdon Iron Works ... 651, 652
side-shake ... 645, 1499

  Snyder ... 657
  Spadone concentrator belt ... 1503
  speed, travel, slope, water, etc. ... 658, 659, 660
  steep end-shake ... 1165
  testing ... 1171
  tests on ... 664, 666
  thickness of bed on ... 660
  Triumph ... 652, 1499
  Tulloch ... 652, 656
    concentrator ... 652
  Union Iron Works, iron frame ... 651
  versus convex slime tables ... 691
  with tipping or undulating motion ... 1501
      Johnston vanner ... 1501
      suspended frame vanner ... 1503
  Woodbury ... 654
Vanning shovel ... 1152
    tests ... 1170
  plaque ... 1152
Vapart disintegrator ... 236, 289, 891
    at Lintorf, Prussia ... 830
    bibliography for ... 299
Varney amalgamating pan ... 291
Vats for electroplating copper plates ... 755
    silver plating ... 755
Vaucron mill ... 1178
    classifiers at ... 416, 477
    jigs in ... 641
    number of sieves for jigs ... 590
    rolls at ... 110
    sieve scale at ... 367
    stroke of jigs at ... 594
V-box classifiers ... 419
Vein quartz, weight of ... 1190
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig ... 1441
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company ... 1742
Velocities, application of free settling to classified design ... 1432
      ratio free to hindered settling to classifier design ... 1433
  full-teeter velocities of quartz and galena ... 1430
  free settling ... 471
  of currents in classifier ... 429
    fall of minerals in water ... 621
      settling curves of ... 467, 473
    particles falling in water and in air ... 837
    water in film sizing tests ... 716, 719
Velocity card of steam stamp ... 132
  curves of gravity stamps ... 216
  of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir G. C. Stokes ... 1433
    current in settling tanks ... 454
    fall of lead shot ... 626
    flow in launders ... 877
    galena and quartz falling in water. R. H. Richards ... 1433
    pulsion in jigging ... 1460
    rolls and stamps ... 314
    settling, effect of ... 4
      of fine grains ... 473
        grains ... 466
      under free-settling conditions ... 1421
    vibrations of Wilfley table deck ... 1466
    water on jigs ... 595
    waves on amalgamated plates ... 746
Venezuela, mill in ... 1127
Ventilation ... 1099
Verdigris on amalgamated plates ... 750, 762
Verein Chemischer Fabriken ... 1914
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on ... 28
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans mills ... 241
  mills ... 255
Vezin feeder for rolls ... 71
  H. A., ... viii
    effect of strength and specific gravity on crushing power ... 316
    on belts ... 1094
      cost of mills ... 1126
      dust prevention ... 1099
      heating mills ... 1099
      intermediary jigs ... 642, 1179
      jig plunger clearance ... 530
      samplers *versus* hand sampling ... 884
      sampling ... 850
      stroke of jigs ... 594
      testing jig ... 1151
      weight of broken ore ... 1190
      wet screening ... 1139
    rolls ... 84
    sampler ... 846, 1572, 2032
      for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores ... 1573
      requisites to accuracy when using ... 1575.
    samples at mills ... 1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
    springs for rolls ... 90
Vial magnetic separator ... 835
Vibracone separator, the ... 1352, 1360
Vibrating grizzlies ... 341, 345
      and riddles ... 1346
Vibrations in vanners ... 658
Vibrometer screen. W. W. Beaumont ... 2018
Vibromotor screen ... 385
Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128 ... 1714
Victor turbine wheel ... 1089
Victoria mill ... xxix, 1052
    mills in ... 1180
      New Zealand, weight of ore ... 1191
    milling in ... 1176
    stamps in ... 224, 226
Vieille mill ... 906
    Montagne Company ... 1116
        heating ore for friability ... 9
        mill ... 911
        separation of pyrite and blende ... 829
      new Central mill ... 1786
Vigeon, E. C., wear of steel balls ... 1303
Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at ... 700
        mill at ... 1178
Virgilina, concentration at. E. K. Judd ... 2038
Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at. C. T. Rice ... 2038
    mill, amalgamated plates in ... 767
    pyrite mills. R. H. Painter ... 2037
    zinc ore, concentration of. T. L. Watson ... 2042
Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling ... 465
Vivianite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Vogt, G ... 1186
Vogt, G., testing of clays ... 1185
Volts. See also Power.
Volume of broken ore ... 1190
    units of ... 1187
Von Dessauer, H. A. ... 789
        on amalgamated plates ... 767
    Hauer, J. ... 838
    Reytt, K. ... 308, 316, 1107
        breaking ... 60
        moisture in ore ... 1106
        power and surface measurements, table of results of ... 306
          for stamps ... 205
          used by rolls ... 98
        sizing test of breaker product ... 47
        tests on work required for crushing ... 305
Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers ... 1382
      at mill 124 ... 1692, 1693, 1694
    Richards' pocket vortex classifier ... 1373
    single-spigot ... 1377
    tank vortex classifier ... 1379
  for classifier ... 403

W

Wad, specific gravity of ... 1189
Waddell Chili mill at Mill 174 ... 1886
Wagemann, C., tin concentration at Ploermel, France 1177
Wage scale at mills .. 1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919
    in the San Juan district of Colorado ... 1980
Wages of labor ... 1100
Wagner mica-plate static machine used with Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator ... 1551
Wagoner, L. ... 262
    formula for free settling ... 472
    free settling in water ... 477
    theory of power required in crushing ... 310
    Tustin mill ... 264, 294, 316
    velocity of particles falling in water ... 478
Wagons for concentrates ... 1112
Walburn and Swensen Company ... 77
        rolls ... 76
      breaker of Blake type ... 23
Waldeyer on riffles ... 721
Wales, dry separation in ... 820
Wales, gold milling in. W. H. Booth ... 2035

      bibliography for 299
Walker's patent stamp 227
Wall finger gear rolls 111
    jig 2021
Wallace, Idaho, mill at 947
    steel breaker 2010
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah 2038
Waltl, V., Oberegger gyrating screens 386
    Wunderlich trough classifier for coal 478
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding 2016
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill 291
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's *setzrad*, Rittinger's pointed boxes 478
      Stapff and Cazin jigs 643
Wardner, Idaho, mill at 945, 1183
Waring magnetic separator 1182
      separators at Mill 148 1792
    pulverator 234
      bibliography for 294
    system of magnetic separations, description of the 2026
Warp and woof on canvas tables 700
Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities 1421
    belt vanners at Mill 128 1715
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime 1399
      discussion of the tube mill 2015
      fine grinding 1340
          in the tube mill 2015
      finely ground slimes 1420
      hand sorting in small mills 2032
      history of concentration 2049
      on slimes 2020
      power for stamp mills 2044
      stamp mill foundations 2044
      the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo. 2043
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado 229
Washburn & Moen 171, 1196
Washburn & Moen screen gauge 173
        wire gauge 1194, 1364, 1999
Washers. See Log Washers.
    Dorr mechanical classifier 1343
    for clay 1076
    log 55, 320
    preliminary 319, 1341
    trough 319
    using rotating stirrers 1341
Washing before hand picking 481
    box before hand picking 488
    canvas tables .... 701 ,702
    clay and kaolin 1075
    cocoa matting 703
    devices on slime tables 689
    diamonds 1080
    drum at Mill 95 1617
    followed by hand picking and sizing 1616
    machinery 1244
    ore at Elkton Mine 1616
    pans 333
      bibliography for 334
      for corundum 335, 1078
        diamondiferous earth 335
    pits 335
    placer gravel 723
    preliminary, bibliography for 334
    tank with hand picking 488
Washington, gold mill at Republic 2036
Washoe concentrator 1836, 2042, 2045
    Copper Company 1836
    district 1105
    plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Austin 2033, 2043
    process 1039, 1173
      of amalgamation 248
    smelter 2042
      Montana 1924
Wash trommels 55, 329, 1341
      bibliography for 334
      Bradford 330
      Carnall 334
      compared with log washers 333
      Crickboom 330–334
      cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain 330
      for disintegrating clay 335
      Krupp 1341
      versus log washers 333
    water distributor for vanners 646, 654
          Wilfley table 674

      required by canvas tables at Mill 139 1755
        Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 1687
        Frue vanners at mills ... 1662, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880
        Harz jigs at mills 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1877, 1878, 1879
        James slimer 1492
          table 1491
        New Standard concentrator 1479
        picking belt at Mill 154 1816
        Richards'-Coggin classifier at Mill 173 .. 1878
        Richards' vortex classifiers at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1775, 1776, 1778
        rolls at Mill 173 1877
        round tables at Mill 180 .... 1904, 1905
        single-spigot classifier at Mill 180 ... 1902, 1903
        trommels at mills 1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
        Wilfley tables 1469
          at mills .. 1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880
Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota 2044
Waste picked out in mine for stowing 481
Water, acid, effect of on screens 173
    column, weight of 1188
    consumption 2048
      at Arizona mills 1931
        Butte. C. W. Goodale 1420, 1997
        Cananea. O. P. Findley 1419
        Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter 2036
        Longfellow concentrator 1931
        mills ... 1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
        Montana copper-sulphide mills 1931
        Northern Mexico mills 1931
        Shannon concentrator 1931
        Washington, Arizona, plant 1411
      in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge 1997
        Australasian practice 1713
      on the Rand 1410
    current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand 878
    economy in mill. J. C. Scobey 1419
        stamp milling. A. W. Warwick 2011
    effect of temperature on amalgamation 766
    flow of 885
    for Atwood amalgamator 770
      breaking rock after heating 9
      classifier 403, 432
        calculation of 429
      Conkling jig 503
      dredging 1013
      Ferraris belt table 698
        classifier 401
      German sweeping table 703
      gravity stamps, amount and temperature 221
      Hallett table 676
      Heberwasche 522
      jigs 510, 519, 537, 598
      Lake Superior hog trough classifier 390
      log washer 324
      mills 1102
      Parsons table 669
        & Fisher jig 518
      Richards-Coggin classifier 392
      Rittinger table 668
      Salzburg table 683
      Schmidt spiral screen 363
      Schranz jig 503
      sluices 723
      spitzlutte 424
      stamps 206
      Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
      Tamarack classifier 398
      Tremain steam stamp 139
      trommels 358
      wash trommels 330, 331, 332
    in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons 2020
      gravity stamps, amount and temperature of 221
      launders, mean velocities of 877
      stamp pulp 413
    jet for disintegration 1007
    measurement of 1161

Water on amalgamated plates 773
  pipes for gravity stamps 199
    jigs 538
  power 1174
    effect on cost 1128
    for mills 1089
  pumps 868, 871
  quantities of, in rectangular launders 878
  quantity for film sizing 707
      slime tables 720
  recovered by settling 460
  recovery. G. E. Binckley 1419
    at Goldfield, Nevada 2020
  regulators 858
  required by canvas tables at Mill 144 1779
    Card tables at Mill 144 1777
    classifiers at Mill 165 1852
    Evans and Hancock jigs compared 1442
    Ferraris patent tables, table of 1490
    Frue vanners at Mill 100 1625
    Hancock jigs 1441
      working on Montana copper ores 1442
    Harz jigs at mills...1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775
    Hodge jigs at Mill 180....1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
    Huntington mills at mills.......1687, 1706, 1753
    individual machines at mills ...1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816
    jigs at Mill 126 .... 1707, 1708
    Johnston vanners 1502
      at Mill 165 1852
    log washers at Mill 154 1816
    New Humboldt concentrator 1494
    Nissen stamps at Mill 165 1852
    Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 1901
    stamps at mills 1621, 1624
    suspended frame vanner 1503
    turbo at Mill 154 1816
    vanners at Mill 144 1778
    water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140. 1759
    Wilfley slimer 1506
      tables at mills....1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1770, 1777, 1852, 1904
    Woodbury table 1496
  separation. W. J. May 2021
  softening of 1027
    Collett 1319
  spray pipe on Hallett table 676
  supply at Mill 158 1827
    pumps for 871
  table of weights and measurements of 1187
  tanks 1106
  tube boilers 1090
  used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator 286
    Heberli mill 259
    Huntington mill 280
    Schranz mill 275
    trommels 360
   in Blake breakers, table of 26
    breakers 49
    Bryan mill 272
    Forster breaker in Mill 67 28
    mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
    steam stamps 126–129
   on amalgamated plates 745
    jigs 596, 597
    slime tables 694
    steam stamps 129
    vanners 659, 660
  value of miner's inch 1197
  versus air for concentration 825
  weights and volumes of 1187
  wheel for arrastra 238, 239
  wheels 1089
   in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
  with classifier pulp 418
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey ... 1183
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone 316
      strength of stone 300
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing 2015
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process.
      D. D. Wolff 2026
      dry vanner 838
Waverly mill, breaker in 60
   stamps in 228
  Nova Scotia, mill at 1026
Waves in film-sizing tests 717
  on amalgamated plates 746
   canvas tables 702
Waves on slime tables 695
Wear of Alsing cylinder 207
    amalgamating pan 249
    ball mill 261
    belt conveyors 860
    Blake breakers 25
    breakers 56
    Bryan mills 272
    buhrstone mill 253
    Chili mill 269
    centrifugal pumps 870
    Cyclone pulverizer 289
    Dodge breakers 31
    Forster breaker 28
    Griffin roller mill 282
    grizzlies 340
    Heberli mill 259
    Huntington mill 280
    jigs 604
    jig screens 547
    log washer 324
    pebbles in Alsing cylinder 267
    punched steel screens at Mill 144 1365
    rolls 108
    roll shells 66
      at mills 1877, 1906
    Schranz mill 276
    screens 169, 170, 343
     at Mill 139 1365
     effect of moisture on 341
     in trommels 356
    shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
       in grinding pans 1284
    steel ball in ball mills 1303
    Sturtevant mill 288
    Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 289
Wearing parts. See also each machine.
    for jaw breakers, Krupp's 1221
     stamp batteries, materials for 1277
     steam stamps 121
    life of 1222, 1223
    materials for 1220
    of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 1808
     ball mills at Mill 159 1828
     Blake breakers at mills....1221, 1621, 1749, 1853
     breakers 48, 56
      life of 1221
     Bryan mills at Mill 173 1879
     Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157 1818
     Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117 .... 1671, 1672, 1674
     Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114 1662
     centrifugal pumps at mills 1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905
     drag or disc conveyors 1583
     elevators at mills ...1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
     Gates breakers at mills...1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
     Griffin mills at Mill 105 1636
     grinding pans, life of 1638
     Hancock jigs 1443
     Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 1910, 1911
      jigs at Mill 180........1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
     Huntington mills at mills..1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753
     Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114 1673
      triplex pumps at Mill 117 1674
     Krogh pumps at Mill 100 1626
       life of 1633
     McCully breakers at Mill 139 ......1222, 1749
     Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 1775
     Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 .... 1901, 1902
     rolls at mills ..1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
      materials for 1243
     Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132 1728
     spindle breakers 46, 47
     stamps at Mill 118 1677
     Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 1662
     Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
     Wetherill magnetic separators 1525
     Wilfley roasting furnace 1547
      tables at Mill 126 1708
Weathering diamond ore 1080
  for separation 830, 839
  garnets at Meronitz 831
  of clay 1075

South Africa 483, 492
stamp mills in South Africa 225
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps 885
on pumps 868
Wedding, H. xx
concentrating Thomas slag 1177
magnetic iron oxides 813
separation of iron ore 2036
separators 833, 2030
Mumford & Moodie's separator 837
processes of separation 835
Wetherill process 836
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam 780, 1025
Weighing 1160
conveyor, Richardson automatic 2032
devices 1003
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105 1035
Blake-Denison continuous weighers 1003
Libra scales 1005
machines, the Blake-Denison 1009
ore 883
Weight and power of steam stamps 133
of Akron Chili mills, table of 1308
amalgamating pan 243
arrastra 237, 238
Austin gyratory breakers, table of 1210
Bartlett Simplex concentrator 1487
Blake breakers at Mill 158 1821, 1823, 1824
bosses at Mill 117 1668
broken ore 1160, 1190
quartz 1185
cobbing hammers at Mill 186 1917
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans 1282
Comet breaker 41, 46
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of 1204
dies in amalgamating pans 245
Ding's magnetic separators 1541
Dodge breaker 30
Farrel Blake breakers, table of 1200
Ferraris ball mills, table of 1300
patent tables, table of 1490
Gates ball mills, table of 1301
style "K" breakers, table of 1208
Gilpin County bumping table 681
gravity stamps 218
stamp mortars 164
hammers for breaking 11
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217
Humphrey rolls, table of 1235
improved Huntington mills, table of 1312
International magnetic separators 1535
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
Kent roller mills 1304
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of 1542
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of 1215
La Point flour gold separators, table of 1510
log washer 324
machines 1096
McCully breaker 44
gyratory breakers, table of 1212
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of 1241
mills 1126
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 1901
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan 246
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100 1624
New Standard concentrators 1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 1851
ore for sampling 851, 852
parts of stamp 189
Pilling hoists, table of 1609
roll shells 66
samples in mechanical sampling 1575, 1576
Samson breakers, table of 1203
shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
at Mill 117 1668
stamp parts 190
at Mill 118 1677
stem 187
stems at Mill 117 1668
stamps 209, 221
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps 218
1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
in California 1619
Witwatersrand 1043
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234
Dodge-type breakers, table of 1205
tappets at Mill 117 1668
wearing parts, Blake breakers 26
Dodge breaker 31
Forster breaker 28
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of 1522
Wild roller mills, table of 1304
table of measurements of 1187
units of 1187
Weights for rolls 73
Weisbach, hydraulic power 239
P. J., manual xx
water motors 1174
Weiss, picking at 487
sieve scale at 367
Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at 835
mill at 1180
Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at 584
mill at 1176
Rittinger tables at 668
Weller pulp thickener 2019
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill 1307
Garfield Chili mill 1305
gravity stamps 1278
sectional guides for gravity stamps 1270
Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing 1567
mercury 768
Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig 640
crushing and jigging at Crown Point mines, New York 1174
jig 640, 901
connecting rods on 530
construction of 524
elliptical gear on 536
Wengler & Lowe's classifier 413, 478
hydraulic classifier 1367
Wenström magnetic separator 800
data on the 2025
products of 802
Wentworth Company, mill 1181
Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of 181
stamps 227
mill, plates in 788
Wessinger, H. J., on breaking 60
crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine 60
West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame 225
Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the. R. B. Hosker 2045
Chihuahua, milling in 1664
Wheeled Scraper Co., jaw breaker 25
Westphalia, jigs in 641
mill in 1121, 1177
West Rand, slime settling at 478
West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill xxviii, 1026
Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at 1309
effort to clarify water at 1416
Wet concentration *versus* oil process 832
magnetic separator, Conkling 810
screening tests 1138
silver mill 1039
water for 1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for 837
Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator 805
inclined magnetic separator 807
J. P., magnetic concentrating plant 1054
cost of screens 361
magnetic separators 804, 891, 1156
results of tests of 808
Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey 835, 1181
magnet 1156
treatment by the 2028
magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill xxix
mill 1060
separator 804, 1521, 2025
A. Smits 2026
at mills 1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
attendance required 1525
capacity of 1522, 1523

for separating molybdenite and biotite. 1568
Humboldt Engineering Works Company ... 1530
maximum size treated ... 1525
proper distance apart for the magnets of 1524
results from ... 2026
table of dimensions and weights ... 1522
wear and tear on ... 1525
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for ... 1523
take-off belt speed for ... 1524
parallel magnetic separator ... 804
plant at Lohmannsfeld ... 2035
-Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141 ... 1763, 1765
separator in Arizona ... 2029
Germany ... 2029
ores suited for the ... 2029
types of separators. F. Essen ... 2031
Wethey, A. H., Chili mill ... 271, 1115
improvements in concentration at Butte ... 2036
Pratt ore sizer ... 1360, 2018
removal of wood ... 1609
Wilfley table ... 729
lifting magnet at Mill 164 ... 1532
Wetted perimeter in launders ... 876
W. F. Mosser and Company ... 76
Wharton magnetic cobbers at Mill 157 ... 1819, 1820
Steel Company, concentrating plant of ... 1818
Wheal Grenville tin dressing ... 1082
Wheel agitator ... 780
Wheeler amalgamating pan ... 291
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products ... 383
pans ... 1282
fine grinding in. W. Broadbridge ... 2015
Zenas, tappet gib ... 188
Wheels, dewatering ... 1590
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator ... 1494
Wilfley middlings return ... 1468
sand wheels ... 864, 1586
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer ... 236, 289
bibliography for ... 299
whirling table ... 236
Whisk broom for plates ... 758, 760
White, F., fine crushing machines ... 316
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills ... 1337
theory of tube-mill action ... 1323
tube-mill experiments ... 1336
T., gravity stamps ... 224
Whitehead, Cabell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington ... 1176
C., settling slimes ... 1148
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes ... 1419
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime ... 1414
slime precipitating agents ... 1416
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes ... 1419
Whole bed on jigs, defined ... 495
current box classifiers ... 443, 1402
labyrinths and runs ... 447
table of details of ... 444
means of getting ... 451
Wickes boilers ... 1000
Width of amalgamated plates ... 737, 740
belt elevators ... 863
jig sieves ... 591
rolls ... 83
Wilbraham rotary pump ... 925
Wild mill ... 1280, 1304
regrinding mill ... 2015, 2016
roller mill, table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. ... 1304
rolls ... 72
Wildman Gold Mining Company ... xxvii
mill ... 1023, 1184
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis ... xx
settling in water ... 1174
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer ... 2023
group ... 1464
Bartlett Simplex concentrator ... 1487
Card concentrator ... 1481
Christensen concentrator ... 1484
classification of ... 1465
cleaned-ore plane in ... 1465
cleaning plane in ... 1465
Deister concentrators ... 1488
depth of bed in ... 1510
Dodd buddle ... 1481
table ... 1490
Luhrig-Buss table ... 1492
McLeod concentrator ... 1492
New Humboldt concentrator ... 1493
New Standard concentrator ... 1478
Overstrom table ... 1479, 1485
Pinder concentrator ... 1481
principles of action of ... 1465
roughing plane in ... 1465
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table ... 1479
Woodbury table ... 1494
head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171 ... 1868, 1869
launders at Mill 141 ... 1761
Impact screen. J. H. Collins ... 2018
roasting furnace ... 1546, 1569, 1923
at mills ... 1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
attendance required to operate ... 1548
capacity of ... 1548
consumption of fuel in ... 1548
fines in product sink in water ... 1547
pyrometer for regulating temperature in ... 1548
size of ... 1548
wearing parts of ... 1547
shaft roaster ... 2029
slimers ... 1504
A. R. Wilfley ... 2023
at mills ... 1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
feed best suited for ... 1505
head motion ... 1504
on natural feed ... 1505
operation of ... 1505
principle of operation of ... 1504
shaking frame for ... 1504
sub-frame for ... 1504
trays or decks for ... 1504
table ... 670, 1119
as a slimer ... 1478
coupled with slime table ... 1110
effect of appearance ... vii
feed, proper consistency for ... 1404
for testing ... 1153
raff wheel on ... 864
riffles on ... 721
testing ... 1171
test ... 1165
tests of, at Parrott mill ... 675
tables at mills ... 1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656, 1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930
capacity of ... 1469
consistency of pulp for ... 1848
deck for ... 1467
description of ... 1465
elevator or raff wheel for ... 1468
feed box for ... 1468
for reworking dumps. T. Tonge ... 2022
testing ... 1471, 1990
foundation for ... 1465
gold saved by in western Chihuahua ... 1665
head motion for ... 1466
height of riffle cleats for ... 1468
in California practice ... 1619
Canadian mills ... 2022
investigation of work of ... 1469
on different feeds, a study of the. R. H. Richards ... 2022
operating conditions for ... 1469
riffle cleats for ... 1467
"setting up" and "leveling up" ... 1468
sized *versus* classified feeds for the ... 1478
speeds of vibrations of deck ... 1465, 1469
study of the. R. H. Richards ... 1511
tests on at Mill 162 ... 1493
tilting frame of ... 1467
velocity of vibrations of deck ... 1466
versus Card tables at Mill 159 ... 1830
other riffle tables ... 679
wash water required for ... 1469
Wilkens, H. A. J. ... 224
and H. B. C. Nitze, plates at the Haile gold mine ... 787
Wetherill magnetic separators ... 833
Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill ... 1178
Willemite, detection of. E. K. Judd ... 1997

Willemite, phosphorescence of ... 1931
specific gravity of ... 1189
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for settling slimes ... 476
on settling tanks ... 459
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill ... 1568
hinged hammer pulverizer ... 1281, 1322
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes ... 477
cost of milling on the Rand ... 2049
definition of slimes ... 1399
slime precipitating agents ... 1416
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer ... 1322
pulverizer ... 2015
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill ... 294
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes ... 227
steam stamp ... 142, 143
steel for shoes and dies ... 185
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smartsville and Mooney Flat ... 290
Wimmer's jig ... 643
Windows ... 1100
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at ... 478
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at ... 289
Wings in amalgamating pans ... 245
Winnowing ore dry ... 825
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer ... 299
Winter, George W., Peck separator ... 839
Wire cloth, brass ... 1364
copper ... 1364
galvanized ... 1365
iron ... 1364
Manufacturers' Association standards ... 1364
phosphor bronze ... 1364
screens, cost of ... 361
stationary ... 340
Tyler double-crimped ... 370
steel ... 1364
tinned ... 1365
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth ... 1364
versus plate for testing screens ... 1138
punched plate for screens ... 354
for jig screens ... 546
gauges ... 1194
S. H. Stupakoff ... 2019
in screens, use of bronze ... 2019
netting for riffles on dredges ... 1012
picking belt at Mill 137 ... 1438, 1740
rope elevators ... 862
ropes ... 1095
Wisconsin, concentration in ... 1568
southwest. G. S. Brooks ... 2038
Huff electrostatic separators in ... 1552
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of ... 2038
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite 829
practice at Mill 148 ... 1792
roasting practice ... 1548
zinc milling in ... 2038
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring ... 2023
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer ... 235
pulverizer, bibliography for ... 296
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill..1053, 1054, 1059, 1117, 1820
products of Wenström separator at ... 802
Witherite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Fillunger ... 2052
Witter, magnetic concentration ... 836
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in.1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
general milling practice in ... 1643
hydraulic stamp used in ... 1257
mill equipment on the ... 2012
milling on the, H. H. Webb & P. Yeatman ... 2035
practice on the. E. D. Chester ... 2035
Woakes, E. R., amalgam ... 789
at the Espiritu Santo mill at Cana in the Darien ... 788
amalgamated plates ... 759
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C. . 2034
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien ... 2033
remedy for hard amalgam ... 2024
Wolf breaker ... 56, 58
Wolff, D. D., Waugh & Bignell concentrator ... 838
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on ... 613, 617
separated from tin ores ... 829
settling velocity of ... 466, 469
specific gravity of ... 1189
Wolf-tongue classifier ... 1369
improved classifier ... 1387
Wolhuter mill, details of stamps ... 221
olverine mine, cost of mining and milling ... 1131
Mining Co. ... 1181
Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand wheel ... 1587
burned to recover gold ... 177
for launders ... 872
mill buildings ... 1088
riffles ... 721
slime table surface ... 688
stamp guides ... 155
frames for jigs ... 522
grizzlies ... 338
Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables 1516
jig tanks ... 522
picked out by hand ... 482
pipes for acid water ... 1106
removal of. A. H. Wethey ... 1609
from ore ... 1607
at Mill 164 ... 1849
removed by hand picking ... 480
removing device. A. H. Wethey ... 2031
required for drying ... 899
retorting ... 782
sieve frames for jigs ... 538
steam stamp ... 136, 2011
surface for slime tables ... 695
Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator ... 2040
Arizona Copper Company ... 1923
and Sonora ... 1923
concentration at Cananea, Mexico ... 1923, 2038
in Arizona ... 2038
La Cananea mining camp ... 1923
ore dressing at Cananea ... 1419
water consumption in Arizona ... 1925
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 ... 1892, 1893
bull jigs ... 1449
at Mill 164 ... 1849
clean-up jig ... 1448
concentrators ... 1494
at Mill 117 ... 1669
distributor ... 858
end-shake vanner ... 701
Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared... 1448
Imperial concentrator ... 2023
jig systems ... 1440
J. T. Glidden ... 2022
jigs ... 1447
at mills ... 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
differential motion for ... 1457
middlings jig ... 1448
slime classifiers ... 1447
at Mill 164 ... 1850
system of ore concentration ... 1459
table ... 676, 680
vanner ... 654, 656, 659
belt ... 647
Wooden jigs, life of ... 604
Woods dry placer machine ... 838, 839
Wood's mill ... 235
bibliography for ... 296
Woodward, A. E. ... 476
Woolen blanket tables ... 703
Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants ... 2049
Work. See Power.
done in crushing by rolls ... 312
of Blake and Dodge breakers compared ... 35
classifiers, quality of ... 461
steam stamps, quality of ... 134
required for crushing ... 304
ore ... 308
Your Own Diggings mill ... 1021
Working of amalgamating pan ... 248
Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills..1096, 1745, 1881
pump ... 920
at Mill 175 ... 1890
Wrightson's coal-picking table ... 2021
Wrought iron, specific gravity of ... 1189
W. S. Tyler Company ... 354–355, 370, 1138, 1196
figures on cost of screens ... 548
Wulfenite, specific gravity of ... 1189
Wunderlich coal washer (classifier) ... 477
trough classifier ... 478
Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico ... 2036
W. Y. O. D. mill ... xxvii, 1021
Wythe Lead & Zinc Co. ... 809
Mine Company, mill ... xxix, 1065

X

Xenon, atomic weight of ... 1188